Completed & Checked
12-13-37
Bohre

[illegible]-1898

VOLUME No. 55

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No	NAME OF VESSEL	No OF SHEETS
1	La Navarra	7
2	Ethiopia	2
3	Chester	6
4	Frd der Grosse	13
5	Fulda	22
6	Trave	8
7	Furst Bismarck	11
8	Phoenicia	1
9	Syria	3
10	Cymric	4
11	Spartan Prince	28
12	Friesland	11
13	La Gascoyne	6
14	Aurania	8
15	Pisa	3
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens, and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

55

July 18-24, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of MAY 31 1944, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

No. 55

56

7

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Fils. Vace 2d Officer of the LA NAVARRE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inquiry and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prohibited person, except as otherwise specifically provided under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Vace Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Xavier Vaquier Surgeon of the LA NAVARRE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of medecine in Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

55

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NAVARRE sailing from HAVRE 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York , 1898 1

No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to Read Write. (7)	Nationality. (8)	Last Residence (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States. (10)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid. (13)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. (14)	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. (17)	Whether a Polygamist. (18)	Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (20)	Deformed Nature
1	Klobucar Maria	18		f	S.	Maid	Yes	Austrian	Cernembl	New-York	Calumet Mich	Yes	Herself	$10.–	No	Her father & friends	None	No	No	Good	No
2	Wolf Theresia	24		"	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	"	Joliet Ill	"	P. P. ticket	80.–	"	" " sisters Margarethe Ponsa					
3	Lenstick Margaretha	28		"	M	}	"	"	Sernick	"	Calumet	"	"	10.–	1894/5 in Calumet	" " husband					
4	" Maria	2	6	"	—	}	—	Austrian	"	"		"	"	}	"	}					
5	" Amalia	1	6	"	—	}	—			"		"	"	}	"	}					
6	Arnet Otto Ed.	18		M	S	Butcher	"	Swiss	Luzern	"	New-York	"	Himself	$30.–	No	friend Jacob Rohner East Y. # 17					
7	Mrak Johann	40		"	M	Miner	No	Austrian	Delnice	"	Gallup N. Mexico	"	"	60.–	1887/93 in Gallup	"					
8	" Urban	28		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	60.–	1895/7	"					
9	Wolf Josef	19		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Cernembl	"	Joliet	"	"	10.–	No	His sister Margarethe Ponse					
10	Zimmic Josef	25		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont	"	"	5.–	"	" 2 brothers					
11	Koffer Helena	25		f	"	—	"	"	Gotteben	"	Cresson Pa	"	"	20.–	1895/8 m Brooklyn	Her husband Johann Koffler					
12	" Paulina	2		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	}	}						
13	Recher Maria	35		"	S.	Maid	"	"	Schalken	"	"	"	"	50.–	1895/8 No	Her brother in law					
14	Fitz Maria	23		"	"	"	"	"	Koflern	"	New York Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5.–	1895/3 m Cleveland	" ~~sister~~ aunt 183 Manger st					
15	Tomitz Magdalena	20		"	"	"	"	"	Solle	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	12.–	No	" Cousin 1027 Bloomfield st					
16	Flack Josefa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.–	"	" ~~brother~~ friend 1025 Washington st					
17	Samide Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	25.–	"	" cousin 28 Hudson st					
18	Kraker Julia	22		"	"	"	"	"	Gottschen	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	12.–	"	" 2 Arlington Ave					
19	Jonke Josefa	21		"	"	"	"	"	Solle	"	Brooklyn	"	"	15.–	"	" friend ~~uncle~~ ~~Sister~~ 189 Washington Av ~~Rudolsch 98 Throop Ave~~					
20	Sivanz Carolina	17		"	"	"	"	"	Schallendorf	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12.–	"	" Cousin 56 Throop Av					
21	Schober Josefa	37		"	"	"	"	"	Solle	"	New York	"	"	12.–	1891/6 m Cleveland	" Sister 63 Cort st					
22	Frigo Lisetta	15		"	"	"	"	Italian	Canove	"	"	"	"	5.–	No	" Cousin					
23	Jonke Maria	18		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Gottschen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	11.–	"	" " 99 Throop Ave					
24	Bartelma Josefa	50		"	—	"	"	"	Klindorf	"	N.Y.	"	"	15.–	"	" friend Marie Handler West Street 115					
25	Krapf Karolina	15		"	S	"	"	"	Solle	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	4.–	"	" brother in law 1597 Clair st					
26	[illegible]llener Josefa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	5.–	"	" uncle 1359 Superior st					
27	Santonia Lucia	26		"	M	"	"	Italian	Civitella	"	Philadelphia Pa	~~No~~	"	20.–	"	" husband 933 So 9 st					
28	Wassiantonio Michele	17		M	S	Workman	No	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	10.–	"	His father 919 So 9 st					
29	Accettella Carmela	30		f	M	—	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass.	"	"	20.–	"	Her husband 21 Union st					
30	[illegible] Maria	11	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	}	"	" father					

30
29

Bock

S. S. La Navarre 2

Sheet [redacted]

Arrived, July 18th 18[redacted]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country		[redacted]		[redacted] of Country?	*RELIGION	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Au[redacted]	[redacted]	Slovania		Austria	R.C. [redacted]	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	/	"		
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Krain	Slovania	/	A[redacted]	"	
[redacted]	[redacted]	U S born		"		"	"	
5	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]ian	/	Switzerland	R.C.	
6	"	Switzerland	[redacted]	Slovania		Austria	[redacted]	
7	"	A[redacted]	"	–	/	"	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	"	"	"	/	"	"	X
[redacted]		"	"	"	/	"	"	X
11	"	Gl. Aust Austria	Krain	German		Austria	RC	X
12	"	" "	"	"	/	"	"	X
13	"	" "	"	"	/	"	"	X
14	"	Austria "	Krain	German		Austria	R.C.	X
15	"	" "	"	"	/	"	"	X
16	"	" "	"	"	/	"	[redacted]	
17	"	" "	Krain	"	/	? "	[redacted]	
18	"	" "	"	"	/	"	"	X
19	"	" "	"	"	/	? "	"	X
20	"	" "	"	"	/	? "	"	X
21	"	Austria "	Krain	German	/	Austria	R.C.	X
22	"	" "	"	"	/	? "	"	X
23	"	" "	"	"	/	? "	"	X
24	"	" "	"	"	/	"	"	X
25	"	" "	"	"	/	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
26	"	" "	Krain	German		[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	"	Italy	Di Gastro	Italian	n	Italy	"	
28	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	/
29	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	/
30			"	"	n	"	"	/

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2^d Officer of the LA NAVARRE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898 Officer.

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Xavier Vaquer Surgeon of the LA NAVARRE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine in Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States of HAVRE

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NAVARRE sailing from HAVRE, 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 1898 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wother ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
1	Vesci Filippo	22	✓	M	M	Workman	/	Yes	Italian	Premia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$37.—	No	Hotel N. Caprera	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stimas Emil	22	✓	"	S	"	/	"	Austrian (Russ)	Crni	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$32.—	"	toward					
3	" Vinko	33	✓	"	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$33.—	"						
4	Guabella Alberto	24	✓	"	S	Weaver	/	y	Italian	Mongrando	"	Paterson	NJ	"	$40.—	"	toward					
5	Cira Benedetta	40	✓	F	M		/	"	"	Ochieppo	"	W. Hoboken	NJ	"	$20.—	"	Her husband					
6	" Estore	11	✓	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
7	" Rosmina	9	✓	F	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
8	" Femisia	2	✓	"	—				"	"	"	"	"			"						
9	" Carolina	28	✓	"	S	Weaver	/	"	"	Biella	"	~~New York~~	NJ	"	$30.—	"	Her brother					
10	" Bernardo	46	✓	M	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	Or Inf		"	.60.—	"	"					
11	Bottini Carlo	40	✓	"	"	Workman	/	y	"	Buscate	"	St. Louis	Mo.	"	$42.—	1892/97 5 y ago	His cousin 3 Daves St					
12	Bonzioni Giuditta	25	✓	F	"	Maid	/	~~Yes~~	"	Bettola	"	New York	"	"	40.—	1893/97	Her husband James St 7					
13	Braghini Carlo	23	✓	M	"	Stonecutter		Yes	"	Sesso Calendo	"	"	"	"	80.—	1893/98	His brother James St. No 9					
14	" Rosa	19	✓	F			/	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 y nop	228 Thompson St					
15	Magioncalda Angelo	34	✓	M	M	Workman	/	y	"	Corriglia	"	S. Francisco	Cal.	"	$35.—	No	His cousin ~~228 Thompson St~~					
16	Oerspacher Emil	19	✓	"	S	Brewer	/	y	German	Unthausen	"	New York	"	"	20.—	"	" Brother E. 94th St. 207					
17	Rohner Jakob	50	✓	M	M	Woodcutter (Carpenter)	/	y	Swiss	Zurich	"	W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	20.—	1884/97 Hoboken 6 y	No 428 Summit Ave					
18	Conni Carlo	19	✓	"	S	Stonecutter	/	y	Italian	Bisuschio	"	"	"	"	20.—	No	His cousin 228 Thompson St					
19	Grossmann Abraham	44	✓	"	M	Merchant	/	y	Russian	Warschau	"	"	"	"	60.—	"	No visit 53 Jefferson St					
20	~~Iten Emma~~	40	✓	F	S	Weaver	/	y	Swiss	Aegeri	"	W. Hoboken	"	"	40.—	"	To A. Iten in W. Hoboken					
21	Haig Vartanian	25	✓	M	"	Shoemaker	/	y	Bulgarian	Philippoli	"	"	"	"	4.—	29 nop	To A. Haig 1260 Broadway to parents					
22	Fedrizzi Albino	21	✓	"	"	Workman	/	y	Austrian (Italy)	Namon	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	30.—	"	both Urbano Frederico — country					
23	Gmaz Henri	21	✓	"	S	Valet	/	y	Swiss	Lausanne	"	New York	"	"	40.—	No	No ~~to work~~					
24	Schaefer Erwin	25	✓	"	"	Clerk	/	y	"	Solothurn	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	$20.—	"	To friends 1114 Cold Spring Ave					
25	Erlenbach Emilie	15	✓	F	"	—	/	y	German	Dambach	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40.—	"	Her brother in law in Crown Point; Crown Point Ind.					
26	Marettini Pietro	35		M	M	Workman	/	"	Citizen (Italian)	Foligno	"	New York	"	"	80.—	1886/98 in S. Francisco Cal						
27	" Teresa	34		F	"		/	"	Citizen	Dis. on Pier		"	"	"								
28	" Umberto	2 6		M	—				Citizen			"	"	"								
29	Gobec Michael	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	/	Yes	Austrian	Reifnitz	"	"	"	Prepaid No 25595	$20.—	No	His cousin Chalazion & Chronic Conjunctivitis					
30	Rosin Josef	23	✓	"	"	Carpenter	/	y	"	Cernembl	"	Calumet Mich		Himself	$4.—	"	No					

602

30
3
27

ausgestr.

S. S. La Navarre

4

Arrived, July 18 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Novara	Italian N	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	Kroatia	Slovenisch	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	Novarra	Italian, N	X "	"
5	w	Italy	Novarra	Italian N	Italy	R Cathol
6	"	"	"	" N	"	"
7	"	"	"	" N	"	"
8	"	"	"	" N	"	"
9	"	"	"	" N	"	"
10	"	"	"	" N	"	"
11	"	"	Milano	" N	"	"
12	w	Italy	Novarra	Italian N	"	"
13	"	"	"	" N	"	"
14	"	"	"	" N	"	"
15	w	"	Genoa	" N	"	"
16	"	~~Germany~~ Alsace	Elsas	Germany	Germany	R Catholic
17	"	Swiss	Swiss	Germany	Swiss	Protestant
18	w	"	Como	Italian N ?	"	"
19	"	Russia Heb	Warsaw	Heb. Jarg.	Russian	Israelite
20	w	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	R Catholic
21	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Armenian	X Bulgaria	Gr. Catholic
22	"	Italy	Nonno	Italian N	Italy	"
23	"	Swiss	Swiss	French	Swiss	R Catholic
24	w	~~Germany~~ Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	R Catholic
25	"	Germany	Elsas	"	Germany	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	w	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Krain	Slovenisch	Austria	R Catholic
30	w	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Krain	Slovenisch	Austria	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Mace, 2d Officer of the LA NAVARRE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Mace
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Xavier Vaguer Surgeon of the LA NAVARRE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of medecine in Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D. Vaguer

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATIO[illegible] No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NAVARRE sailing from HAVRE 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Corricelli Domenico	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Flandona	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$60	1892/98	Hotel Norrell	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Firmano	"	"	"	"	$40	No	" "					
3	Gilibelda Giacomo	42	"	M	Workman	No	"	Oleggio	"	S. Francisco Ca.	"	"	$30	1884/9	"					
4	Fonna Franka	37	F	M	—	"	Austrian	Fuzine	"	Centreville NJ	"	"	40.	No	Her husband					
5	" Tomaz	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	" Fabian	4					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	" Antonia	9					"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	" Maria	2					"			"	"									
9	Butkovic Anton	26	M	M	Workman	Yes	"	Lokoc	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	~~30~~ 15	No	No					
10	Vukonic André	24	"	"	Cook	"	"	Lokve	"	"	"	"	~~32~~ 13	1893/96	"					
11	Mercandino Cecilia	50	F	"	Maid	"	~~Italian~~ Citizen	Biella	Dis on Pier	New York	"	"	50.	1888/98	Her husband					
12	Sella Lucia	29	"	"	Weaver	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~ 22	No	" uncle					
13	Filippa Margherita	30	F	M	"	"	"	Coggiola	"	W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	32	No	" husband Filippo Candido 2 ...					
14	Acquatria Ferdinand	35	F	"	—	"	Citizen	Rolingo	"	W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	30.	1887/97	"					
15	" Anna	1	"	—	—	—	Citizen	"	Dis on Pier	"	"	"								
16	" Margherita	3	"	—	—	—	U.S.		"	"	"	"			Her uncle					
17	Ceccantini Maria	27	F	S	Maid	"	Italian	Biella	"	New York	"	"	$40.	No	" in W. Hoboken					
18	Anelli Marcella	20	"	"	"	"	"	Cossgioven	"	"	"	"	15.	"	" Brother Anelli ...					
19	" Francesca	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20	~~" Giuseppe~~	~~1~~											~~10.~~		~~Himself~~	Not on board.				
21	Rese Anna	34	F	M	—	No	Austrian	Lokove	"	Rutland Vt	"	"	~~100~~ 25	"	Her husband					
22	" Mikula	10	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
23	" Antonia	9	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Battaglia Maria	52	"	Widow	—	"	Italian	Corriglia	"	Reno Nevada	"	Her daughter	$32	1887/98	Her daughter Luigia Caruso					
25	" Colomba	15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
26	Rolli Giacomo	43	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	Corno	"	Oury Col.	"	Himself	$12	No	His brother					
27	Comminoli Giuseppe	18	"	S	Workman	"	"	Oleggio	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$35.	"	No					
28	Leonardi Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"					
29	Cereghini Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	No	"	Pavia	"	"	"	"	15	"	His brother 8 ...					
30	Sartori Giuseppe	27	"	M	"	"	"	Prenna	"	"	"	"	$79.00	1895/97	No 97					

1003

S. S. La Navarre

Arrived July 18th 1898.

6

Sheet X

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	W	Italy	Modena	Italian N	Italy	R C	/
2	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	/
3	W.	Italy	Navarra	Italian N.	Italy	R. C	/
4	"	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	" "	X
5	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	X
6	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	X
7	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	X
8	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	X
9	W	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. C.	X
10	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	
11	"	Citizen				R. C	/
12	W.	Italy	Navarra	Italian N.	Italy	R. C	/
13	W	"	Di Mosso	Italian N.	"		
14	"	Citizen					
15	"	Citizen					
16	"	U S				R C	/
17	W.	Italy	Arezzo	Italian N	Italy	R C	/
18	"	Italy	Milano	Italian N	Italy	" "	/
19	"	"	"	" N	"		
20						R. C.	X
21	W	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	" "	X
22	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	X
23	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	/
24	"	Italy	Genova	Italian N	Italy	" "	/
25	"	"	"	" N	"	R. C.	/
26	W	Italy	Torino	Italian N	Italy	R. C.	/
27	W.	Italy	Navarra	Italian N	Italy	R. C.	/
28	W	Italy	Navarra	Italian N	Italy	R. C.	/
29	W.	Italy	Pavia	Italian N	Italy	" "	/
30	"	"	"	" N	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] 2nd Officer of the LANAVARRE from HAVRE do solemnly, [illegible] swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, 7 [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] passenger is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] the United States, [illegible] And that also, according [illegible] said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th [illegible] July 1898

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Xavier Vaquer Surgeon of the LANAVARRE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of medecine in Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W

No. W. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NAVARRE sailing from HAVRE 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 1898. 7

7495 68 7-29-31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
√ 1 √	Ghiozzi Giuseppe	29	V	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Carsogno	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$30.—	No	His cousin 45 Sullivan St.	No	No	No	Good	No
√ 2 √	Annatti Francesco	18	V	"	S	Workman	"	"	Buggiano	"	Reno Nev.	"	"	10.—	"	His father 20 St [illegible]					
√ 3 √	Sella Dionigi	37	"	"	M	Mason	"	Citizen	Cavigliano	"	Danbury	No	"	30.—	1886/98	" family					
√ 4 √	Beata Pietro	21	V	"	S	Workman	"	[illegible]	Loranzé	"	Rockvale Col.	Yes	"	20.—	No	" brother					
√ 5 √	" Antonio	47	V	"	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Col.		"	24.—	"	No [illegible]					
√ 6 √	Capello Ortolo	21	V	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	S. Benigno	"	Calumet Mich.	"	His brother	31.—	"	His brother via de Praca 3					
√ 7 √	Rosetta Oreste	17	V	M	"	Workman	"	"	Brusnengo	"	Lexington Mo.	"	father	8.—	"	" father [illegible]					
√ 8 √	Bardone Celestina	22	V	f	M	—	"	"	"	"	Osage City Kans.		Herself	30.—	"	Her ~~husband~~ [illegible]					
√ 9 √	Curso Giuseppe	18	V	M	S	Workman	"	"	Montalenghe	"	Leadville Col.	"	"	20.—	"	" brother [illegible]					
√ 10	Ravetto Gio Battista	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Vistrorio	"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	30.—	"	" brother					
√ 11 √	Debattiste Domenico	22	V	"	M	Mason	"	"	Drusacco	"			"	30.—	"	No					
√ 12 √	Gornik Anton	36	V	"	S	"	"	Austria	Medino	"	~~New York~~ Steelton Pa.	"	"	28.—	"	[illegible]					
√ 13 √	Zagarc Johann	22	V	"	"	Shoemaker	"	Austrian	Kroskem	"	Steelton Pa.			24.—							
√ 14 √	Manola Nicola	31	V	"	M	Workman	"	"	Gomerie	"	McKeesport Pa.		"	32.—	2 y.	His brother 322 [illegible] St					
√ 15 √	Sunnic Maria	23	V	f	"	Maid	"	"	Vinie	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40.—	"	Her uncle 42 St 51 —					
√ 16 √	Starika Maria	33	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	37.—	"	" brother [illegible]					
√ 17 √	Hudak Maria	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading Pa.		"	24.—	"	" " 35 Washington St					
√ 18 √	Benec Johann	30	V	M	M	Workman	No	"	"	"	Pittsburg P.	"	"	34.—	3 y.	" Butler St — 50 St 17 ward					
√ 19 √	Starika Matteo	44	V	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Allegheny City P.		"	31.—	"	" " 95 [illegible] St					
√ 20 √	Tymich Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton	"	"	33.—	"						
√ 21 √	Gilic Maria	24	V	f	S	Maid	"	"	S. Martino	"	Seattle Wash.	"	"	118.—	"	Her fiancé [illegible]					
√ 22 √	Stanich Giovanni	39	V	M	M	Workman	Yes	"	Cittavecchia	"		"	"	150.—	1889/96 7 y.	His brother [illegible]					
√ 23 √	" Pierina	35	V	f	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"		No						
√ 24 √	Cioca Secondo	21	V	M	"	Valet	"	Italian	Calliano	"	W. Hoboken N.J.		"	112.—	1880/90 2 y.	No 518 Jane St					
√ 25 √	" Adelaide	17	V	f	"	Maid	"	"	"	"			"								
√ 26 √	Gandolfo Carlo	23	V	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"			"	20.—	No	His father					
√ 27 √	Dadeppo Luigi	36	V	"	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Dorneggi	"	Pittsburg P.	"	"	30.—	1887/98	No 1244 [illegible]					
√ 28 √	Fedon Catterina	23	V	f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"		"	"	30.—	No	Her brother [illegible]					
√ 29 √	Soldan Giacomina	29	V	"	Widow	—	"	"	"	"	P.	"	"	33.—	"	" sister 1221 [illegible]					
√ 30 √	" Isidoro	1	V	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"									

4004

S. S. La Navarre

Sheet 17 Arrived. July 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2		"	[illegible]		"	"
3		[illegible]				
4		Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
5			Torino	"	"	R. Catholic
6		Italy	[illegible]		"	R. Catholic
7			Novara			"
8		"	Torino		"	
9			Torino		"	"
10		Italy	Torino			"
11			"	"	"	"
12		Slovenia	[illegible]	Slovenian	Austria	R. Catholic
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	[illegible]	Slovenian	Austria	R. Catholic
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"		Slovenian	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	"	"	
20						
21		Dalmatia	[illegible]	[illegible]		R. Catholic
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"			"
24		~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Italian R. ?		R. Catholic
25		"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	"	" "	"	"
27			[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
28		Italy	[illegible]	" "	Italy	R. Catholic
29		Italy	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
30		"	"	" "	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

LA NAVARRE HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] LA NAVARRE [illegible]

sworn [illegible]

9th July [illegible]

Havre

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Havre 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 9

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Wether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~[illegible]~~	New York	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~300~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ Broadway	10	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	
2	[illegible]	20			[illegible]		Belgian	[illegible]		do			20		His sister					
3	[illegible]	22	F		Servant		German	Paris		Allentown			—		Her stepmother in [illegible] [illegible]					
4	[illegible]				none		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			—		Her brother-in-law					
5	[illegible]	23					German	Paris		Rochester	Yes		—		do					
6	[illegible]		M		farmer		French			Lexington		[illegible]	3		His brother-in-law					
7	[illegible]				None					New York		Himself			Her brother 4 31st St.					
8	[illegible]	26		M			German	[illegible]		[illegible]	do		None	in 1890	Her husband					
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]		F				French	[illegible]		Montreal Canada	Yes	Parents	[illegible]		Her mother					
11	[illegible]	25	M		[illegible]		Italian	Nice		Philadelphia	do	his brother	[illegible]	do	his brother [illegible]					
12	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]		Belgian	[illegible]		New York		himself	20	3 years	Going home					
13	[illegible]	32			farmer		Swiss	Glarus		do			None	[illegible]	his brother in [illegible]					
14	[illegible]	20	F																	
15	[illegible]	39	M		[illegible]		French	Valenciennes		[illegible]			37	12 years	Going home					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	F					[illegible]		[illegible]	do			do	Her parents					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Gardener		German	[illegible]		St. Louis Mo.	Yes		—		His father					
18	[illegible]	30		M	workman		French	[illegible]		New York			30		wife					
19	[illegible]	18	F					[illegible]				[illegible]	—		to meet his sister					
20	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Himself	None	20 years	Going home					
21	[illegible]	26	M		[illegible]		German	[illegible]		[illegible]			10	do	His brother					
22	[illegible]	21	F		none			[illegible]		Indianapolis			—		Her uncle					
23	[illegible]	16	M		[illegible]			[illegible]		New York	Yes		None	7 years	His sister					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			Machinist		Italian	[illegible]					[illegible]	do	do					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M				Como		Wallace Idaho			—		Her husband					
26	do [illegible]	10	M																	
27	do [illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	33		M	workman			Biella		Wakefield Mass.			40	[illegible]	do					
29	[illegible] Celestina	30			Servant			Chiavazza					—	do						
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	32		S	workman			Como		Wallace			30							

[illegible]

S. S. La Navarre

Sheet

Arrived. July 1st 10 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		German				
2						
3						
4						
5		Alsace				
6						
7			Paris			
8						
9						
10	W.	France	Havre	French	France	R. C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Alsace				
18						
19						
20						
21		Alsace				
22						
23		Alsace				
24						
25			Novara			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

HAVRE

HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

LE HAVRE

July

HAVRE

[illegible] Cast

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2nd [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New [illegible] 189[illegible] 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself		None	Refugees going home	No	No	No	Good	
2			[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Stockton			$ 40							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Durango Col.			20							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M			[illegible]	[illegible]		New York			100							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					20							
7			[illegible]																		
8			[illegible]																		
9			[illegible]																		
10			[illegible]																		

[illegible]

S. S. La Navarre **12**

Sheet U **Arrived.** July 18 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		Italy	Genoese	Italian N.	Italy	R. C.
4	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italian N	Italy	R. C.
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9		Italy	[illegible]	Italian N	Italy	R. C.
10				N		" "
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA NAVARRE

Omar [illegible]

7

9th July

HAVRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] STEERAGE.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NAVARRE sailing from HAVRE 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July [illegible] 1898 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Emmanuel	30	M	M	Widower	Yes	Italian	Cividale		Philadelphia	No	Himself	30	Yes 1897	To his brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Emma	20											10	1890	cousin					
3	[illegible] Isaac	2											10	No	uncle					
4	~~[illegible] Lazaro~~	~~30~~		~~S~~	~~Musician~~		~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~30~~		~~brother merchant~~	~~[illegible]~~				
5	[illegible] Peter	12					Bremen			Boston	Yes		8	Yes 1896	Mc Malloran					
6	[illegible]	50		M			German				No		50	1891 98	[illegible] Boston St					
7	[illegible]	25	F											No						
8	[illegible]	1																		
9	[illegible]	18											26							
10	[illegible] Joseph	20		S		No	Syrian	Alexandria		New York	Yes		12		[illegible] Hanna 57 Washington St					
11	[illegible]	2				Yes							32							
12	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]								26		do do Washington St					
13	Khoury [illegible]	27			Farmer								24		do do					
14	[illegible] Mansour	25				No							36		do do					
15	[illegible]	20		S		Yes	Greek	[illegible]		[illegible] Mass	No		20	Yes 1891	[illegible] George [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	28											20	No	His brother in law [illegible]					
17	[illegible]	25								Manchester N.H.			22	Yes 1892	To his brother					
18	Pantelion [illegible]	1								Allegheny Pa			20	No						
19	[illegible]	2											26							
20	[illegible] Wilhelm	2			[illegible]		French	Havre		New York	Yes	[illegible]	7							
21	[illegible]				[illegible]															
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~			~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			
23	[illegible]				[illegible]								60		[illegible]					
24	[illegible]				[illegible]															
25	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]										
26	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			50							
27	[illegible]				[illegible]					New York										
28																				
29																				
30																				

Finished at No 27

A.M. [illegible]
U.S. Consul

S. S. La Navarre

Sheet 6 Arrived, July 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	[illegible]	Italian W	Italy	R. C.
2						
3	"					
4						
5	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G. C. /
6		France	France	French	France	R. C. /
7						/
8						/
9	"	Greece	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	/
10	"	Turkey		Syrian	Turkey	R. C. /
11	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C. /
12						
13						
14						R. C. /
15		France	France	French	France	C /
16		"				/
17		France	France	French	France	R. C.
18						
19						
20		Germany	Alsace		[illegible]	Prot. /
21		France	France	French	[illegible]	/
22						
23	"	Denmark	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Prot. /
24	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	C /
25	"	Germany	[illegible]	French	2 Germany	[illegible]
26	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italian W	Italy	R. C. /
27	"	Germany	[illegible]	French	2 [illegible]	R. C. /
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, [illegible] Master of the Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, [illegible] personal examination of [illegible] the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] employed by the Owners [illegible] and the report of said [illegible] likely to become a public charge, [illegible] a felony or other [illegible] express or implied, [illegible] and that also according to the [illegible] each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] 189

[illegible] Name

James J. Ingle,
Deputy [illegible] Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John K. Crawford, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University being M.B. & C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K. Crawford M.B. & C.M.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jul 1898

James J. Ingle,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

2

2

SS Ethiopia
Jul 19/98

N x 2

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F

st No. Q

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. C[illegible], sailing from Glasgow, 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible] A Keller	55		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	[illegible]	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3[illegible]
2	[illegible] Gordon	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Saratoga NY	No	Husband	$5	No	Husband Jack Gordon Saratoga						3
3	[illegible]	11		M	S		"	"						Father									3
4	Mrs [illegible] Torrance	24		F	M		Yes	Yes			"	Newark NJ	"	Self	$20	No	Husband Geo Torrance, 130 Bowne St Newark NJ			"	"	"	6
5	Bertha	3			S		"	"		"			"										
6	[illegible]	5											"							"	"	"	
7	Peter Donald McLean	41		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes		"	"	NY	Yes		$25		No			"	"	"	
8	Mrs Mary Morrison	32		F	"	Nil	No	No	"	East Kilbride	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Husband		Shenandoah 1899	Husband Thos Morrison Shenandoah Pa						7
9	Alex	4		M	S		"	"							$3					"		"	
10	David	3		"			"	"				"	"	"									
11	Mary		11	F																"		"	
12	Mr John [illegible]	30		M	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	No	Brother in law [illegible], [illegible]				"	"	50
13	Robert Mc[illegible]	34	3	"	M	Nil	"			Greenock	"	Boston	Yes	"	$30	"	Mother in law [illegible] Connell, 14 [illegible] St, Boston						1
14	Jno McLennan	56		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Inverness	"	New Haven Ct	No	"	over $30	No	Son [illegible], New Haven						2
15	Robt McMillan	38		"	"	Gardener	"	"	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	NY	American			Citizen							320
16	Chas Martin	21		"	S	Weaver	"	"	American			[illegible]	Yes	Self	American	Citizen							
17	David Cameron	8		"	"	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch		"	Phila	"	Father	Nil	No	Father David Cameron [illegible] Phila						5
18	Patk Mc[illegible]	21		"	S	Lab	"	"	Irish		"	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible] Boston	[illegible] Lowell Mass						2
19	Michl Mc[illegible]	20		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Yes		$[illegible]	No	[illegible] Gallagher, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	3
20	Anton [illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frida [illegible]	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible]						
22	Pesta Andras	26		M	M	Lab	No	No	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Bridge Port	Yes	Self	Nil		[illegible], Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Arthur Williamson	18		M	S	Miner	No	Yes	Scotch	[illegible]heath	London	Lehigh Ind Ter	No	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible] Lehigh I.T.	Father Jas Williamson Lehigh IT	"	"	"	"	"	

[illegible]008

S. S. Ethiopia **16**

Arrived, [illegible] *1898.*

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			
3						
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Protestant
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	
9				U.S	[illegible]	
10				U.S	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]		Scotch	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]		Irish		
13						[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch		[illegible]
15						
16						
17		Gt. Br.	Scotland	[illegible]	Gt. Br.	[illegible]
18				Irish		
19				Irish	[illegible]	
20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]		Scotch	[illegible]	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, from Londonderry, do [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] sheets [illegible] that I have [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] in charge of [illegible]

J. H. Wadsworth.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John K Crawford Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University being MB & CM of that University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford MB & CM

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

P. [illegible]

ANCHOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E

List No. E 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from Glasgow [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] 189 17

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	[illegible]	Final Destination in the United States State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]		Glasgow	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]		[illegible]								15
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		Glasgow	Brooklyn	[illegible]		[illegible]				3
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				14
6	[illegible]		Glasgow	Paterson [illegible]	Husband		[illegible]				5
7	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
8	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				7
9	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn [illegible]		4					
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				7
12	[illegible]		Glasgow	[illegible]		15	[illegible]				11
13	[illegible]			[illegible]							11
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				13
15	Jessie C Hamilton						[illegible]				[illegible]
16	Jane [illegible] Kelly	22	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]		[illegible]		Good		11

16

S. S. *Ethiopia*

18

Arrived, July 17 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	U. S. Citizen					
2		Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish	Gt Britain	R Catholic
3				"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5			England	English		"
6			"	"	"	"
7				"	"	Protestant
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Catholic
9				"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	Protestant
11		"	"	"	"	R Catholic
12			"	"	"	"
13	U. S. Citizen					
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	R Catholic
15				"	"	Protestant
16				"		R Catholic
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes

Roman Catholic "not stated."

A. J. Chester

July 20/96

Nxell × D C × MA Rb

SA / O NxR

6

3

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 1st July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ New York, 189[illegible] 19

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Married		Yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Daughter	$10	No	Daughter [illegible] Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Healthy	224556
2	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	Single				Clonmel				Sister	$2.50		Sister Mary Brooklyn						
3	[illegible]	17				[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] New Jersey						9715
4	Peter [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Butte City Mon		Self	$10		Cousin [illegible] Grant City Butte City Mon						[illegible]
5	Henry [illegible]	[illegible]						English	Cork		Scranton Pa			$12	No	John [illegible] 22 Richmond St Scranton Pa						[illegible]
6	William [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Married	Coachman			Limerick		New York	Yes		$40		Mrs McCarthy [illegible] Henry St Brooklyn						1443
7	Cath	[illegible]		[illegible]		Wife		Irish														[illegible]
8	[illegible] McKenna	22		[illegible]	Single	[illegible]			[illegible]					$10		Sister Lizzie New York					Blind	[illegible]
9	Michael J Brennan	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					$25		Friend M [illegible] 18 Washington St NY						1132
10	Patrick McCarthy	18		[illegible]					Cork		Boston Mass			$3		Cousin J Healy [illegible] St Dorchester Mass						52001

10 Names on this sheet at time of consular certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July 1898

10 Names

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. [illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fredk Wigham [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by or under the authority of R. Coll Surg. Ire & R. Coll Phys. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July 1898 Fredk [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

S. S. Chester

Sheet A Arrived, July 20 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	British	R C
2	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	British	R C
3	"	"	"	"		" "
4	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	W	Gr Britain	England ~~[illegible]~~	English	British	R C
6	"	"	England	"	"	" "
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
8	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	British	R C
9	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
10		Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	British	R C
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Ca[illegible], Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[redacted]

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chester, sailing from Southampton, July 9th 1898, Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 21

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Letty Ward	34	F	M	Lady	Yes Yes	American	Croydon	New York	Holyoke	No										
2	Coleman	11	M	S	nil																2440
3	George	5	M	S		No No															
4	Bryant	Infant	M			No No															
5	Isaac Gross	31	M	M	Operator	Yes		London		New York	Yes										
6	Anna	32	F	M	wife	No No															24642
7	Rachel Wittlotski	30	F	M	wife	Yes	~~Russian~~ American					American Residents Returning home									1934
8	Lina	4	F	S	nil	Yes	American														
9	Max	1	M	S																	
10	Anne	2	F	S		No															
11	Celia	Infant	F	S																	
12	Katie Rogers	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	English			Providence R.I.		Uncle	more	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	7929
13	Walter Crawley	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes		Hitchin		Cleveland O.		self	[illegible]		[illegible] Cleveland	No					6123
14	Edward Clarke	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes		London		New York			more	[illegible]	No						30172
15	Willie Casey	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Cornwall		Pittsburg			$8								54406
16	Mendel [illegible]	18	M	S	Turner	Yes	Austrian	London		New York	Yes	brother	$12		brother [illegible] New York						7727
17	Fred Jones	28	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Bradford				self	more		brother [illegible] New York						52405
18	~~Louis Borissoff~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~London~~				~~sister~~			~~sister [illegible] New York~~						7931
19	Jankel Sackman	17	M	S	Tailor	No	Russian	London		Philadelphia		father	none		father [illegible]						7935
20	Ischer Roth	18	M	S	[illegible]	Yes				New York		brother	$4		brother [illegible] 2nd St., New York						7936
21	Samuel Godardig	37	M	S	Traveller	Yes	German					sister	£2		sister [illegible]						7937
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	wife		English	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	self	Pr.	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	9		S	Child										[illegible]						
24	[illegible] Howard	8	M												[illegible]						
25	[illegible] John	6													[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		New York					[illegible]						3291
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M																	
28	[illegible]	37			Engineer		Russian	[illegible]							[illegible]						
29	[illegible]		F				Russian	[illegible]													
30	[illegible] Shepherd				Engineer		[illegible]														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] First Officer [illegible] Chester from Southampton [illegible] ly, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a surgeon and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Richard Jones [illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

22

Sheet [illegible] Arrived July 20th 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		[illegible]				
2		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]				
6		[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Heb. [illegible]	Hebr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			"	"		
9			"	"		
10		[illegible]		[illegible] U.S.		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Gal. Heb	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
18						
19	✓	Heb	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		"	[illegible]	"		
21		Gal. Heb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23						
24				"		
25				"		
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible] Heb	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] ONER OF [illegible]

List No.

[illegible] of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from Southampton [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 189[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Last Residence	[illegible]	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]				Good	no	[illegible]
2					[illegible]									[illegible]						
3					[illegible]									[illegible]						
4														[illegible]						
5																				
6					[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]
7					~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]		no					Good	no	[illegible]
8					England				[illegible]				[illegible]							
9																				[illegible]
10																				
11					[illegible]															
12					~~[illegible]~~								[illegible]							[illegible]
13					~~America~~															
14									Belfast		no		no		no			Good	no	[illegible]
15									[illegible]											
16									[illegible]											
17									[illegible]											
18									[illegible]											
19																				
20									[illegible]											
21					~~America~~				[illegible]											
22					~~America~~				[illegible]		ditto									
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the Chester from Southampton [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge [illegible] contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law [illegible] the list [illegible] manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 189[illegible]

Richard [illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] First Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Fredk. Wadham

the R. C. Surg. Eng. & R. Coll. Physicians Lond.

twenty

Fredk. Wadham

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] **Arrived.** July 2[illegible] 24 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2					"	"
3					"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6				U.S.		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"					"
9						
10	"					"
11				U.S.		
12	"	England	[illegible]	English	England	
13	"	Citizen		U.S.		
14		England	[illegible]	English	England	Prot
15	"		[illegible]			
16	"	~~Russia~~ Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
17	"	~~Russia~~ Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
18 ✓	"	Lith				
19	"	"				
20	"	England	[illegible]	English	England	Prot
21	"			U.S.		
22	"	Citizen		U.S.		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOI

No. 6 C

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. [illegible] sailing from Southampton [illegible] July 1895. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 189 25.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	[illegible]				[illegible]				New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
2	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		Brother [illegible]						
3	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
4	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]						
6	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]						
7	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
9	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]														
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]												American Citizens returning home								[illegible]
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]				[illegible]																
16	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
17	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											
18	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	38			[illegible]		~~Swed~~	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								
20	[illegible]				[illegible]		Swede	Swede[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
21	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	11			[illegible]								[illegible]	no	[illegible]				good		[illegible]
23	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]								
24	[illegible]				Maid					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						
25	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		New York			[illegible]		no						
26	[illegible]				student		[illegible]								no						
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] under the authority [illegible] passengers named [illegible] relative to the [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

Richard Jones [illegible]

S. S. *Chester*

Sheet 26 Arrived, *July 20* 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	–	Norway	Norway	Scandin. Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	–	" "	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
3	–	" "	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
4			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
5	–	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
6	–			"		
7				"		"
8				"		"
9	U. S. Citizen					
10			wife			
11	U S Born	North Dakota				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	–	Norway	Norway	Swedish Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
17	–	Sweden Fin	Sweden	Finnish Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
18		"	Sweden			"
19						
20						
21						
22	–	Denmark	Denmark	Swedish Danish	Denmark	Protestant
23	–	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
24	–		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
25	–	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
26	–	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton 2/7 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	[illegible] Baron	45		f	m	wife	yes	Russia	Wilkomir	New York	New York	yes	self		no	husband Michel Baron New York	no	no	no	good	no	12019
2	Hersch "	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel "	12		f	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salmon "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John [illegible]	42		"	m	farmer	yes	~~German~~	Amana	"	Philadelphia	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	12010
7	Wilhelmine "	30		f	"	wife	"	~~German~~	"	"	"	"	"		"	citizen of the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Auguste "	4		"	s		no	"		"	"	"	"	over	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg "	2		m	"	children	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max "		11	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elisabeth "	59		f	widow	widow	yes	~~German~~	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
12	Hersch Baltnum	18		m	m	laborer	no	Russia	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$3	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12020
13	Jechiel Milliner	23		"	s	shoemaker	yes	"	Brody	"	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12021
14	Feige Mindel Glas	18		f	m	~~[illegible]~~ wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$11	"	husband Pinches Glas New York	"	"	"	"	"	12022
15	Lea Schames	38		"	"	wife	no	"	Lautyn	"	"	"	"	over	"	husband Israel Schames New York	"	"	"	"	"	12023
16	Mindel "	16		"	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bele "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raine Schneider	22		"	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	husband Hersch Schneider New York	"	"	"	"	"	12024
19	Schmul "	4		m	s	boy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Samuel Schwarzkopf	28		"	"	merchant	yes	Germany	Nürnberg	"	"	"	"	over $30	"		"	"	"	"	"	12025
21	Hugo Bass	24		"	"	barber	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	12026
22	Schmul Bialystotzky	29		m	m	tailor	"	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7
23	Sara Har[illegible]	30		f	m	wife	"	Austria	Boryslaw	"	"	"	husband	$3	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	none	8
24	Meier "	6		m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Riwka "	1		f	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Justyna Brunowa	36		f	m	wife	~~yes~~	"	[illegible]	"	Pottsville Pa	"	self	$13	4 yrs	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12129
27	Josef "	11		m	s	child	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1893	father Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ludwik "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Sp[illegible]	18		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12131
30	[illegible] Rosenthal	44		"	m	tanner	"	Hungary	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. [illegible] from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 189[illegible]

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

E. [illegible] First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fred[illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] and [illegible] physician [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 189

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Fred[illegible] [illegible]

S. S. Chester

Sheet 28 Arrived, July 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Russia Heb	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				"
7	"	U S				"
8	"	U S				"
9	"	U S				"
10		U S				"
11	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"
12 ✓	w	Russia Heb	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
13	w	Russia "	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
14	w	Russia "	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
15 ✓	"	" "	Kovno		"	"
16 ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	"	"			"	"
18	"	" "	"		"	"
19	"	" "	"		"	"
20	w	Germany	Bavaria	Hebrew	Germany	Israelite
21	"	Austria Ger	[illegible]	German	Austria	R Catholic
22	U	S Citizen				
23	w	Galicia Heb	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
24 ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"
25	"	" "	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"
27 ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	Austria Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
30	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Chester sailing from Southampton 9th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 1898 29

No.	Name	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]				yes	~~American~~	Interlaken	N.Y.	New York	yes	Resident of the United States							5525
2	[illegible]										self	more	no	no	no	good	no	52133
3	[illegible]								Vancouver B.C.		Church							
4	[illegible]						London		New York		self	more		no				
5	[illegible]										husband							141
6	[illegible]					~~American~~			Phila		self			Resident of Pennsylvania				50521
7	[illegible]					~~English~~			New York				1895	no				7388
8	[illegible]								Boston				no					
9	[illegible]																	17111
10	[illegible]																	141
11	[illegible]									no		more						4258
12	[illegible]								N.Y.	yes	American Citizen							1870
13	[illegible]					Irish					American by birth							8589
14	[illegible]					English					self	less	no		no	good	no	
15	[illegible]				merchant		London		Japan	no		more	no					11030
16	[illegible]					~~American~~			Florida					~~Citizen~~				7717
17	[illegible]					Australia			New York	no								
18	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	6																11011
20	[illegible]	5																
21	[illegible]																	
22	Mary [illegible]					~~American~~							Resided 19 years					11031
23	Michael [illegible]					Irish										good	no	
24	[illegible]																	
25	Edward [illegible]					England	London		~~New York~~				no					
26	[illegible]								Pittsburg									
27	[illegible]								New York			more						
28	[illegible]				Labr						self							
29	Albert Anderson				machinist	~~American~~	~~American~~		New York									
30	[illegible]	36				~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward [illegible] of the S.S. Chester from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

[illegible] First Officer

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Chester, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] Surgeon

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as case may be.

S. S. Chester 30

Sheet C Arrived, July 20th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	U S	Citizen			
2	"	England	Hampshire	English	England	Protestant
3	"	"	England	"	—	R C.
4	"	"			—	
5	"	"		"	—	
6	"	U S Citizen				
7	W	England	[illegible]	English	England	Protestant
8	"	"	Cornwall		—	
9	"					
10	"		Prussia			
11	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	/
12	"	Citizen				/
13	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish English	England	Protestant
14	"	"	Lancashire	English	—	"
15	Yellow	Japan	Hiroshima	Japan	Japan	/
16	" W	England	England	English	England	/
17		Citizen				
18		Citizen				
19	"					
20						
21						
22	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish English	England	/ R C
23	"	"			"	
24	"	"			"	
25						
26	W.	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	/
27	"	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	"
28	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	[illegible]
29	"	Citizen				
30	W	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

(13)

(4)

Fred. der Grosse
July 20/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1898. M. Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

See No 378.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 14 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

20 [illegible] 12 [illegible] M. No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] [illegible]	22 ✓	f	s	servant	—	Hungary	Ungvar	NY	[illegible]	yes	self	$8	no	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Erzsebeth	22 ✓						Peskova		do			$4		brother Metuchen NJ					
3	[illegible] [illegible]	✓						Bucska		[illegible]			$4		brother Rockland NY					
4	[illegible] [illegible]	✓											$4		brother in law Tomkins Cove NY					
5	Mogorosy [illegible]	30 ✓											$2		husband					
6	Istvan	✓								Tomkins Cove NY			$2	1893 Tomkins Cove	father					
7	Ilona	✓																		
8	[illegible] [illegible]	23 ✓		m											husband					
9	[illegible] Michal	30 ✓		m			Galicy	[illegible]		Verplanck NY		self	$4	1893 Verplanck NY	Verplanck NY					
10	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	m	s	[illegible]		Russia	Lomza		Norfolk Va			$40	1893 Norfolk Va	son Norfolk Va					
11	[illegible] [illegible]	✓		s	miller					NY			$20	no	brother in law New York					
12	[illegible] [illegible]	✓		s	shoemaker								$6		brother NY					
13	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	f	s									$7		~~[illegible]~~					
14	~~[illegible]~~ Ohinko Schapiro	✓						Grodno							father					
15	Klynowsky ~~[illegible]~~ Israel	✓	m		tailor								$5							
16	Levin Moische	✓																		
17	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	f	s	servant			Lomza												
18	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	m	s	shoemaker								$		friend					
19	[illegible] [illegible]	✓		s									$82							
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 2016

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet [illegible]

Arrived. July 20th. 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
2	"	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
4	"			"	"	Protestant
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
6	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	"		"
7		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
8	"		"	Magyar	"	Protestant
9		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. Catholic
10	"	Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	
11	✓	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Israelite
12	✓ "	"	German	Hebr jarg	Russia	Israelite
13	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
15		"		"		
16	"	"		"		"
17		"		"		"
18	"	"		"		"
19		"		"		"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] swear that I have made [illegible] personal examination [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] excluded [illegible] the United States, except such as [illegible] and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] ninth day of July 1908. [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1908.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM[illegible]

No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 .

33

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	~~Gyurasky Maria~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Alberas~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~P. Amboy NJ~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$24~~	~~87/96 Pottsville Pa.~~	~~husband Perth Amboy NJ father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Mihaly	15		m	s				"		"	"										
3	Janos	10																				
4	Mihaly	8																				
5	Andras	6																				
6	György	4																				
7	Grigerak Maria	14		f						F. Russbach		S. Hartford Conn	–	self	$2	no	cousin Sur Hartford Conn					
8	Husvar Mihaly	27		m	m	laborer				Sancha sol.		Bridgeport Conn	–		$12		friend Bridgeport Conn					
9	~~Benko Andras~~	~~35~~								~~N. Febes~~		~~So. Amboy NJ~~			~~$8~~	~~87/96 Mahanoy City~~	~~brother South Amboy NJ~~					
10	~~Gyurcsik Mary~~	~~30~~							~~Hungary~~	~~W. Ruszmuska~~		~~Passaic NJ~~			~~$~~		~~brother in law Passaic NJ~~					
11	~~Walicsata Agnes~~			~~f~~	~~m~~					~~Berencz~~		~~Chicago Ill~~			~~$~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Chicago Ill~~					
12	Froim Pizker	38		m ✓	m	taylor	1	1	~~Austria~~	Nowa Pilaka		~~New York~~		cousin	$20	no	S. Tostal, 144 Orchard St. New York					
13	Bobe	36		✓	f	none	1	1	"	"		New York		–	–	"						
14	Chaj	7		✓	s		–	–	"			"		–	–		"					
15	Meri Kuba	10		f ✓	0	"	1	1	Hungary	Ukoj Falu		Bradenville	"	father	$4	1	father, Bradenville Pa					
16	Kraly Anna	17		f ✓	0	"	1	1	"	Felső Kubinca		Glenshaw Pa	"	aunt	$2	1	aunt, Glenshaw Pa					
17	Johann Kruinko	25		m ✓	0	labourer			"	Kuesbjova		Passaic, NJ	"	brother	$8	1	brother J. Kruinko Passaic NJ					

2.7014

S. S. Frederick der Grosse 34

Sheet

Arrived. July 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Kiew	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Stork				
16			"	"	"	"
17		Stork				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

N. Eichel [illegible] of S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1908 [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1908.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fe 378

2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible]

11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Anna	20	f	s		n	n	Hungary	Lilinye	N Y	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Mihaly	24	m	m	laborer	n	n		Rosziska		Tyrone Pa			$[illegible]		uncle Tyrone Pa					
3	[illegible] Mihaly	26												$7		brother in law					
4	[illegible] Maria	2[illegible]	f	m		y	y		Lilinye		Bridgeport Conn			$6		husband Bridgeport Conn					
5	[illegible] Maria	28				y	y		Boszovcse					$[illegible]	yes Bridgeport Conn	husband					
6	Janos	6	m	s												father					
7	[illegible] Janos	28		m	laborer	y	y	[illegible]	Hlivocse		Braddock Pa		self	$[illegible]	no	none					
8	[illegible] Andras	14		s							Scranton Pa			$10		brother Scranton Pa					
9	Lohany Julia	17	f		servant				F Remete		N Y			$5		sister N Y					
10	Fengyik Maria	36		m		y	y		Ubrany		N Y			$20		husband Yonkers N Y					
	Marcsa	[illegible]		s												father					
	Hancsa	4																			Cured Favus ko
13	[illegible] Julie	24			servant	n	n		Hlivocse				self	$6		none					
14	Ruszniak Anna	18												$6		sister N Y					
15	Baraga Karolina	18				y	y				Scranton Pa			$5		cousin Scranton Pa					
16	Mihaylo Pal	22	m	m	~~laborer~~	y	y							$10	yes Scranton Pa	brother					
17	Szemenovkowska [illegible]	1[illegible]	f		servant				F Remete		N Y			$4	no	sister N Y					
18	Sztruska Ferenc	18				y	y		Hethars		Montgomery Pa			$20		uncle Montgomery Pa					
19	Kostyal Stefan	36	m	m	laborer		n		Szecha		N Y			$25	yes [illegible]	brother Brooklyn N Y					
20	Kuprial Janos	2[illegible]		s		y	y		Ubrany					$20	no	brother Bayonne City NJ					
21	Bubnas Ilya	18	f						F Remete					$4		cousin N Y					
22	Filyo Maria	19			servant				F [illegible]		Brownsville			$26		none					
23	Gerber Fanni	36		m		y	y	[illegible]	Brezinka		N Y				yes N Y	husband N Y					
24	Ella	[illegible]		s												father					
25	Bertha	5																			
26	Jakab	3	m																		
27	Hanna	11	f																		
28	Hancsak Anna	2[illegible]	f	m		y	y	[illegible]	F Russbach		Hartford Conn		self	$4	no	husband [illegible] N Y					
29	Anna	2[illegible]		s												father					
30	Sztencsam Anna	22		s	servant			Hungary			[illegible]		self	$5		friend New Hartford Conn					

S. S. Friedrich der [illegible]

Sheet Arrived. July [illegible] 36 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
4	"	"				[illegible]
5		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
6		~~H~~ "	U.S.	U.S.		
7	"	Hungary				[illegible]
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. C.
9	"	"				
10		"		"		
11		"	"	"		" "
12		"	"	"	—	" "
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
14	"	Hungary	Hungary		—	
15	"	"	"			
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	—	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	—	
18		"				
19	"	"	Hungary		—	
20	"	"				
21	✓	"				
22		"				
23		Hungary		U.S.		
24				U.S.		
25				"		
26		"		U.S.		
27		"		U.S.		
28	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R. C.
29						
30	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

M. Eichel Master of S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly [illegible]

[illegible] sixth [illegible] July 1908. Master

Consul General of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets No. [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of July 1908.

Consul General of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 378.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 37

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs. Mos.	3 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Louis	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	1 1	Bukowina	Czernowitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$2	no	uncle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vogel Samuel	2[illegible]											[illegible]							
3	Kopp Friedrich	[illegible]	m		[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]					$20	N.Y.	brother					
4	Gertrud	2[illegible]	f				Hessen	Birkenau					none	no						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]		Hungary	[illegible]		Rochester N.Y.			$3		cousin Rochester N.Y.					
6	[illegible] Istvan	2[illegible]			miller					N.Y.			[illegible]		uncle N.Y.					
7	[illegible] Josef	3[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			$2	[illegible]	friend [illegible] N.Y.					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	f					[illegible]		[illegible]				no	husband N.Y.					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	m												father					
10	Pritzker [illegible]	[illegible]				1 1	Russia	Kiew				self			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] 12
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
12	Roth Ber	40		m	laborer								[illegible]		cousin					
13	Abe	[illegible]													uncle					
14	[illegible] Agneska	38	f	m				[illegible]				self	$4		husband					
15	[illegible]	19	m	s	clerk	1 1		Cherson					$[illegible]							
16	Bornstein Josef	18		m	laborer	1 1		Warschau					$12		friend N.Y.					
17	Goldenberg [illegible]	38	m		carpenter	1 1		Kiew							[illegible]					
18	[illegible] Naftali	25			baker		Galicia	[illegible]							brother in law N.Y.					
19	[illegible]	30	f												brother N.Y.					
20	[illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]	1 1	Hungary	[illegible]		Phila			$2		brother in law Philadelphia					
21	Zimmermann [illegible]	25			laborer	1 1	Russia	Grodno		N.Y.			$8		brother N.Y.					
22	[illegible] Andreas	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	1	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]			$[illegible]	Yonkers N.Y.	[illegible] Yonkers N.Y.					
23	Anna	21	f		wife										sister in law Yonkers N.Y.				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Janos	2[illegible]	m		laborer	1		[illegible]		Bridgeport Conn.			$4	[illegible]	brother in law Bridgeport					
25	[illegible] Maria	40	f					[illegible]		Scranton Pa.			$60	no	husband Scranton Pa.					
26	Josef	1	m												father					
27	[illegible]	2[illegible]	f		servant			[illegible]		Bridgeport Conn.		self	$6		brother in law Bridgeport					
28	Tatarko Istvan	2[illegible]	m		miller	1		[illegible]		N.Y.					brother Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Anna	22	f										$[illegible]							
30	Helena	[illegible]	f																	

[illegible] 019

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Arrived, July 21st 38 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		~~Spalted~~ Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]			[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	W	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				"		
10		Heb		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		"		"		
12	"	Russ "	[illegible]	"	Russ	[illegible]
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	[illegible]		"	
15		Heb	[illegible]	Hebr.	"	[illegible]
16		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		"	"	"		
18		[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"		"		
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	W	Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	W	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	W	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Germ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"		"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] Bremen [illegible]

[illegible] seventh [illegible] July [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States, Bremen.

Fee [illegible] 378.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do [illegible] three [illegible] physician and surgeon and that [illegible] Freiburg [illegible] named herein [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States, Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 1899 arriving at Port of New York 1899

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	1		Russia	Tchar[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$4	no	brother in law Perth Amboy	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Kawany		Worcester Mass.			more		step brother Worcester Mass.					
3	[illegible] Rosalia	29	f						Suwalki		New Britain Conn.			[illegible]		husband New Britain Conn.					
4	Juliann	4	m													father					
5	Schimmenoch Aron	20		m	clerk	1	1		[illegible]		Chicago Ill.		self	more	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Chicago Ill.					
6	Schamado														no	brother					
7	Isse	17														uncle					
8	[illegible] Dworie	19														brother					
9	[illegible] Emil	35	m		miner			Germany	Bochum		[illegible]		self	$35		friend Creighton Pa					
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~												$7		~~[illegible]~~					
11	Goutsky Maria	38	f	m		–	–	Hungary	Ubrezs		P. Amboy, NY	yes	self	$24	88/92 Pottsville	husband, Perth Amboy					
12	Mihaly	15	m	s		1	1							—		father					
13	Janos	10				1	1							—							
14	Mihaly	8				–	–							—							
15	Andras	6				–	–							—							
16	György	4				–	–							—							
17	Grezsrak Maria	14	f			1	1		Russbach		N. Hartford Conn.			$2	no	cousin New Hartford					
18	Husvar Mihaly	27	m	m	laborer	–	–		Suchadol		Bridgeport			$12		friend, Bridgeport					
19	Mushka Andras	35				1	1		A Sebes		P. Amboy, NY			$8	87/93 Mahanoy	brother Perth Amboy					
20	Groszak Matej	78		s		1	1	Galicy	Kasmowska		Passaic, NY			$7	no	brother-law, Passaic					
21	Waliczek Wojciech	28		m		1	1		Oswiecim		Chicago, Ill.			$4		cousin Chicago, Ill.					
22	Helfgot Rifka	46	f	m		1	1	Austria	Kolomea		New York	yes		$5		brother, New York					
23	Swoire	11	f	s	none	1	1							—		uncle					
24	Hersh	9	m			–	–							—							
25	Taube	6	f			–	–							—							
26	Feige	4	f			–	–							—							
27	William Waymann	35	m	s	labourer	1	1	U. States	Chicago			no		more	86/96 Chicago	home, Chicago					
28	Fried. Kersting	41	m	s	farmer	1	1	U. S.	Denver Col		Denver, Col	yes			citizen, Denver	home Denver					
29	Chaim Muller	29	m	s	teacher	1	1	~~France~~	Nizza		Brooklyn, NY			more	no	sister, Brooklyn					
30	Zofi Przekenska	19	f	s	none	1	1	Russia	Krajewice		New York			$5		brother, [illegible]					
	Goadsky Annie		Female		Born at Sea				Mother No 11												

S. S. [illegible]   40

Arrived, July 2[illegible]th 1898.

Sheet 9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Heb		Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3						
4						
5		Heb Polish		Heb Jargon		[illegible]
6		"	"		"	
7		"			"	
8		"			"	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10						
11		Hungary /	Spiska	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
12		"		"		"
13		"	"	"		"
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
15		"	"	"		"
16		"				"
17		"				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	R. C.
19		Hungary		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21				Hebr		Israelitic
22		[illegible]		[illegible]		"
23		"		"		"
24		"		"		"
25		"		"		
26		"		"		
27		[illegible]				
28			[illegible]	Hebr		Israelitic
29		Heb	Oldenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible]

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 378

Dealer in birds holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189   41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	E Falk	36		m	m	dealer in birds	1	1	German	Hanover	N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Frederick der Grosse 42

Sheet H Arrived, July 2[illegible] 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

C. Eckel [illegible] Master [illegible] Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** [illegible] United States [illegible]

[illegible] seventh day of July [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**

Fee № 378

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Gastel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] three years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University Freiburg [illegible] personal examination [illegible] passengers named herein [illegible] 21 [illegible] passengers [illegible] physical condition of such passenger.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 190

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser W. der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna [illegible]	22		f	s	none	"	"	Hungar.	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	sister	10	no	sister N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Feller	18		"	"	"			Austrian	[illegible]	"	Jersey City	yes	father	15	"	father [illegible]					
3	~~Anna [illegible]~~	~~22~~		"	"	"			"	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	none	yes	home					
4	Anna "	17		"	"	"	"	"														
5	Paul Warmuth	44		m	m	goldsmith	"	"	German	Halle a/S.		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	"	home					
6	Paul "	11		"	s	none						N.Y.	"	"		"	"					
7	Alma "	10				"			"	"		"				"	"					
8	[illegible] [illegible]	23				[illegible]				Russia [illegible]		N.Y.	"		none	no	uncle N.Y.					
9	Eduard [illegible]	23				cook			U.S. of A.	Chicago		Chicago	yes	"	"	yes	home					
10	Gustav [illegible]	18				tailor			Russian	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	brother	10	no	brother N.Y.					
11	[illegible] Weinstein	32		f	m	none				Lida		Wilson Pa.	yes	husband	15	"	husband [illegible]					
12	Sarah "	7		"	"	"				"		"	"	father		"	father "					
13	Rosa "	10		"	"	"						"	"	"		"	" "					[illegible]
14	Dvora "	4		"	"					"		"	"	"		"	" "					"
15	Chaje Hamburg	24		"	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Kolomea		Newark N.J.	"	husband	10	"	husband N.J.					"
16	Jacob "	6		m	"	"				"		"	"	father	–	"	father "					do
17	Paula "	5		f		"				"		"		"	–	"	" "					[illegible]
18	[illegible] Oermann	62		m	m	farmer	"	"	German	[illegible]		Palmerton Pa.	"	son in law	none	"	son in law [illegible]					
19	Marianne "	61		f	"	none	"	"		"		"	"	by in law		"	by in law "					
20	Diedrich "	14		m		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"					
21	Mathias Obszta	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	uncle	10	"	uncle [illegible]					
22	Ernst Volkmann	21		"	"	labor	"	"	German	Leipzig		N.Y.	"	brother	"		brother N.Y.					
23	Wilh. Gatthorst	44		"	m	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	[illegible] N.Y.		[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	"	yes	home					
24	Josef [illegible]	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungar	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	br. in l.	10	no	br. in l. [illegible]					
25	Paula "	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother		"	brother "					
26	[illegible] "			m	"	"			"	"		"	"	uncle		"	uncle					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

44

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				"		
12				"		
13				"		
14				"		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
16				"		
17				"		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				"		
26				"		
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1908 [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee № 375.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by [illegible] the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1908

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

6

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 9th July 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Janez Wukovec	18	m	sgle	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Carnom[illegible]	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$4	no	uncle Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Neta Polacsek	28	f	mrd	none	1	1	Hungary	Kute		Wenwood W.Va.	"	"	$8	"	husband Wenwood					
3	Anton "	11m	m	sgle	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father					
4	Moses Haber	25	"	"	farmer	1	1	Galicia	Kolomea		New York	"	"	$5	"	friends New York					
5	Meier Buchhalter	42	"	mrd	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law					
6	Kerca "	38	f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
7	Tauba "	18	"	sgle	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	uncle					
8	Sara "	8	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
9	Naftali "	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
10	Salomon "	11m	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
11	Chaje Grünberg	45	f	mrd	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	husband					
12	Mari "	11m	"	sgle	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father					
13	Aloisie Pavlova	24	"	"	servant	1	1	Bohemia	[illegible]		"	"	"	$2	"	friends					
14	Katharina Denk	28	"	"	"	1	1	Hungary	Kolden		Winchester Conn	"	"	$20	"	sister					
15	Maria Czepek	35	"	"	"	1	1	Carniola	Lese		Luzerne Pa.	"	"	$7	"	friends Luzerne					
16	Johann Holodnik	37	m	"	farmer	1	1	~~Hungary~~	Watra		Little Falls	"	"	$4	"	" Little Falls					
17	Anton Komovc	33	"	"	"	1	1	"	Ob Laibach		N.Y.	"	"	$12	"	"					
18	Jac. Lindermann	42	"	m	merch	1	1	Hungar.	Budapest		N.Y.	"	"	more	$30	uncle N.Y.					
19	Louise "	41	"	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
20	Friedr. Ferrant	33	"	"	labor	1	1	German	Lubeck		[illegible]	"	"	more	[illegible]	"					
21	Anna Müller	23	f	"	servant	1	1	U.S.A.	N.Y.		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					
22	Sigmund Schmidt	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					
23	Vitalis Slavik	23	m	"	labor	1	1	Bohem.	Vradec		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	uncle Bkn.					
24	Julie Hermann	32	f	"	servant	1	1	Austrian	Wien		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	aunt Chi.					
25	Samuel Gudmann	45	m	m	smith	1	1	Austrian (Galicia)	F. Sandec		N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	brother N.Y.					
26	Jos. Vaskwitz	44	"	"	farmer	1	1	Bohem.	Vradec		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	uncle Bkn.					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. S. Friedr. der Grosse

Sheet F　　　Arrived, July 30th 1898.　　　46

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	R. C.
2	"	~~Hungary~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
3		"	"			"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebr ~~Jargon~~	[illegible]	Israelitic
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jargon	[illegible]	Israelitic
6	"			"		
7	"			"		
8	"			"		
9	"			"		
10	"			"		
11	"			"		
12	"			"		
13	"	[illegible]	Bohemia	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
14	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
15	"	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	R. C.
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"					
18	"	"	Budapest	Hebr	"	[illegible]
19				"		
20	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
21	"	Hungary	Upper Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Lutheran
25	"	~~Galicia~~ Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Israelitic
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible]

[illegible]

accerning each of said passengers contained therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 378

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lieberny Feitel J 6, 447/838	29		m	m	cap. maker	1		Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	~~$2.~~	no	father in law N.Y.					
2	Wachtmanowitz Ike	31		f	.		.			.		.	.	.	none	.	husband N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hersil	2		m	s		—	—		.		.					father					
4	Malke	4		f			—	—		.		.										
5	Galeadin Leye	20		f	m		—	—		.		.	.	self	$10.-	.	husband					
6	Chane	7		.	s		—	—		.		.	.			.	father					
7	Votypka Veit	42		m	m	brick layer	1	1	Bohemia	Klattau		N.Y.	.	self	$10.-	.	friend Chicago Ill.					
8	Klenota Luise	17		f	s		1	1	Hungary	Romano		Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	$3.-	.	sister Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Farman Maria	15		.	.		1	1		.		.	.	.	$3.-	.	friend					
10	Gyurcsak Mihaly	34		m	m	potter	—	—	.	Galocca		Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	$12.-	5/97 Greenpoint L.I.	sister in law Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Telatnik Istvan	26		.	.	laborer	1	1	.	Ladomer		Brunsboro Pa	.	.	$12.-	no	none					
12	Malinowski Michal	36		.	.	.	—	—	Galicy	Balucianka		Forest City Pa	.	.	$30.-	7/96 Forest City Pa	friend Forest City Pa					
13	Antoszyk Johann	20		.	.	.	—	—	.	.		.	.	.	$30.-	no						
14	Grochinowski Madel	25		.	s	.	1	1	.	Sowina		Wilkesbarre Pa	.	.	$8.-	.	brother Wilkesbarre Pa					
15	Tolonics Gertrud	43		f	m		1	1	Hungary	Romanow		Oswego N.Y.	.	.	$8.-	.	husband Oswego N.Y.					
16	Georg	13		m	s		—	—	.	.		.	.			.	father					
17	Ernest	10		.	.		—	—	.	.		.	.			.						
18	Werk Ludwig	31		.	.		—	—	Galicy	Lemberg		N.Y.	.	parents	—	.	father N.Y.					
19	Messner Fanny	20		f	m		1	1	Hungary	Unchaira		.	.	self	$4.-	85/96 N.Y.	husband N.Y.					
20	Sisse	2		f	s		—	—	.	.		.	.			.	father					
21	Schrolowitz Schone	34		.	m		—	—	Russia	Kowno		Glen Cove N.Y.	.	self	$1½	no	husband Glen Cove N.Y.					
22	Abe	9		m	s		—	—	.	.		.	.			.	father					
23	Gorodinski Samuel	19		.	.	tailor	1		.	Minsk		.	.	self	$2.-	.	brother					
24	Edelkind Dvore	19		f	.		1	1	.	Suwalki		Brooklyn	.	.	$1.-	.	sister & brother N.Y.					
25	Steinberg Chaje Feyge	22		.	m		1	1	.	.		Hartford Conn	.	.		.	husband Hartford Conn					
26	Frank Cipe	41		.	.		1	1	.	Kaidan		.	.	.	$25.-	.	husband N.Y.					
27	Perre	16		.	s		1	1	.	.		.	.	.		.	father					
28	Nechamiek	17		m	.		1	1	.	.		.	.			.						
29	Tewiewicz Franciska	35		f	m		1	—	.	Suwalki		Jersey City N.J.	.	.	$2.-	.	husband Jersey City N.J.					
30	Frank	3		m	s		—	—	.	.		.	.			.	father					

S. S. F. der Grosse.

Sheet 6. Arrived. July 20 48 1898.

	COLOR	NATIVITY Country.	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1		Russia Heb	Russia	Jargon Hebr.	Russia	Israelite
2		Russia ✓	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
3		✓				
4		✓				
5		Russia ✓	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Israelite
6						
7		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian		R.C.
8		Hungary	W. [illegible]	German	Hungary	R.C.
9						
10		[illegible] Slovak	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
11			Saros			R.C.
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13						
14						R.C.
15		Hungary	Hungarian	German	Hungary	R.C.
16						
17						
18		Galicia Heb	[illegible]	Hebr. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
19			Hungary	[illegible]		Hebrew
20						
21		Russia Heb	Russia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
22						
23			Suwalk			
24			Suwalk			
25			Suwalk	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
26				Jargon		Hebrew
27						
28						
29			Poland	Polish		R.C.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

D. No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

01

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 9. July 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m				Hungary	Moson	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$4.-	94/6 4 Chicago Ill	brother in law Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Anna		f						A. Kapu		Passaic N.J.			$2.-	no	aunt Passaic N.J.					
3	Meres Rosalie		f		servant				Szegely					$4.-		father Fairport O.					
4	Fejes Maria		f						[illegible]					$2.-		sister Passaic N.J.					
5	[illegible] Erzsebet	17			servant				Jelence		Paulton Pa			$15.-		brother in law Vanderbilt Pa					
6	[illegible]		f	m					Marolya		Passaic N.J.			$10.-		husband Passaic N.J.					
7	[illegible] Maria	24	f	m					F. Komarnik					$15.-		sister Passaic N.J.					
8	[illegible] Rosa	20	f	s					Sarka					$8.-		none					
9	[illegible]	22	f						F. Lovamik					$8.-		sister Passaic N.J.					
10	[illegible] Wilhelm	25	m	m	upholsterer			Germany	Wollstein		Pittsburg Pa			$1000		uncle Pittsburg Pa					
11	Luise	25	f		hold																
12	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$8~~	~~Minneapolis Minn~~	brother ~~Minneapolis Minn~~	Sick				Pregnant
13	Pieser Sophie	37	f					Russia	[illegible]					$ 1 Mk	no	husband N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Feige	1														father					
15	Berl	5																			
16	Moses	1																			
17	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	bookbinder				Lomza		[illegible]		self	$3.-		brother Chicago Ill					
18	Franciska	2[illegible]	f													brother in law Chicago Ill					
19	Seligsohn [illegible]	34	m		[illegible]				Suwalki				self	$3.-		brother Burlington [illegible]					
20	Goldstein Mottke	44												$5.-		brothers N.Y.					
21	Schneider Golde	18	f						Kowno				self	$11							
22	Kossowski [illegible]		m	m	locksmith				Grodno		[illegible]			$5.-							
23	Grondsik Margaret	18	f						Lomza					$7.-							
24	Mikolaitis Antanas	28	m	m	farmer				Suwalki		New Canaan Conn			$12		brother in law New Canaan Conn					
25	Anna	19	f																		
26	Kasperaitis Jurgis	24	m	s	laborer						Waterbury Conn		self	$3.-		step brother Waterbury Conn					
27	Markewicz Joseph	27	m		tailor				Kowno		Chicago Ill			$13.-		father Chicago Ill.					
28	Walenas Jurgis	33	m	m	laborer						Gr. Rapids Mich			$50	94/5 Gr. Rapids Mich	brother Grand Rapids Mich.					
29	Petronella	28	f												no						
30	Klenausky Jonas	23	m	s	laborer								self	$25							

025

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet C 50 Arrived. July 26 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Slovak [illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
3	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
4						
5		Slovak	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
6		"		[illegible]	"	Gr Catholic G C
7 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
8 ✓	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Catholic
9 ✓	"	"				"
10	"			German	Germany	Protestant
11					"	
12						
13	W	Russia	Heb Kamenski	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew
14	W	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	"		"	"	"
16	W.	"	"	"	"	"
17		[illegible]		"		
18				"		
19	"			Hebr	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21						
22	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
23	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R Catholic
24	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
25	"	"			"	"
26	"	"			"	"
27	w	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
29	"			"	"	"
30	"			"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] the United States [illegible] excepted under the law [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible] [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Bartel, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 378

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

no. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X 1	[illegible] Liebe	33 V				—	Galicy	Tyszmen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$4.–	no	husband					
X 2	" Josel	10 V	m												father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Thaler Rivke	38 V	f	m		—		Glogow				self	$2.–		husband					
X	" Moses	4 V	m	s		—									father					
X	" Sorel	V	f																	
6	Dlugosiński Jan	18 V	m		laborer	"		Ostrowska		" N.Y.		self	$50.–		none					
X	Stern Hermi	27 V	f	m		—	Hungary	Orsova					$40.–		husband					
X	" Bela	6 V	m	s											father N.Y.					
X	" Markus	" V																		
X	" Samuel	4				—														
11	Brenarski Jan	18 V			laborer		Galicy	Wakonowa				self	$12.–		brother					
X 12	Stern Chiemie	15 V		m			Hungary	[illegible]												
13	Tomaszewska Rosalia	24 V	f				Galicy	Uscie biskup		Pittsfield Mass					father Pittsfield Mass.					
X 14	Mrozina Maryanna	23 V				—		Glinik		Det. Mich			$4.–		brother Detroit Mich					
X 15	Frasere Zusanna	26 V		m			Hungary	[illegible]		Torrington Conn					husband Torrington Conn					
16	Hudak Andrei	23 V						[illegible]		Franklin N.Y.			$14.–		husband Franklin N.Y.					
X 17	Fricsek Florian	18 V	m	s	laborer			Hradsky		Chicago			$7.–		brother Chicago Ill					
18	Herskovits Moritz	35 V		m				Zirava		Brooklyn			$10.–		son in law Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	" Bernath	9 V		s											brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.					
X 20	Hammer Dora	20 V	f		tailor		Galicy	Trembowa							cousin N.Y.					
21 X	Stern Sara	22 V	f	m				Boralaw				self			husband N.Y.					
22 X	" Isaak	3 V	m	s		—									father N.Y.					
23 X	" Schmul	1 V				—														
X	Rosenblith Rachel	4 V				—		Glogow												
25	Onderov Janos	28 V	m	m	laborer		Hungary	[illegible]				self	$10.–		uncle N.Y.					
26	Lukaszkiewicz Josepha	52 V	f	w			Galicy	Tarnow		Chicopee Mass			$42.–	Stockton	none					
27	" Ladislaus	18 V	m	s	blacksmith		X-73225 (50s) 6/16/40						$7.50	no	acquaintance Chicopee Mass.					
28	" Helena	17 V	f																	
29	" Marie	12 V																		
30	" Augustin	9 V	m																	

52 Arrived, July 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Israelity
2						
3		[illegible]	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelity
4						
5						
6				Polish		R. Cathol
7				[illegible]	Hungary	Israelit
8						
9						
10						
11			Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cathol
12					Hungary	Israelite
13		Brown				R. Catholic
14						R. Catholic
15					Hungary	R.
16						
17				[illegible]	Hungary	R. Catholic
18					Hungary	Israelity
19						
20			Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew
22						
23						
24						
25				Polish		R. Cathol
26				Polish	Austria	R. Cathol
27						
28						
29						
30						

"*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of [illegible] Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] Bremen [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ninth [illegible] July [illegible]

[illegible] Bremen

Fee № 378

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] three [illegible] Freiburg [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ....

No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

53

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Carl [illegible]	22	m		laborer	/	/	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	–	self	$5	no	cousin, N.Y.					
2	Carl Popp	20	〃		clerk	/	/	〃	Berlin	〃	N.Y.		〃	more	〃	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna [illegible]	18	f	〃	none	/	/	〃	[illegible]		N.Y.	–	uncle	$5	yes	uncle N.Y.					
4	Paulina [illegible]	15			〃	/	/	Hungar	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa	ya	father	$5	no	father N.Y.					
5	[illegible] [illegible]	14	f		none	/	/	German	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	uncle	$10	no	uncle [illegible]					
6	Carl [illegible]	34	m	m	farmer	/	/	U.S.A.	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	self	more	yes	home					
7	Johanna Ochs	18	〃		[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ya	b.i.l.	$10	no	b.i.l. [illegible]					
8	Otto Bamberger	17		〃	clerk	/	/	German	[illegible]		St. Louis	〃	self	more	〃	sister Mo.					
9	Alexander [illegible]	11	f		none	/	/	Russia	[illegible]		Chicago Ill	〃	father	$10	〃	father Ill.					
10	Carl Uhlig	49	〃	m	smith	/	/	German	Berlin		[illegible]	〃	self	more	〃	no					
11	Paulina [illegible]	56	f	〃	none	/	/	〃	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	daughter	10	〃	daughter, N.Y.					
12	[illegible] [illegible]	16	m						[illegible]		N.Y.		uncle	15	〃	uncle N.Y.					
13	[illegible] Schmidt	21	〃	〃	teacher	/	/	U.S.A.	N.Y.		〃		self	more	yes	home					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	24			none	/	/	German	[illegible]		〃			〃	no	sister N.Y.					
15	Wilhelmine [illegible]	21	〃		〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Chicago Ill	ya	uncle	〃	〃	uncle Ill.					
16	Johanna [illegible]	22			〃	/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	b.i.l.	〃	〃	b.i.l. Kan.					
17	[illegible] [illegible]	35	f	m	none	/	/	German	[illegible]		Chicago Ill	ya	self	more	no	[illegible] Ill.					
18	Celestine	30	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃		〃		〃	brother					
19	Johanna [illegible]	14	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		N.Y.		father	〃	〃	father Brooklyn					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	24	〃	〃	〃	/	/	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.	ya	self	〃	yes	home					
21	[illegible] [illegible]	20	m	〃	[illegible]	/	/	German	[illegible]		N.Y.		sister	$14	no	sister N.Y.					
22	[illegible] [illegible]	11	〃	〃	none			〃			〃		mother		〃	mother					
23	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f	〃	〃	/	/		[illegible]		〃	–	brother	$20	〃	brother					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	16	m	〃	labor	/	/	〃	[illegible]		〃		father	$5	〃	father					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	26	〃	〃	clerk	/	/	German	[illegible]		〃		self	more	〃	no					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	21	〃	〃	[illegible]	/	/	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃					
27	[illegible] [illegible]	33	f	m	none	/	/	Hungar	[illegible]		[illegible]	ya	b.i.l.	$10	〃	b.i.l. Pa.					
28	[illegible]	10	m	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃		uncle	–	〃	uncle					
29	Rosa [illegible]	26	f	m	none			[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	–	husband	$10	〃	husband N.Y.					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	22	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		[illegible] City N.J.	ya	b.i.l.	〃	〃	b.i.l. N.J.					

...027

S. S. [illegible]

54

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1				[illegible]	German	[illegible]
2				[illegible]	German	[illegible]
3				[illegible]	German	[illegible]
4				[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
5				[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
6		[illegible]				
7				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				[illegible]	German	R. C.
9					[illegible]	
10				[illegible]	German	[illegible]
11						
12						
13		Germany	[illegible]	German	German	R. C.
14						
15				German	German	[illegible]
16				German	German	[illegible]
17				[illegible]		
18						
19			+			
20			+			
21		[illegible] Hub	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22						
23						
24						
25		German	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]
26		German	[illegible]	German	German	[illegible]
27		Slovak		[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
28		"		"	"	"
29		[illegible] Hub	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
		Austria	[illegible]	German	Austria	R. C.

*[illegible] are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] Bremen [illegible]

[illegible] ninth [illegible] July [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Bremen.

Fee N° 379

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] three [illegible] Freiburg [illegible]

Sworn to before me the ninth day of July 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	52	f	m	none		German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kan.	no	husbd.	none	no	husbd. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	22	m	"	tailor			"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
3	Georg	11	"	"	none			"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	[illegible]	44	f	m	"	" "		Erfurt		[illegible]	"	husbd.	none	"	husbd. Pa.					
5	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	" "		"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
6	Wilhelm	16	m	"	"	" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	[illegible]	22	f	m	"	" "	Russian	[illegible]		S. F.	"	daughter	12	"	daughter S. F.					
8	[illegible]	18	m	s	labor	" "		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	[illegible]	18	"	"	miner	" "				"	"	sister	"	"	sister "					Smiling to
10	[illegible]	22	f	"	tailor	" "	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	uncle	20	"	uncle [illegible]					to
11	Josef [illegible]	23	"	m	labor	" "	Hungar.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	cousin	8	"	cousin [illegible]					Stone left leg
12	Maria [illegible]	24	f	m	none	" "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	husbd.	10	"	husbd.					to
13	Maria		f	"	"		"	"		"	"	father		"	father "					
14	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	brother	12	"	brother [illegible]					
15	[illegible] Jakob	17	"	"	"	" "	Hungar.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	b. i. l.		"	b. i. l. [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	" "	Russian	[illegible]		S. F.		sister	8	"	sister S. F.					
17	[illegible]	48	m	m	baker	" "	"	[illegible]		Boston Mass.	yes	son i. l.	10	"	son i. l. [illegible]					
18	[illegible]	11	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	[illegible]		S. F.	"	father	8	"	father S. F.					[illegible]
19	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"		"	" "					to
20	[illegible]	42	m	m	smith	" "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	b. i. l.	12	"	b. i. l. [illegible]					
21	[illegible]	16	"	s	farmer	" "	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"		"	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	11	f	"	none	" "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	father	6	"	father [illegible]					~~[illegible]~~
23	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	Anna	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	27	m	m	mason	" "	"	"		"	"	"	12	"	" "					
26	[illegible]	18	f	s	none	" "	Russian	[illegible]		Boston Mass.	"	brother	10	"	brother Mass.					
27	[illegible]	17	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	[illegible]	27	f	m	none	"	"	[illegible]		S. F.	"	husbd.	12	"	husbd. S. F.					
29	Abraham	5	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	father		"	father					
30	[illegible]	4	f	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					

028

[redacted] July 20th 1898. 56

			NATIVITY ry	Province	Mo… (La… Di…	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
			…mania	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot	/
			"		"		"	/
			"		"	"	"	/
			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	/
				"		"	"	/
	"			"	"	"		/
7	"	f	[illegible] Heb	[illegible]	Augustow	Russia	Is…	
8	"		"	Heb				
9							Prot	/
10			Austr Germ	Galicia	[illegible]		Prot	/
11	"		[illegible]		Magyar Hungarian	Aust Hung.	R.C.	/
12		f	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	R Catholic	/
13	"		"		"		"	/
14	"		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"	/
15	"	f	Magyar Slovac		Magyar	"	"	/
16	"		Russia Pole	Volhynia	Polish	Russia	R.C.	/
17	"		Russia	Kovna	[illegible]	Russia	Israelite	/
18					"			
19					"			
20	"		Austr Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.	/
21	"		"	Fiume	Croatian	"	"	/
22	"		"	Galicia	Polish		"	/
23	"		"	"	"		"	/
24	"		"		"		"	/
25	"		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.	/
26	"	f	Russia Hebr	[illegible]	Augustow	Russia	Israelite	/
27	"		"	"	"	"	"	/
28	"		Russia Hebr	Wilna	Wilna	Russia	Israelite	/
29	"		"	"	"	"	"	/
30	"		"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] thereof [illegible] I believe [illegible] Manifest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years exp [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a p [illegible] ination of [illegible] Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowle [illegible]

2

5

Genoa

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

[illegible] 14

[redacted]ations of [redacted]retary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 9th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 . 57

List.	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pagani	Ma[redacted]	39		f	married	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York		husband and	6	never	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daria	Cecilia Donato	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	self		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meldini	Giuseppe Donato	6		m	single		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Paolo	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	their father	10	"	their father	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Camillo	1	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Bergalupo	Olena [illegible]	26		f	married	manual	"	"	"	Bologna	"	Chicago	no	self		has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Meldini	Angela	6		f	single				"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Giacomo	"		m					"	"	"	"	"	their	30	"	their father	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Stefano	2		"					"	"	"	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Giuseppe			f					"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Tafrano	Benedetto	36		"	[illegible]	servant	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	self	20	never	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cardemartori	Enrico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Washington		"	20	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sagomarino	Matteo	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	20	has been 13 yrs	her brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tiscornia	[illegible]	24		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Mezzanego	"	New York		"	10		uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	[redacted] wife	Anna	22		"	"					"	"			her husband		never		"	"	"	"	"
16	[redacted]	Florindo	31		m	single	"	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		self	10	[illegible]	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
17	[redacted]				"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	10	never	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	[redacted]				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		her husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	[redacted]	[illegible]lo	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	"		self	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	[redacted]fari	Candida			"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	her son	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								"	"	"	"	"
22	Grasso	Giovanni	3[illegible]		"	married	peasant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	10	[illegible]	her family	"	"	"	"	"
23	Harding	G. B.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"
24	Brandi	Giovanni	2[illegible]		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Stella	"	Boston	yes	his uncle	10	never	her uncle	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
25																							
26		[redacted]																					
30																							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I O. Gebrke master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. L. Aebrard Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian

S. S. Fulda

Arrived, July 21 58 1898.

Sheet. 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1				Ital. N		
2	"	"	Brucis	Italian "	Italy	R. C
3	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"			"		R C
6		"	Genova	"		
7		U. S.	[illegible]	"		
8		U. S.	[illegible]	"		
9		U. S.	[illegible]	"		
10			Genova	"		
11				"		
12	w.	Italy	Genova	"		
13				"		
14				"		
15				"		
16		[illegible]		Ital.		
17				Ital. N.		
18						
19	4			"		
20				"		
21						
22						
23						
24				Ital. N.		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from Gen[illegible] [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the Surgeon employed by [illegible] [illegible] examination of each of said passengers [illegible] and the report of [illegible] [illegible] a public charge [illegible] [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

officer.

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST O N IMMIGRANT R THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers o d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 7th of Ju 98 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9/189 — 39

3

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Casagrande Segida	38		f	married	housewife	no	no	Italian	Cicagna	New York	New York	-	her sister		never	her sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Teresa	7		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		} her mother	} 10	"	} same mother	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Olimpia	4		"					"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Lagomarsino Giuseppe	38		m	married	labourer	"	"	"	Mocone	"	"		self	over 30	1st [illegible]	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
5	Merlino [illegible]	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Casarco	"	"		"	over 30	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Olcese Giovanni	34		m	"	country man	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"		"	40	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brignole Carlo	21		"	single	peasant	"	"	"	Bagnone	"	S. Francisco		by brother	10	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gebbli G. Batta	2					"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Meneghin Giuseppa	32		f	single	housewife	"	"	"	Alano di Piave	"	"		by brother in law		"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Collaro Corinna	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			} 10	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	sister Adele	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		} same father		"	} same father	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Silvestri Maria	27		"	married	peasant	"	"	"	Domegge	"	Pittsburg	-	by husband	6	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasoli Maria	37		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	Santopol	"	New York		self		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	son Santo	7		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"		by father	} 10	"	by father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lencioni Daniele	20		"	"	peasant	"	"	"	Sepromegno	"	Chicago	yes	by father	14	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lencioni Daniele			"	"	country man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by mother	10	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lencioni Giuseppe	30		"	married	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		has been	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
18	wife Ester	18		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	} 10	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucchesi Giuseppe	27		m	"	country man	"	"	"	Ceciana	"	Kansas	"	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bindi Antonio	28		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Collodi	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mattencci Giuseppe	18		"	single	country man	"	"	"	Sepromegno	"	Calumet	yes	by father	10	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
22	Menicucci Luigi	29		"	married		"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"	self	10	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	nutti Arcangelo	44		"	"	mason	"	"	"	Barba	"	[illegible]		"	16	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
	Emanuele	28		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Massa	"	[illegible]		by brother in law	20		his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
	Giulio	38		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Genoa	"	New York		self	over 20	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
	Vittorio	27		"	married	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"		"	4	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
	Paolo	2		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Como	"	Paterson	no	"	10	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
	Teresa Antonia	30		f	married	housewife	"	"	"	Arcidosso	"	"	"	by husband	over 10		her husband	"	"	"	"	"
	zza Gal Nanetti	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Giuseppe	38		m	single	country man	"	"	"	Ambivere	"	New York	"	self	over 10	has been	his parent	"	"	"	"	"

(23)

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Gebrke master of the SS Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the of said surgeon, I b that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Uebard Surgeon of the SS Fulda sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear; that I have had three years experience surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government , and

[illegible] Uebard

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1898

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners

S. S. Frie

S Genoa Arrived, 60 1898.

No. on List		NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	hite	"	[illegible]	" W	"	"
2						"
3						"
4	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
5		Citizen				
6	"	"	"	Ital. N	"	"
7						
8	"			"	"	"
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12	"	Italy	[illegible]	Ital. N	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R C
14				"	"	R C
15	"			"	"	"
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		Citizen				
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ital. N	"	"
20	"			"	"	"
21	"		"	"	"	"
22	"		"	"	"	"
23	"			"		"
24			[illegible]	"		"
25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"
26	"			"	"	"
27				"		
28	"	"	[illegible]	"		"
29	"	"		"		
30	"	"	Genoa	" "	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] the Surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, in [illegible] and the report of said surgeon. I believe [illegible] suffering from a loathsome [illegible] involving moral [illegible] public charge in the United States, except such as are [illegible] in said List or Manifest.

Officer.

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**.

B. 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 7th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 61

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gazzotti	Carol	[illegible]		married	[illegible]	yes yes	Italian	Ucandola	New York	New York		her husband	9	yes	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elvini	Enzo	[illegible]			sailor	" "	"	"	"	"		her uncle	~~20~~	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bottoni	John	[illegible]		"				"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mori	Cesare	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Jolele	"	[illegible]	"	self	no 30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perotti	Andrea	22		"	[illegible]	" "	"	Genova	"	"		her uncle	6	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andreoli	Giovanni	24	"	"	peasant	" "	"	Palermo	"	"		her brother	36	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Federlini	Domenico	[illegible]	"	married	sailor	no no	Austrian	Cyfeo	"	"		her brother-in-law	15	yes	her brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ivanovic	Matteo	26	"	"	"	yes yes		"	"	"		self	30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lesizza	Michele	20	"	single	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ilic	Antonio	26	"	married	"	" "	"	"	"	"		her brother	15	yes	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kraljic	Giovanni	32				" "	"		"	"		her cousin	15	[illegible]	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tercic	Giovanni	[illegible]		"		" "	"	Volosca	"	"		self	30	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moschi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	" "	Italian	Volano	"	~~[illegible]~~	no	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Angeloni	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	" "		Barnola	"	[illegible]			30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Battaglia	Giuseppe	[illegible]		married	[illegible]	" "		Lagnano	"	"		"	17	yes	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
	Simoni	Cosimo	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	~~Ottoman~~	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]entie	Tommaso	[illegible]	"	married	peasant	no no	Italian	Corigliano	"	Norfolk			no 30	yes	her son	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gaffetto	Luigi Amedeo	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Sarno	"	[illegible]		"	no 30	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosasco	Carlo	[illegible]	"	married	"	" "	"	Genova	"	"		"	no 30	no	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	wife	Maria	[illegible]		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		her husband		"	her father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
21	Repetto	Luigi	[illegible]	m	single	"	no no	"	Cavi	"	"		her brother	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piaggi	Palmira	[illegible]		married	"	" "	"	"	"	"		her husband		yes	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	children	Carolina	[illegible]		single	"	" "	"	"	"	"				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
	"	Graziosa	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Lola	[illegible]		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
	Moaffi	Maria	40		widow	"	" "	"	"	"	"		her [illegible]		no	her son	"	"	"	"	"
	children	Lazzaro	[illegible]	m	single	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
		Angela	[illegible]	f		"	" "	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Salomone	48	"	widower	merchant	no no	Ottoman	Burlington	"	"		self		yes	[illegible] family	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Linda	[illegible]	"	single	"	" "	"	"	"	"		her mother		no		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Gebeke master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [illegible] 189 [illegible] likely to become a public

E. A. Dobrilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Officer.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Uebard Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal exam[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1898

E. A. Dobrilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof [illegible]

S. S. Fulda

Arrived, July 2 62 1898.

Sheet. 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1				[illegible]		
2						
3						
4			[illegible]			
5			[illegible]			
6						
7	✓	~~Austria~~ Croatia		Croatian		
8		Croatia		Croatian		
9		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17				[illegible]		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				US		
24				US		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit o nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 e deliver ed the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at , in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 7th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 **63**

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Almaggia	Guido	36	m	[illegible]	Ingegnere	yes yes	Italian	Voreggia	Newyork	[illegible]	no	self	50	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peragallo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	married	sailor	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	—	"	more 30	has been	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olivari	Emanuele	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olivari	Carlo	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	never	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bianchi	Luigia	[illegible]	f	"	housewife	" "	[illegible]	Gallarate	"	"	—	"	more 30	sixteen	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cuneo	Carlo	[illegible]	m	"	married	" "	"	Voreggia	"	Spencer C	yes	"	more 30	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cordiglia	Giovan[illegible]	30	f	"	housewife	" "	"	Camogli	"	Newyork	—	"		never	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	son	Emanuele	1	m	single		no no	"	"	"	"	—	his mother	} more 30		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grilli	Bernardo	29	"	"	miner	yes yes	"	Marliana	"	[illegible]	—	self	more 50	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rizzi	Angelo	30	"	"	labor	[illegible]	"	Bergamo	"	Spencer Cal	—	his son in law		"	his son in law	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~daughter~~	Caterina	19	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	his mother	} more 30	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertolucci	Gaspare	[illegible]	m	married	countryman	" "	"	Decimo	"	Sacramento	yes	self	} 20	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
13	wife	Argia	21	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mattoni	Sabatino	14	m	single	peasant	"	—	Lucca	"	"	—	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	36		~~married~~	~~[illegible]~~	" "	"	~~Genoa~~	"	~~Newyork~~	—	"	} more 30	~~has been~~	~~his family~~	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~wife~~	~~Maria~~	29	f	"	~~housewife~~		"	"	"	"	—	her husband		"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	Poggi	Anna	3[illegible]	f	"	housewife	" "	[illegible]	Sorigno	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	self		has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	children	Giuseppe	11	m	single	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rosa	6	"	"		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	their father	more 10	never	their father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Poggi	Luigi	11	m	"			Italian	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Castellini	Giulia	19	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	—	self	"	"	her ~~husband~~	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sullivan	Maria	31	"	married	housewife	" "	Citizen	S. Francisco	"	"	—	self	more 10	has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	children	Luigi	3		single	"		U. S.	} [illegible]	"	"	—	} their mother		"	} their father	"	"	"	"	"
24		Alfredo		m				U. S.	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Giuseppina	8	f	married	housewife	no no	Italian	Lecco	"	"	—	her husband	10	never	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
26		Maria	"	"	single		" "	"	"	"	"	—	her father		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]otto	Maria	20	"	married	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	her husband	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]lino	Leonardo	24	m	single	engineer	" "	Mexican	Lucca	"	Mexico	"	self	more 70	Has lived	his family	"	"	"	"	—
29	[illegible] Wood	Carlo	19		Born of	United	States of	America				—			—		"	"	"	"	—
30	[illegible]	Siena	19		"	"	"	Citizen									"	"	"	"	—

2 2 2 - 2 3 2 70 - 3 0 5 - 1/20 pa

2 818 304 (s05) / 10 - 23 - 70

0032

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A. Gebicke master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] ...true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1898

A. Gebicke
Comg Officer

E. A. [illegible]
Dep Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. L. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government [illegible] Italian [illegible] 8 on Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1898

E. A. [illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

S. S. F[illegible] 64

Sheet. C Genoa — Arrived, July 21 1898.

		NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province			
1	W.	Italy	[illegible]	Italian north	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Citizen				
6						
7	"	"	[illegible]	north		
8	"	"		N		
9	"	"	Firenze	N		
10	"	"	N. Bergamo	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"		"
12	w	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R C
13	w	"		"	"	
14	w.	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R. C.
15						
16						
17		Citizen				
18		U S				
19		U S				
20	"	Italy	[illegible]	"		
21	"		[illegible]	"		
22		Citizen				
23		U S				
24		U S				
25	"			N		
26	"	"		"		
27	"	"	[illegible]	"		
28	"	Mexico	~~[illegible]~~	Mexican		
29	"	~~Citizen~~		[illegible] U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Citizen		U S.		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Kapt. A. Gebeke* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Gebeke
Master

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. L. Ackerd* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8 years* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *21* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 65 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	[illegible]	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	[illegible]	Whether having a ticket [illegible]	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money [illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature [illegible]
1	~~Marchese Francesco~~	~~39~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$60~~	~~USA 188[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] to [illegible] 328 [illegible] 13th [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~
2	~~Barbera Giovanna~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~single~~		~~yes~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~
3	Coletta Giuseppe [illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	tailor	yes					yes		$[illegible]	no	Uncle Coletta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
4	Mordano Gaetano	33	M	Married	barber	yes		[illegible]					$[illegible]	USA 1891–1894	brother [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	—
5	Wife Vincenza	32	F			yes										no	no	no	good	—
6	Children Antonio	8	M	single		no										no	no	no	good	—
7	~~Carolina~~	~~6~~	~~F~~			~~no~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~
8	Teresa	4	F			no										no	no	no	good	—
9	Carmina	4	F			no										no	no	no	good	—
10	~~[illegible] M. Teresa~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~			~~USA 1892–1893~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~good~~	~~—~~
11	Marcella Anna	16	F	single		yes	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	New York		another	10	[illegible] no	mother [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	—
12	Wilhelm Romano	[illegible]					[illegible]							USA [illegible]						—
13	Vitale Giuseppe	26	M	single	countryman	yes	Italian	[illegible]		South Bethlehem	no	brother	$40	no	brother Giovanni Vitale So. Bethlehem	no	no	no	good	—
14	Felice Ruggiero	42	M	Married		yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	USA 1893 [illegible]	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
15	[illegible] Francesco	25	M	single		yes		[illegible]		Philadelphia			100	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia				good	—
16	Di Vito Arcangelo	30	M	single		yes					no		45	USA 1890 1893	brother-in-law [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	—
17	Di Vito Pietro	17	M	single		yes					no		55	no	brother [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	—
18	[illegible] Giovanni	26	M	Married		yes					no		50	no	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
19	Di Vito Gennaro	36	M			yes					no		50	USA Apr. 1893	brother-in-law [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	—
20	Raimondo Giovanni	18	M	single	Shoemaker	yes		[illegible]		New York	no		50	no	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
21	Marchese Francesco	39	M	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes		$60	USA 188[illegible]	husband brother [illegible] 328 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
22	Barbera Giovanna		F	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	—
23	Barbera [illegible]		F	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	—
24	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~						~~[illegible]~~											
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1893

E. [illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon taking the oath is employed [illegible]

S. S. Fulda 66

Sheet [illegible] Arrived, July 21 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of, what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
2						
3						
4			[illegible]			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]				
13			Napoli			
14						
15			[illegible]			
16						
17						
18			[illegible]			
19						
20						
21		[illegible]				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestan

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. W. Gehrke of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1893

Consul ~~of the United~~ States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 17 in num ... the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

P 16

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ~~[illegible]~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 18 Arriving at Port of 67 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid	Money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18	19	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
X	Porreca Antonia	36 ✓	F	Mar	housekeeper	no	Italian	Gamins	New York	New York	"	self	$ 14	no	husband Bernardo Pasquale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Lucia	10 ✓	F	Single	"	no		"				"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
X	De Pasquale Raffaele	15 ✓	M	"	Countryman	yes		Formicola		Pittsburg	yes	"	" 6	no	uncle Salvatore Romeo, brother Pasquale de Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
1	Di Luca Vincenzo	30 ✓	M	Mar	Shoemaker	no				Braddock Pa	yes	"	$ 40	USA 1894-1897	brother in law Salvatore Antonio & Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
	Moscara Alfonso	44	M	"	Countryman	no		Gallerano		New York	no	son	$ 20	USA 1894	son [illegible] 553 Columbus Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
	Guglielmo [illegible]	56	M	"		no		"			no	self		USA 1887	mother [illegible] 553 Columbus Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Tello Pasquale	25	M	Married	farmer	no		Piedimonte d'Alife			"	"	$ 100	USA 1886-1887 N. York	uncle Giovanni [illegible] 110 E 30th N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Gillo Rosa	16	F	"	housekeeper						"	"	$ 100	no	uncle Giovanni [illegible] 110 E 30th New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Michelina [illegible]~~																			
X 10	Fusco Giuseppe di Pasquale	15 ✓	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Formicola		Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 50	no	father Pasquale [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mare Francesco	42	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	S. Benedetto		Brooklyn	"	"	$ 700	USA	parents	no	no	no	good	no
12	Zenna Antonio	40 ✓	M			no		Mignano		Montreal	no	"	$ 12	USA 15 months	Cousin Carlo Giovanni Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giardino Raffaele	24 ✓	M	Single		yes	"	Roccadaspide	"	New York	no	"	$ 20	USA 1892-1896 N. York	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Palazzo Francesca	59 ✓	F	Married	housekeeper	no	"	Monte			"	"	$ 11	USA 1897-1898	son Antonio [illegible] N. York 226 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Michelina di Francesco	25 ✓	F	"		yes	"	Formicola		Braddock	yes	self	$ 50	no	husband [illegible] Braddock	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Lucio	✓	M	Single		no								no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Vincenzo	26	M	Married	Shoemaker			Montefalcione		New York	"	"	$ 50	no	brother in law [illegible] 165 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Urso Maria	31 ✓	F	"		no		"		Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 20	USA 2 yrs	husband [illegible] 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Alessandro Ercolino	6 ✓	M	Single		no		"				father			father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovanni	3	M			no										no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria [illegible]	47 ✓	F	widow	weaver	no	"	Reino Voltarano		Brooklyn	yes	son in law	$ 10	no	son in law [illegible] 190 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter [illegible]	7 ✓	F	Single		no	"	"						no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Fatale	31 ✓	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Sassano		New York	"	brother	$ 8	no	brother Salvatore [illegible] 26 [illegible] 26 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lomanno Giuseppe di Leonardo	29 ✓	M	Single	weaver	yes	"	Bari		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tommaso Profeta	16 ✓	M	"	barber	yes	"	Devil			no	self	$ 7	no	uncle [illegible] 147 [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pepe Antonio	40 ✓	M	Married	Countryman	yes		Salerno		Colorado	no	"	$ 100	USA 1882-1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no
27	wife M. Rosa	40 ✓	F	"		no		"			no	"				no	no	no	good	no
28	children Giuseppe	10 ✓	M	Single		no		"			no	"				no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonino	5 ✓	M	"		no		"			no	"				no	no	no	good	no
30																				

[illegible]834

1.

S. S. Fulda

Sheet 68 Arrived. [illegible] 21 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						[illegible]
2						
3						
4						[illegible]
5			[illegible]		〃	〃
6					〃	
7						[illegible]
8						
9						
10						[illegible]
11						
12						[illegible]
13						[illegible]
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						[illegible]
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						[illegible]
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. [illegible] [illegible] of the S. S. FULDA [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] thereof, to make a physical [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] loathsome or dangerous [illegible] involving moral turpitude [illegible] except such as are [illegible] in said lists [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Naples 8th [illegible] July [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. [illegible] surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1-[illegible], in number [illegible] annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July, 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

015

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] 18 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 69 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read, write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature
1	Campagna Gaspare	15	M	single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Carinaro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	Self	8	no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Balduccio Angelo	32	M	"	farm labourer	no		"		Canada	no	"	2	no	father in law [illegible] [illegible] Canada	no	no	no	good	no
3	Balduccio Anna [illegible]	30	F		"	no		"		"	no	"	25	no	uncle brother [illegible] Canada	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Nuzio Agostino	45	M		"	no		"		Buffalo	no	"	5	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 154 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Abate Rosa [illegible] Salvatore	50	F	[illegible]	house wife	no		Sciafani		New York	yes	"	151	no	son [illegible] 135 [illegible] St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manno Rosario	40	M	"	workman	no		[illegible]		"	yes	"	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] 241 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moreale Mattia	27	F	married	house wife	yes		Monreale		"	yes	husband	12	no	husband Francesco [illegible] 37th [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Puccio Antonio	1 3	M	single	"	no		"		"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alesi Antonino	21	M	single	farm labourer	no		"		"	yes	Self	24	no	uncle [illegible] 414 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonina	15	F	"	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Buono [illegible]	19	F	"	house wife	no		"		"	yes	"	10	no	sister Giuseppa [illegible] 90 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Moreale Francesca	60	F	widow	"	no		"		"	yes	"	12	no	son [illegible] 153 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuliano Francesca	17	F	single	"	no		"		"	yes	father	6	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Parra Francesco	45	M	married	mason	yes		"		"	yes	Self	100	U.S.A. 1886 1897 Brooklyn	husband [illegible] 226 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvo Vita	38	F	"	house wife	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Parra Rosaria	8	F	single		no		"		"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
17	Liborio	6	M			no		"		"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
18	Rosa	4	F			no		"		"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
19	Rossi Luigi	36	M	married	painter	yes	Italian	Reggio		"	"	"	100	U.S.A. 1893–1898 Chicago	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sgaudo Domenico	31	M	"	"	yes	Italian			"	"	"	100	U.S.A. 1888–1898 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Vanito Mariano	31	M	"	"	no				Ravenna Ohio	"	"	100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Campo Modesto	16	M	single	"	yes				"	"	"	100	no	father [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lazzaro Domenico	32	M	married	workman	yes		Lercara	[redacted]	New York	yes	"	25	no	uncle [illegible] 124 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bruno Giuseppa	28	F	"	house wife	no		Caiazzo	[redacted]	[illegible] Bethlehem Pa	yes	husband	100	U.S.A. 1893 1898	husband [illegible] Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible] Maddalena	6	F	single	"	no			[redacted]	"	"	father			father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Saraceno Francesco	42	M	married	[illegible]	yes		Corleone	[redacted]	S. Francisco California	no	Self	40	U.S.A. 1887 1890 [illegible]	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vito Beniamino	28	M	"	joiner	yes		"	[redacted]	"	no	"	450	U.S.A. 1894 [illegible] Brooklyn	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Corrado Stefano	36	M	"	barber	yes		Barcellona	[redacted]	New York	"	"	180	U.S.A. [illegible] N. York	brother in law [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Angela	22	F	"	[illegible]	no			[redacted]	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	

[illegible]085

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] 70 *Arrived* [illegible] *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1			[illegible]			[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5						
6						[illegible]
7						
8						
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		[illegible]				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Gehrke of the S.S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Gehrke
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Achard Surgeon of the S.S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheet 17 in number of the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 18 Arriving at Port of 71 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause
1	Telese Teresa	25	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	S. Vito Chieti	New York	New York	—	mother	$11	USA 1892 1896	husband Marchetti Nicola 58 Street [illegible] Ave N. York	—	—	—	good	—
2	Marchetti Francesco	4	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	good	—
3	" Elisa	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	good	—
4	" Michelina	1	F			no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	good	—
5	Mele Beniamino	22	M	single	tailor	no	"	S. Michele	"	"	yes	father	6	—	Uncle Michele Mele N. York	—	—	—	good	—
6	Rinaldi Costantina	25	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	4	—	husband [illegible] Brooklyn N. York	—	—	—	good	—
7	Toni Vincenzo	8	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	—	—	good	—
8	Renzi Nicola	65	M	Married	"	no	"	Pietragalla	"	Pittsburg	yes	son	60	—	Children Raffaele & Carmine [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
9	wife Rosa Maria	62	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
10	~~Riccio Giuseppe~~	~~32~~	~~M~~			~~no~~				~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~20~~		~~brother [illegible]~~ S. Pasquale	—	—	—	good	—
11	Martino Francesco	35	M	"	"	no	"	S. Donato	"	"	—	"	$10	USA 1890-1893 N. Y.	Cousin Giorgio Veggiani [illegible] 58 [illegible] N. York	—	—	—	good	—
12	Adamo Giuseppe	15	M	single	shoemaker	no	"	Cerami	"	"	yes	"	10	no	brother Salvatore Adamo No 55963 53 [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
13	Alberti Sebastiano	50	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	USA 1889-1893	brother in law [illegible] N. York No 53752 53 [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
14	Rosato Salvatore	42	M	"	"	yes	"	Fondi	"	"	—	"	30	USA 189[illegible] 189[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
15	Schettini Vittorio	37	M	"	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	brother Giuseppe 2493 13th Av. [illegible] N. York	—	—	—	good	—
16	Rovese Angelo	29	M	single	musician	no	"	Montecorvino	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	USA 1886-1898	brother [illegible] Philadelphia	—	—	—	good	—
17	Sorbarello Carmella [illegible]	30	F	Married	house wife	no	"	Frana	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$6	no	husband [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
18	children Marianna	5	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	—	—	—	good	—
19	" Nicola	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	good	—
20	Maria Carmelo	56	M	widower	Countryman	no	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	son	$50	no	son Antonio [illegible] N. York	—	—	—	good	—
21	Zappella Lorenzo	30	M	Married	cobbler	yes	"	Carbonara	"	"	"	self	30	no	[illegible] N. York	—	—	—	good	—
22	Sardafila Francesco	45	M	"	mason	no	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	50	no	[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
23	Testa Arcangela	33	F	"	house wife	yes	"	Gioi	"	New York	"	"	40	no	husband [illegible] N. York	—	—	—	good	—
24	daughter Teresina	8	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	—	—	good	—
25	De Santis Alfidio	14	M	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no	brother [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
26	De Crescenzo Nicola	46	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	35	no	brother in law [illegible] 113 [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
27	Iannitto Francesco	48	M	"	farmer	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother in law [illegible]	—	—	—	good	—
28	Lo Ancelandrea	15	M	single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		—	—	—	good	—
29	Foglia Alessandro	34	M	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	USA 1890 1893 Philadelphia	brother Alfonso N. York	—	—	—	good	—
30	Carrera Giuseppe	30	M	single	Countryman	no	"	Frana	"	Stratford	yes	"	30	USA 1890 1893 Stratford	brother Francesco Stratford Ct. N. Y.	—	—	—	good	—

86535

S. S. Fulda

Sheet. 72 Arrived. July 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A Gehrke of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical **examination** of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of **said passengers** is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous **contagious** disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, **or a polygamist**, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are **expressly** excepted [illegible] **Manifests**, concerning [illegible] correct and true.

A Gehrke

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

M

Pl 13

413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 73 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Marchionne Marianna	44	F	Marri	housewife	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	Galliton Pa	no	self	$12	no	husband Leone Po. Sciara Galliton, father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nephew Amarelli Benedetto	13	M	Single	"	no		"	"		no	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Angelo	9	M		"	yes		"	"		no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Amicarelli Angela	34	F	Married	Laundrywoman	no		"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	22	yes	husband Biagio Fagotti Cleveland Ohio, father	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Maria	4	F	Single	"	no		"	"		no	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Vincenza	8	F		"	no		"	"		yes	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ricchiuti Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	no		"	"	Chicago	yes	"	23	no	brother in law Giovanni Castaldo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guzzino Carmelo de Carlo	29	M	"	farmer	no		Caltabellotta	"	Buffalo	yes	"	100	USA 1893 1897	friend La Vecca Antonino, brother in law Vincenzo Saladino [illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Cerrito Francesca	26	F		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Francesco	3	M	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Biagio	8	M		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cammarata Michele	61	M	Married	civil	no		"	"		yes	"	40	no	son Cammarata Luigi No 456 Eagle St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Vincenza Grazia	43	F		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Maria	17	F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Calogera	12	F		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Vincenzo	10	M		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Giuseppe	7	M		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarlato Ignazio di Giovanni	44	M	Married	barber	no		Caltabellotta	"	Buffalo	no	"	25	USA 1890 1898	wife Rosalia 1951 [illegible] St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Maria Antonia	16	F	Single	"	yes		"	"			"	"	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Marco Francesco	35	M	Married	[illegible]	yes		"	"		yes	"	40	no	brother Di Marco Salvatore 349 [illegible] St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Ferdinanda	37	F		"	no		"	"		"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Biagio	10	M	Single	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Francesca	10	F		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Micali Vincenza di Gio	18	F	Single	housewife	yes		Sciacca	"	New York	no	"	10	no	uncle Bif. Nicolino No 145 Briggs Ave near Bristol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sciortino Antonia di Salvatore	43	F	Married	Laundrywoman	no		Sciacca	"	Providence	yes	"	12	no	cousin Romano Salvatore Spring St 175 Providence	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Giuseppa	18	F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gioia Gaetano Leonardo	24	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		Alberelli	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	8	Do.	father Gaetano [illegible] Bridgewater Harrison Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	brother Leonardo	12	M		"	no		"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29									"											
30									"											

31937

0

S. S. [illegible] – 74

Arrived, [illegible] *1898.*

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	″	″				
30	″	″				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A Gehrke [illegible] **FULDA** [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] to make a physical examination [illegible] I believe that no one of [illegible]

Master.

Naples 8th July 189[illegible]

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Ackard surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 17 in number annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

NAPLES

L

L. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 75 189

12

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled
1	Finne Amusio	26	M	Married	joiner	yes	Italian	Corile	New York	Erwin Hill	no	self	$ 11	no	brother in law [illegible] Savaro Springhill No 105 New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Savaro Annunziata	22	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Savaro Giovanni	27	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Carabo Providenza	29	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no	brother [illegible] No 215 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Santoro Francesca	6	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"		father	"	no	husband Paolo Santoro Paolo No 71 7th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Francia Giuseppa	27	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 10	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Biacio Bartolo	4	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	husband Biacio Francesco Walls St No 17 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lombardo Antonino	16	M	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	brother Angelo	5	M			no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$ 10	USA 1894 1895	father Lombardo Francesco No 17 Walls St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvatore	3	M			no	"	"	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	good	no
11	Lo Bianco Antonino	30	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 15	no	brother in law [illegible] Walsh St 284 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gualtierchi Mariano	18	M	Single	butcher	yes	"	"	"	St Louis	no	"	$ 20	USA 1890 1899 St Louis	brother Antonino [illegible] 1028 North Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Coppola Ignazio	33	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	no	"	$ 11	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] Wales St No 2 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Manna Providenza	25	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	husband	$ 10	no	husband Giuffre Antonino [illegible] St No 28 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Giuffre Antonina	3	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morello Antonino	20	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	$ 17	no	Uncle Francesco Francesco [illegible] No 103 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schillaci Maria	34	F	"		no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	husband	$ 10	no	husband Paolo [illegible] St [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible] Rosario Dominica	12	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppa	7	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Lo Bianco Calogero	15	M	Single		no	"	"	"	Buffalo	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Lo Bianco Sebastiano Wales St No 3 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pileffone Concetta	24	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Terrasini	"	Trinidad Col	yes	"	$ 11	no	husband Pileffone Antonino [illegible] Box 12 Trinidad Col	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pileffone Paolo	22	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 11	no	brother in law Pileffone Antonino [illegible] Box [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cavallaro Maria	26	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 11	no	husband Antonino Antonino [illegible] Box 10 Trinidad Col	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bondiorgna Luigi	24	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Sciacca	"	New York	no	"	$ 11	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] St 259 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Porrazzo Vincenzo	15	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] No 249 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mascari Matteo	15	M	"	fisherman	yes	"	Termini	"	Lincoln [illegible]	no	"	$ 5	no	brother in law [illegible] No 118 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barrese Filippo	40	M	"	merchant	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York		"	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ragonbaranni Francesca	26	M	Married	house wife	yes	"	Messina	"	"	no	"	$ 183	no	[illegible] New York [illegible] 531 [illegible] 137 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gambino Eustracchio	78	M			yes	"	Castel di Sangro	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 12	USA 1885 1886 [illegible]	husband Salvatore [illegible] 1st Street No 35 New York	no	no	no	good	no
30															nobody	no	no	no	good	no

13X2054 - 505 - 9/2/41

2058

S. S. Fulda

Sheet.

Arrived, July 21st 1898.

76

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. A. Gehrke* [illegible] FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] examination [illegible] and [illegible] or [illegible] *persons* [illegible]

A. Gehrke
Master

[illegible] *Naples 8th* [illegible] *July* [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr L. Achard*, surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets *17* in relation to the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 77 18

List No.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Salvatore Portera	36 V	M	Married	fisherman	no	Italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	—	Self	$ 30.–	USA 1890–1896 New Orleans	sister	no	no	no	good	no
2 ✗	Marriando Ignazia	35 V	F	Wid	house wife	no	〃	Termini	〃	New York	yes	〃	4.–	no	sister Ignazia [illegible] avenue No. 973 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Palmeri Giovanni di Gio	38 V	M	〃	workman	yes	〃	Termini Imerese	〃	Springfield Ohio	no	〃	15.–	USA 1893–1897	sister Maria Palmeri No. 36 W. Jefferson St. Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palmeri Antonino di Giuseppe	29 V	M	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	15.–	no	sister Maria Palmeri	no	no	no	good	no
5	Battaglia Filippo di Marco	21 V	M	〃	Countryman	no	〃	〃	〃	Chicago	yes	〃	6.–	USA 1886–1897	brother Leonardo Battaglia No 158 North [illegible] St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6 +	Zanna Giuseppa	33 V	F	Married	house wife	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	husband	6.–	no	husband Zuccaro Agostino No 128 [illegible] St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Zuccaro Salvatore	3 V	M	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perro Salvatore di Michele	63	M	Married	workman	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	Providence	yes	daughter	20.–	no	daughter Antonina [illegible] [illegible] St. No 87 Providence	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Rosalia	43	F	single	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	sister	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Merci Francesco	35 V	M	Married	workman	no	〃	Altavilla	〃	Pittsburg	yes	Self	8.–	no	brother Salvatore [illegible] Beaver Ave No. 179 Allegheny	no	no	no	good	no
11 ✗	Amato Maria	48 V	F	〃	house wife	no	〃	Menfi	〃	Allegheny New York	〃	〃	40.–	no	brother in law Pastorino Ignazio [illegible] St. No 26 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12 ✗	children Francesca	20 V	F	single	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
13 ✗	〃 Antonino	15 V	M	〃	farmer	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
14 ✗	〃 Leonardo	13 V	M	〃	student	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Abruzzo Francesco	37 V	M	single	barber	yes	〃	Sambuca	〃	〃	〃	〃	25.–	no	brother Abruzzo Calogero No 147 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sister Abruzzo Emmanuela	36 V	F	〃	house wife	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	〃 Fernanda	30 V	F			yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Ciniotta Michele	18 V	M	〃	house wife	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20.–	no	brother Ciniotta Gerlando Grand Ave No. 320 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giordano Giacomo fu Gio	37	M	Married	merchant	yes	[illegible]	Valledolmo	〃	Ellencentral N.Y.	no	〃	30.–	USA 1886–1898	brother's Antonio & Vincenzo Ellencentral N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Sparacello Maria	32	F	〃	house wife	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
21	children Epifania di Giuseppe	9	F	single	〃	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
22	〃 Pietro	7	M	〃	〃	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
23	〃 Saverio	5	M	〃	〃	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
24	〃 Salvatore	3	M	〃	〃	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
25	〃 Vincenzo	1	M	〃	〃	no	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cannella Francesca	27 V	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Frazzanò	〃	Vandergrift Pa.	yes	〃	14.–	no	husband Ippolito Salvatore Box 47 Vandergrift Pa (Pittsburg Pa)	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ippolito Antonino	3 V	M	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosciano Mariano	44 V	M	Married	Countryman	no	〃	〃	〃	Chicago	yes	〃	4.–	USA 1890–1897 Pittsburg	brother in law Filippo Faraone [illegible] Ave No. 99 North Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29 ✗	Parrino Filippo	26 V	M	single	〃	no	〃	Alia	〃	[illegible] Pa	yes	〃	5.–	no	brother in law [illegible] Blanch [illegible] [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30 ✗	Parrino Rosalia	21 V	F	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		no	no	no	good	no

S19

[illegible] 1089

S. S. Fulda

Arrived. [illegible] 21 1898.

Sheet 78

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Gehrke * of the S.S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Gehrke
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898.

Consul of the U. S. at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

T 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

J 10 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 79 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Bovio Alfio	45	M	Married	fisherman	no	Italia	Termini	New York	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 25	USA 1894 1897	son Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Salvusan Maria	35	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
3	children Giuseppe	8	F	single	"	no		"	"	"	no	father	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Antonina	6	F		"	no		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Anna	3	F		"	no		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Antonina	1	F		"	no		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mascari Anna	14	F	single	house wife	yes		"	"	Boston	no	uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Vincenzo Salvo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giovanna Giammanzelo	18	F	"	country-man	yes		Ventura	"	"	yes	father	$ 25	no	father Salvio Giov.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Catocuso	23	M	Married	"	yes		"	"	New York	"	self	$ 25	no	uncle Jo. 47 [illegible] [illegible] 1st [illegible] body	no	no	no	good	no
10	Domenico Pellavollella	32	M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	$ 30	no	brother Salvio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Domenico di Mario	37	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	~~brother~~	$ 25	no	~~brother [illegible]~~ D. Cash 34 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Postra Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	57	M	Single	barber	yes		Cefalu	"	Brook Side	no	self	$ 50	no	brother in law Antonio [illegible] Brook Side Ala.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Messina Luigi fu Nicola	26	M	"	Shoemaker	no		Nicosia	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 12	USA 1894-1897	brother Giuseppe No 1132 - 3 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Filippo Seccata di Sebastiano	17	M	"	barber	no		"	"	"	no	"	$ 8	no	brother Damiano No 1132 3 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cannizzo Maria Francesca sposa	23	F	"	womans tailor	yes		"	"	"	yes	"	$ 8	no	brother Michele No 1132 3 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Portanuta di Sigismondo Giuseppe	31	M	Married	barber	yes		Cesaro	"	New York	"	self	$ 6	no	brother Costantino No 55 West 5 Street [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Gaetano	15	F	single	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Angela	12	F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Re Maria	22	M	Married	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	brother in law Fr. Sands Costantino No 55 West 5 Street [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiavetta Michele	24	M	single	farmer	yes		Italia	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$ 10	no	uncle Bue Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Domenico	14	M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Pa Allegheny	no	"	"	no	Beam Avenue Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costanzo Pietro	28	M	single	mason	no		Palermo	"	Boston	yes	"	$ 8	no	uncle Leone Salvatore No 23 [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Costanzo Rosalia	25	F	"	house wife	no		"	"	Jones	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Siberdo	21	F	Married	"	no		Cefalu	"	New Orleans	no	self	$ 20	no	husband Salva	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore Ferdilla	2	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	no	"	"	no	son Ferdilla New Orleans Louisiana [illegible] St No 32	no	no	no	good	no
26	Enrico Siberdo	3	M	Married	Country-man	yes		"	"	"	—	"	$ 40	USA 1889-1898 Orleans	father brother Rosario Bovio Box No 60	no	no	no	good	no
27	Concetta Curcio	21	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	—	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonino Ferdilla	25	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	—	"	$ 100	USA [illegible] New Orleans	brother Pasquale New Orleans [illegible] Street 5	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rosa Marsiglia	20	F	"	house wife	yes		"	"	"	—	"	$ 8		"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Venera Ferdilla	3	F	"		no		"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

3040

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet [illegible] 80

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			[illegible]			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl A. Schultze* [illegible] of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have [illegible] personal examination [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination [illegible] and that from [illegible] the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] in the United States, except such as are [illegible] knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest [illegible] and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this *Naples 5th* [illegible] *July* 189*8*

Consul of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. L. Ackard* surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6 years* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that **I am** entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of **each** of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *17* in number, the **annexed** containing *[illegible]* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative **to** the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 5th* day of *July* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

L. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of .81 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Gasparrini Angelo	46	M	Married	hair dresser	yes	Italian	Castelgrande	New York	New York	no	Self	[illegible]	USA 1882-1890	parents 43 Mulb... Street [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Scura	14	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	Caccavone Abruzzi	"	"	no	"	$5	no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Serafina Mastroianni	20	F	widow	Countrywoman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	no	Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pitasso Francesco	17	M	single	"	yes	"	Lipari	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$10	yes	brother Antonio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Posterari Cesare	30	M	Married	"	no	"	Amandola	"	New York	no	wife	$5	USA 1885-1897 N. York	Wife N. York 27 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Candacci Costanzo	39	M		"	no	"	Pessano	"	Providence	yes	Self	$5	USA 1882-1892	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gambardi Michele	30	M		mason	yes	"	Camastra	"	New York	yes	"	$5	yes	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 12 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fabalo Esposito	34	F	Married	Countrywoman	no	"	S. Lucia	"	New York	"	husband	$20	no	husband Rocco [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Scipione	9	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Luisa	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rossi Antonia	24	F	Married	"	no	"	Colledimacine	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$50	no	husband Vincenzo [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rossi Luigi	19	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20	no	father Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Campofiani Geremia	35	M	Married	tailor	yes	American citizen	"	"	New York	"	"		USA citizen	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guarente Gaetana	42	F	"	housewife	no	Italian	Montenubbo	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	husband [illegible] 180 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Giuseppe	14	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Alessandro	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Angelina	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Sessa Maria Antonia	23	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$60	USA 15 years	husband Leonardo [illegible] 18 Bennett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Gerarda Carmela	5	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Gennaro	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Angiolina	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pasquale Loffredo	42	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Marzano	"	Providence	"	wife	$30	USA	parents Providence	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marcello Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		self	$4	no	father Michele Marcello	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Rosa Pietro	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	no	Cousin Andrea de Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Mirandi	22	M	"	"	no	"	Albano	"	New York	"	brother	$6	no	brother Vito [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cammarota Giovanni	19	M	"	workman	yes	"	Teramo	"	Baltimore	no	self	$15	no	[illegible] N. York [illegible] [illegible] cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marino Matteo	25	M	"	fisherman	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$15	USA 1887-1894	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29																no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

[illegible]844

S. S.

82 *Arrived*, 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue, Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

***Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Capt. A. Gehrke * of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

11 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 83 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Michele	22	M	Single	[illegible]	yes yes	Italian	Palenza	New York	New York	–	self	$ 50	no	Aunt [illegible] Dearborn [illegible] 36	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Iorio Giovanangelo	43	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Pietrabbondante	"	Lancaster	–	"	$ 18	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] No. 215 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Iorio Vincenzo	37	M		"	no yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	10	USA 1891-1896 Lancaster	brother in law [illegible] Lancaster No. 215	no	no	no	good	no
4	Battaglia Giovanni	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	10	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] No. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Maria	34	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Ferino	"	[illegible]	no	self	$ 25	USA 1886-1897 [illegible]	husband [illegible] [illegible] No. 101	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Lorenzo	9	M	Single	Student	yes	U. S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pasquale	7	M	"	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marianna	5	F	"	"	no	U. S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Marino	24	M	Married	porter	yes	Italian	Palermo	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sciarra Nicola	23	F	Single	"	no	"	Roseto Val Fortore	"	Pomeroy West Virginia	yes	brother	3	no	brother Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rossi Angelantonio	24	M	Married	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	12	no	father Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Catanzaro Bonifacio	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	self	2	yes	father Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bardelotto M. Teresa	44	F	Married	"	no	"	Palermo	"	Punxsutawney	yes	husband	4	yes	husband Rosario Punxsutawney	no	no	no	good	no
14	Monti Giovanni	57	M		"	no	"	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	self	45	USA 1893-1895	[illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~collier~~	~~yes~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Orange~~	–	~~uncle~~	~~$ 60~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Antonio [illegible] Orange N. J. 62~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	~~[illegible] Gennaro~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	"	~~Palermo~~	"	~~New York~~	–	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~USA~~	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tarantino Pelebo	22	M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Campani Cenisile	"	"	–	"	50	yes	parents 348 East 115th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Janiello Donato	49	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Castelfranco	"	"	–	"	40	USA 3 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe	20	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Voccia Francescantonio	25	M	Married	[illegible]	yes	"	Gagliano	"	Philadelphia	–	"	50	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] father in law Vincenzo Marino New York – Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sangiorgio Luigi	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Marzano [illegible]	"	Lawrence Mass.	yes	"	$ 20	no	uncle Saverio [illegible] Lawrence Mass. Common Street No. 134	no	no	no	good	no
22	DiCesare Pasquale	31	M	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	Providence	no	"	35	USA 1892-1896 Providence	wife [illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible] Providence	no	no	no	good	no
23	Parise Francesco	35	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Caniglione	"	New York	no	"	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rossi New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Domenico Maddalena	14	M	Single	"	no	"	Pastorano	"	"	yes	"	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Domenico [illegible]	32	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	USA 1891-1896 Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marro Petela Giovanna	28	F	"	"	no	"	Pignataro Maggiore	"	Syracuse	yes	husband	3	no	husband Francesco [illegible] Syracuse N. Y. No. 505	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Pietro	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Giuseppa	44	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	"	Bella	"	New York	"	self	$ 70	USA 1885-1895	husband Carmine [illegible] 13 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Varbaro Donato	45	M	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	USA 1883-1894	wife Maria [illegible] 43 [illegible] Street No. 100 N. York	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 84 Arrived. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		U S born	[illegible]			
7		Italy	[illegible]			
8		U. S. born	[illegible]			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			Palermo			
14			[illegible]			
15						
16						
17			[illegible]			
18			[illegible]			
19						
20			[illegible]			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			[illegible]			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt A Gehrke* Master of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inquiry and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*

No. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I *Dr. L. Ackard* surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets *17* in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*

[illegible] 1.50

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [redacted]

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 85 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lucia Bellizzi	21	F	Married	weaver	no	Italian	Castelnuovo	New York	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	4	no	husband Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasadino Francesco	31	M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Amignano	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Immarelli Francesco	14	M	single	[illegible]	no	"	Bella Co. [illegible]	"	"	—	"	10	USA 1892-1893 Philadelphia	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petillo Donato	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giordano Domenico	28	M	"	"	yes	"	Amignano	"	"	"	"	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sempanelli Vincenzo	18	M	single	Shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	Carlinga	"	New York	"	"	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cirianni Giuseppe	35	M	Married	tailor	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12	USA [illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gallo Carlo	36	M	"	Shoemaker	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancuso Antonio	39	M	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	75	no	brother Francesco 313 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pascarella Vincenzo	24	M	single	Countryman	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	60	no	brother Filippo No. 1448 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sciulo Leonardo	18	M	"	"	no	"	Castelfranco	"	New York	—	self	30	USA [illegible]	brother [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gallo Giovanni	46	M	Married	"	yes	"	Roma	"	Chicago	no	"	30	USA 2½	Cousin [illegible] 812 W. [illegible] Italian Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chiappetta Francesco	13	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	no	father Pasquale 812 W. Huron St. [illegible] Italian Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guinelli Maria	28	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	husband Luigi [illegible] 816 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Presca Luigi	34	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	30	no	brother in law [illegible] Pasquale 111 E. 23 Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Presca Luigina	25	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	husband	20	no	husband Pasquale [illegible] 111 E. 23 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Don Domenico Amedeo	21	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zarlenga Giuseppe nicola fu Vincenzo	55	M	Married	"	no	"	Pietrabbondante	"	[illegible] New York	no	self	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Stefano Rosa Caterina	21	F	single	Seamstress	yes	[illegible]	Spinoso	"	New York	"	"	30	USA	father Di Stefano [illegible] No. 63	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Stefano Santina	36	F	Married	Countryman	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	self	50	USA 1882-1898	husband [illegible] [illegible] No. 28	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Maria	3	F	single		no	[illegible]			"	—	"		"	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppa	1	F			no	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lappanelli Michele	38	M	Married	"	no	Citizen	Castelfranco		[illegible]	—	"	100	USA 1893-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] Luigi	26	M		"	yes	[illegible]	Potenza	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law [illegible]	20	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Solimando Vincenzo	39	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	Spinoso	"	New York	—	self	100	no	[illegible] [illegible] 617 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Luisgalli Vincenza	25	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	[illegible] Solimando N. York [illegible] St. 215	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Cristina	2 6	F	single		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Foti Giovanni	21	M	Married	tailor	yes	"		"	New York	—	"	20	USA 1892-1897	Brother Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife [illegible] Principa	16	F	"	housewife	yes	"		"	New York	—	"		"		no	no	no	good	no
30	Pasquale Spadaro	31	M	"	Countryman	yes	"		"		—	"	10	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

1043

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet. [illegible] - 86 *Arrived,* [illegible] *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		[illegible]				
7		[illegible]				
8		Citizen				
9						
10			[illegible]			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15			[illegible]			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		[illegible]				
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23		Citizen				
24						
25			[illegible]			
26						
27						
28			[illegible]			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Kapt. A. Gehrke* of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted [illegible] insane person, or a pauper, [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under a contract [illegible] in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this *Naples 5th* of *July* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. L. Achard* Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, or the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 5th* day of *July* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[illegible]

F List No. 6

P 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippl
1	Coppola Francesco	22	M	single	Countryman	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	USA 1891-1897	father Vincenzo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zarlenga Giuseppe di Mich.	23	M	Married	coachman	yes	"	Forcella		Napoli	no	"	$ 70	no	Uncle Zarlenga Gio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Maria	15	F		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sister Ersilia	19	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colavecchio Incoronata	30	F	Married	Housekeeper	no	"	S. Pietro Avellino	"	Colorado	no	husband	$ 10	no	husband Antonio [illegible] Pueblo Colorado [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antolaccio Maria di Ue	32	F			no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	husband Francesco [illegible] Pueblo Colorado [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Ippolito Francesco	7	M	single		no	"	"	"	"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cafiero Luciano	39	M	Married	Ironsmith	yes	"	Sala Con.	"	Brooklyn	"	self		USA 1884-1898	son Gennaro Gallo [illegible] street 228 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Gallo Maria	15	F	single	"	no	"	"		"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emilia	11	F			no	"	"		"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Elvira	8	F			no	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe	5	M		"			"	"	"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adelina	1	F		2A-69306	2/14/38	(C.O. 205- 6/14/38)	"	"	"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Russo Adelaida	42	F	widow	woman's tailor	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Angelina Mulberry Street 186 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Elena Esposito	10	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bialek Pasquale	26	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 12	USA 1896-1898 Brooklyn	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Coppola Giuseppe	18	M	single	barber	yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$ 20	USA 1895-1898	Uncle Luigi Palsone 115 Mulberry [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tesone Nicola	38	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Roccabascerana	"	"	—	"	$ 40	USA 1885-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Vittoria	21	F		wife	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		11	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tesone Pasquale	12	M	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 20	USA 1885-1897	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Caprio Vincenzo	25	M			yes	"	Alife	"	"	—	"	$ 40	USA 1885-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Guarriello Vincenzo	26	M		shoemaker	yes	"	Sala Con.	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10	USA 1890-1897 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cipponi Pasquale	19	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Alife	"	Carbondale	yes	mother	$ 10	no	mother Giovanna Rosalia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bartolomeo Giovanni	46	M	Married	"	no	"	Sepino	"	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 60	no	brother in law Pietro Bruno Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bellitto Egidio	22	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Caserta	"	New York	"	"	$ 11	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Addessi Pasquale	35	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1888-1897 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brigida Rosa	31	F		wife	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$ 12	no	husband [illegible] Manfredi [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Ferdinando	3	M	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alessandro	1	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tisignani Rosa	21	F	"		yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	father	$ 12	no	father Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

2. 944

S. S. Fulda

88

Sheet. Arrived, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			[illegible]			
9						
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12				[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			[illegible]			
24						
25			[illegible]			
26						
27			[illegible]			
28						
29						
30			[illegible]			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A Gehrke M of the S.S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law. Also that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Ockaid Surgeon of the S.S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

No 5

LIST OR MAN ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Tr ury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 89

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Iannella Filomena	26	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Torrecuso	New York	New York	-	husband	$ 22	no	husband Pasquale Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Vittoria	2	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bascho M. Rosaria	33	F	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	-	husband	p. 20	no	husband Gaetano Piro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Teresa	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Antonio	5	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Salerno Nicola	32	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Decollatura	"	Denver	yes	brother	p. 20	USA 1890-1893 Denver	brother Santo Denver	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cirimele Antonio	40	M	"	farmer	no	"	Motta	"	Pine Run Pa.	yes	brother in law	p. 14	USA 1896-1899 Punxsutawney	brother in law Pal. Antonio Punxsutawney Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ricciardo Antonio	30	M	"	mason	no	"	Cabosto	"	New York	-	self	p. 25	no	brother Francesco ... 220 ... New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Di Salvi Maria	50	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Fardella Luisa	59	M	"	Countryman	no	"	Candela	"	"	-	"	p. 6	no	nobody			no	good	no
11	Celico Rocco fu Vincenzo	20	M	"	Smith	yes	"	"	"	Orange NJ	-	"	p. 10	no	sister & brother in law ...	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ucci Michele	30	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Gattorina	"	Boston	"	"	p. 35	no	brother ... Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bianco Pasquale	31	M	Married	"	yes	"	Colosimi	"	New York	no	"	p. 16	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Candeloro Maria	25	F	Single	"	no	"	Frosino	"	Chicago	yes	sister	p. 50	no	sister Paolina Cansalone Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fuga Mariarcangela	20	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	-	aunt	p. 100	no	Aunt Maria ... N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Candeloro Carmela	21	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	p. 50	no	sister Paolina Cansalone Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	Donato Rosina	40	F	Married	"	no	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Philadelphia	-	"	p. 320	USA 1880-1890 Philadelphia	husband ... Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Inglese Carmela	73	F	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	daughter Donata ... Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Statano Annunziata	43	F	Married	"	no	"	Maida	"	"	yes	husband	$ 300	no	husband Domenico ... Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sabirio Achille	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	Rogliano	"	Bellevernon Pa.	-	self	p. 10	no	sister Arcangela Sabirio Belle Vernon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabirio Maria	23	F	"	"	yes	"	Rogliano	"	"	yes	brother in law	p. 10	no	sister Arcangela Salvino Belle Vernon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mariano Pietro	23	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Campolieto	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	p. 6	no	brother Saverio Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sandetti Giuseppe Antonio	23	M		Countryman	yes	"	Spigno	"	New York	-	"	p. 10	no	brother Salvatore N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brignano Gregorio	45	M		"	yes	"	Perdifumo	"	Tarrytown	yes	(2)	p. 20	USA 1890-1896	Cousin Nick Pan... Tarrytown	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rocco Natale	29	M		"	no	"	Cerisano	"	New York	-	brother	p. 62	no	brother Vincenzo ... N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cerzio Maria	36	F		"	no	"	Mosini	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	p. 6	no	husband Antonio ... Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Pietro	5	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ercolino Maria	18	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	p. 4	USA 1893-1895	husband Daniele ... Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Domenico	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cristinziano Salvatore	16	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	p. 20	no	brother Ambrogio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

No. 3045

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

90

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Catholic
2						"
3						
4						
5						
6			[illegible]			R Catholic
7			[illegible]			"
8			Caserta			R Catholic
9			[illegible]			
10			[illegible]			R Catholic
11			[illegible]			R Catholic
12			[illegible]			"
13			[illegible]			"
14						R Catholic
15						"
16						R Catholic
17			[illegible]			R Catholic
18						"
19	"		[illegible]			"
20						R Cath
21			[illegible]			R Catholic
22			[illegible]			"
23	"		"			"
24	"		"			
25			[illegible]			R Catholic
26			[illegible]			"
27	"					"
28	"		[illegible]			R Catholic
29	"		"			"
30	"		"			"

[illegible] Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Gehrke Master of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

[illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

D 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M... to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 91 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled
1	Conigliaro Francesco	39	M	Married	Sailor	yes	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	self	$30	USA	Cousin Frank Scudon Hudson St 670 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Francesca	28	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gioffi Serafino	21	F	Single	woman	no	"	Scilla	"	Boston Mass.	—	brother	$10	no	brother Francesco Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Provvidenza Sottile	39	F	Married	house wife	no	"	Messina	"	"	—	husband	30	USA 1896-1898 Boston	husband Vito Giusto Endicott St. 16. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Carmela	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Rosaria	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Raffo Sauda	60	F	Married	house wife	read only	"	"	"	"	—	son	$10	USA 1896-1898 Boston	son Guido Vito Endicott St. 166. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grace Maria	21	F	Single	"	no	"	Gioiosa	"	New York	—	brother	$10	no	brother Angelo Prince St. 45 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carmignano Giuseppe	32	M	widower	Countryman	no	"	Podargoni	"	"	—	son	$14	no	son Giuseppe 49 Walk Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gambino Anna	50	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Gioiosa	"	"	—	self	$10	no	husband Giuseppe Francesco Olivia St. 45 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Greco Vincenzo	26	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	no	brother Angelo Oliver St. 45 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuffrida Gaetano	25	F	Single	"	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass.	—	"	$10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gigliotti Nicola	21	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Motta S. Lucia	"	Waltham	—	"	$10	no	Sotero Rizzo Endicott St. 166 Boston; father Saverio Waltham	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capobianco M. Olivia	30	F	"	house wife	no	"	Elena	"	Boston	—	"	$5	no	brother Cosimo Capobianco 1329	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Alessandrina	6	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Buttaro Francesco	55	M	Married	Countryman	read only	"	"	"	"	—	Son in law	$12	USA 1892-1898 Boston	Son in law ... in Havana 1329	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
18	Di Cicco Evangelista	54	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Buttaro Erasmo	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Vito Clemente	28	M	widower	"	yes	"	Cortale	"	Chicago	—	brother	$16	no	brother in law ...	no	no	no	good	no
21	Molinaro Giuseppe	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	—	no	uncle ...	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pisani Luigi	20	M	"	barber	yes	"	Corigliano	"	New York	—	self	$	no	brother in law ... 157 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Candia Alfonso	15	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15	no	brother Giuseppe 1128 ... N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Rosa Vitantonio	15	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Calitri	"	New York	—	self	$16	no	uncle ...	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pavia Pasquale	31	M	"	...	yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	—	"	16	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferrata Vincenza	16	F	Single	weaver	no	"	Calitri	"	"	—	uncle	14	no	uncle ...	no	no	no	good	no
27	brother Vitantonio	13	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zarrillo Gennaro	23	M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	brother in law	$12	no	brother in law Michele Bosco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sister M. Teresa	20	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30																—	no	no	good	no

7 10 3

S. S. Fulda 92

Arrived. July 21 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						[illegible]
2						
3						[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			[illegible]			[illegible]
9		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10						[illegible]
11						
12						[illegible]
13			[illegible]			
14						
15						[illegible]
16						
17			[illegible]			
18						
19						
20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21						
22						[illegible]
23						
24						[illegible]
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			[illegible]			[illegible]
30			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Kapt. H. Gehrke* Master of the S.S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inquiry and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are stated as excepted ones by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day *July* 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. L. Achard* Surgeon of the S.S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *17* in number, or the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July.* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ferrerino Giovanni	55	M	Married	porter	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	no	self	$ 150	no	son Ferrerino [illegible] No 192 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Gabriele Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	28	M	„	Shoemaker	yes	„	Ilume di [illegible]	„	Paterson	no	„	$ 10	USA 1890-1894 1895-1897	[illegible] Lion [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Socolo Concetta	35	F	„	porter	no	„	[illegible]	„	S. Francisco	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband [illegible] Rosario S. Francisco Cal. No 30 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	children [illegible] Carmela	10	F	single			„		„	„	„	father	„	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	„ „ Gabriela	5	F	„	„	no	„		„	„	„	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
6	Celestino Rosa	23	F	Married	„	yes	„		„	„	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Rinaldo Antonio Glen St No 403 S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Rinaldo Achille	5	F	Single		„	„		„	„	„	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sicho Bobica	18	M	„	watchmaker	yes	Montenegro	Vickidic	„	Angels Camp	no	self	$ 150	no	brother [illegible] Angels Camp	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vasilt Sofli	18	M	„	„	yes	„	„	„	„	no	„	$ 150	no	father [illegible] Angels Camp	no	no	no	good	no
10	Piscolo Antonio di Franco	38	M	Married	Country man	yes	italian	Montefort Irpino	„	New York	yes	husband	$ [illegible]	no	husband [illegible] Santo [illegible] Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santaniello Pasquale di [illegible]	34	M	„	mason	yes	„	„	„	„	yes	self	$ 100	USA 8 y.	[illegible] No [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Buia Rocco	24	M	„	porter	yes	„	Castelfranco	„	„	—	„	$ 30	USA 1893	uncle Michele [illegible] Mulberry St No 142 New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale Richetti	17	M	single	Country man	yes	„	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	„	Brooklyn	yes	„	$ 14	no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] L'Elario Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Modeste Perrino	35	M	Married	coffee man cook	yes	„	„	„	„	yes	„	$ 20	no	brother in law L'Elario New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Maria d'Erario	49	F	„		yes	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicolai Giuseppa	45	F	„	Country	no	„	Greci	„	Pueblo Colorado	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Francesco Valerio Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Maria	16	F	single	Child	no	„	„	„	„	„	father	„	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	„ Fortunato	14	M	„	Child	no	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	„ Giuseppe	11	M	„	„	no	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
20	„ Rosa	5	F	„	„	no	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
21	Valerio Rosaria	47	F	Married	„	no	„	„	„	„	yes	brother	50	no	brother Giuseppe Valerio Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ricci Ma Giovanna	33	F	„	Wife	no	„	Castelfranco	„	Rose N.Y.	no	self	60	no	husband Ricci Donato Rose N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Ricci Antonio	12	M	single	Child	yes	„	„	„	„	no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	„ „ Donato	8	M	„	„	no	„	„	„	„	no	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
25	„ „ Incoronata	5	F	„	„	no	„	„	„	„	no	„	„	no	„	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Sapio Michele	35	M	Married	[illegible]	no	„	Montefort	„	New York	„	„	$ 100	USA 1890-1894	brother's	no	no	no	good	no
27	Avenda Elisabetta	[illegible]	F	„	house wife	no	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	children	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
28	Pizzutelli Antonio	36	M	„	mason	yes	„	Catanzaro	„	Brooklyn	no	„	50	no	brother in law [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Hudson Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abrena Maria	30	F	„	Country	no	„	Vitto [illegible]	„	„	„	husband	$ 16	no	husband Francesco [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Maria Santa	18	F	single	Child	no	„	„	„	„	„	father	„	no		no	no	no	good	

22 X 20346 (505) 72-73-40

94

S. S.

Arrived, 1898.

Sheet.

No on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2			[illegible]			
3			[illegible]			
4						
5						
6						
7				[illegible]		
8		[illegible]			[illegible]	
9						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11						
12						
13			[illegible]			
14			[illegible]			
15						
16						
17			[illegible]			
18			[illegible]			
19						
20						
21			[illegible]			
22			[illegible]			
23						
24						
25						
26			[illegible]			
27			[illegible]			
28			[illegible]			
29			[illegible]			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt A Schicke Master of the S S FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist [illegible] to perform labor in the United States [illegible] Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me at Naples 8th July 189[illegible]

Master

[illegible] Consul General at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Achard Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, the annexed containing 8 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me the Naples 8th day of July 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 List No. 9

R 2

S.S. Tebaldo sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 189 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Mercurio Francesco	24	M	Married	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	–	brother	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] N. York	...	no	no	good	no
2	Palumbo Andrea	30	M		Countryman	no	"	S. Barbara	"	"	–	self	40	USA 1893-1894	brother in New [illegible] N. York	...	...	...	good	no
3	di Stefano Bartolomeo	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	Lipari	"	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA 1879-1890	brother's Boston	...	...	...	good	[illegible]
4	Vecchietti Giovanni	34	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	Castellamare	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	40	USA 1891-1894	father [illegible] Philadelphia	...	...	...	good	no
5	Cacchio Angelo	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	New York	–	self	30	no	brother in law [illegible] New York	...	...	...	good	no
6	Pesce Bernardo	44	M	Married		yes	"	Pecoltaduro	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	USA 1893-1894	nobody	...	...	...	good	no
7	Costa Maria Giuseppa	67	F	Married	house wife	no	"	Messina	"	Boston	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA 1892-1893 Boston	son [illegible] Boston Mass 192	...	...	...	good	no
8	Lo Presti Francesco	6	M	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	[illegible]	no	uncle [illegible] Boston Mass 192	...	...	...	good	[illegible]
9	Morelli Francesco	27	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	Lipari	"	"	–	"	[illegible]	USA 1893-1894 Chicago	brother [illegible] Boston [illegible]	...	...	...	good	no
10	Marino Francesco	9	M	Single	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	[illegible]	no	nobody	...	...	...	good	no
11	Caruso Gabriele	23	M		Countryman	no	"	[illegible]	"	Broddick P.O.	no	"	5	no		...	...	...	good	no
12	Capezzuto Giuseppe	27	M		"	yes	"	Famiglia	"	"	no	"	5	no		...	...	...	good	no
13	Abbate Antonio	36	M	Married	joiner	no	"	Livari	"	Boston	"	"	[illegible]	USA 1891-1897	brother [illegible] Boston	...	...	...	good	no
14	Saffo Andrea	37	M		workman	no	"	Livari	"	New York	–	"	[illegible]	no	Salvatore Russo 667 [illegible] N. York	...	...	...	good	no
15	Luigi Riccardi	36	M	Married	glove maker	yes	"	Napoli	"	Brooklyn	–	"	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]	...	...	...	good	no
16	wife Vincenza Gaggiano	36	F	"	–	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	no		...	...	...	good	no
17	children Assunta	4	F	Single	–	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	no		...	...	...	good	no
18	" Concetta	1	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	no		...	...	...	good	no
19	Colestro Francesco	50	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Grimaldi	"	[illegible] N.C.	[illegible]	"	30	USA 1891-1894 [illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	...	good	no
20	Saccarato Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	father [illegible]	...	...	...	good	no
21	Bruno Rossio Giuseppe	12	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother's [illegible]	...	...	...	good	no
22	Albo Caterina	42	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Pueblo Col.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible] Pueblo Col.	...	...	...	good	no
23	children Natale Erminia	9	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	...	...	...	good	no
24	" Anna	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		...	...	...	good	no
25	Cannacchia Anna	57	F	Married	housekeeper	no	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	no	self	10	USA [illegible]	husband [illegible] Brooklyn	...	...	...	good	no
26	Esposito A. Alfonsa	30	F	"	Civil	no	"	Atrani	"	New Haven Conn	no	husband	30	USA [illegible] New Haven	husband [illegible] New Haven Conn	...	...	...	good	no
27	children Lupo Michele	9	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"		father	...	...	...	good	no
28	" Luigi	5	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"			...	...	...	good	no
29	" Anna	3	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"			...	...	...	good	no
30	" Francesco	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"			...	...	...	good	no

3048

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] Arrived. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15					[illegible]	R C
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

usbon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Gehrke* of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And also that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day *July* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. L. Ackard* Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *17* in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 8th* day of *July* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of th United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliver ...anding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta.

List No.

N 1

S.S. Fulda sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 97

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Michele Chakis	23	M	s	vendor	no	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	—	self	$ 28	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bitzanis Constantinide	[illegible]	M	.	~~tailor~~	yes	.	Paros	.	.	—	.	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mavrolis Cucal	23	M	.	[illegible]	yes	.	.	.	.	—	.	100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Strathis Giorgi	44	M	married	[illegible]	no	.	Galaxidi	.	St. Francisco	d	.	100	USA	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giovanni Strathis	10	M	single	.	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Panagotti Basouro	18	M	.	[illegible]	yes	.	Tripolis	.	New York	—	.	100	no	father Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costantin [illegible]	[illegible]	M	.	clerk workman	no	.	.	.	Chicago	—	.	100	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Constant Georgitses	33	M	.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Sparta	.	Youngstown	—	.	100	USA	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giovanni Georgitses	16	M	.	.	no	.	.	.	~~New York~~	—	.	100	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cosmas Georgites	26	M	.	merchant	yes	.	.	.	Youngstown	—	.	100	USA	uncle Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
11	Panagotti [illegible]	30	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	.	.	Chicago	—	.	100	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	19	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	Pireo	.	Wilmington	—	.	100	no	brother [illegible] dealer New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	20	M	.	[illegible]	yes	.	[illegible]	.	.	—	.	100	no	uncle Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
14	Georges Soulcidis	24	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	[illegible]	.	.	—	.	70	no	brother Wilmington brother William	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Floros	29	M	married	[illegible]	no	.	Sparta	.	Chicago	—	.	100	USA Agnes	[illegible] Wilmington cousin Wilmington then Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible] Floros	19	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	Pireo	.	.	—	.	100	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Angelo	21	M	single	[illegible]	no	.	Tripolis	.	.	—	.	100	no	.	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	20	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	Sparta	.	.	—	.	100	no	.	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	10	M	.	student	yes	.	.	.	Youngstown	—	.	100	no	.	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Battista	14	M	.	[illegible]	yes	Italian South	[illegible]	.	New York	—	father	[illegible]	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Antonio	35	M	married	laundry	yes	.	.	.	.	—	self	[illegible]	USA 1896 1897	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] 211 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	25	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	[illegible]	no	brother in law [illegible] 35 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	66	M	.	[illegible]	no	.	.	.	.	—	sons	12	USA 1891-1894	son [illegible] 78 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	12	M	single	.	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salgero Maria	56	F	widow	housewife	yes	.	Sorrento	.	Baltimore	d	self	5	USA 1890-1895	son [illegible] Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] M. [illegible]	31	F	married	[illegible]	yes	.	Fragnano	.	New York	.	husband	400	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Raffaele	7	M	single	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gaetano	5	M	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Filomena	1	F	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Russo Giuseppe	68	M	widower	[illegible]	[illegible] 's Certif	.	.	.	.	.	self	100	no	son in law [illegible] [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no

ada

98

Arrived, July 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Greece	Andros	Greek	Greek	G C
2	W.	Greece	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	G C
3						
4						
5						
6			[illegible]			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	W.	Italy	[illegible]			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

12

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fulda" sailing from Gibraltar 11th July 1898. Arriving at Port of 99 189

	1	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL	Age Y	M	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison, or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Ticket No.
1	Keephimal	40	✓	M	M	Trader	yes yes	British Indian	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Tolaram	29	✓	M	M	Trader	yes yes	British Indian	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	himself	$400	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Richard Kidby	43		M	M	Gardener	yes yes	[illegible]	Gibraltar	New York	Hamilton Ontario	no	himself	$150	[illegible] Hamilton	brother R. [illegible] West avenue Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Manuela Kidby	45	✓	F	M	—	yes yes	[illegible]	Gibraltar	New York	Hamilton Ontario	no	her husband	—	17 years in Hamilton	brother R. [illegible] West avenue Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ella Kidby	11	✓	F	S		yes yes	[illegible]	Gibraltar	New York	Hamilton Ontario	no	her father		[illegible] Hamilton	[illegible] R. [illegible] 17 [illegible] Avenue Hamilton	no	—	no	good	no	

6

7

8

9

10

*State whether M

S. Fulda

Gibraltar Arrived, July 21 1898. 100

Sheet. 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*RELIGION
1	Black	Asia	Br. India	Hindu	British	Buddhist.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

6

8

Trave July 21/98

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Tralenhorst ~~Commanding Officer~~ Trave from Bremen do solemnly … the United States except such as … List or …

… twelfth day of July 189 8 … Master

Hain Frankh Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. ~~…~~ Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 10 sheets of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189 8

Hain Frankh Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 379

K **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.** 101 — 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trave* sailing from Bremen, *July 12th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of New-york, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Blasko Janos	34	m	m	laborer	-	-	Hungary	Zeben	N.Y.	Iron Mt. Mich.	yes	self	$20.-	1/15 Plymouth Pa	brother in law Iron Mountain Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frabely Anna	14	f	s	—	1	1	"	Almas		Brownsville	"	"	$8.-	no	father Brownsville Pa					
3	Paczija J...	33	m	m	laborer	1	1	"	Racarin		Wilkesbarre			$24.-	1936 Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Wilkesbarre Pa					
4	Pralef Anna	26	f	"		1	1	"	Friedmann		Passaic N.J.			$17.-	8/95 Bayonne N.J.	sister Passaic N.J.					
5	Stanislaw	8 m.	"																		
6	Niernec Johann	26	"	"	laborer	1	-	G. x37144	Gorlowa 8/31/43		Chicago Ill.			1	no	brother in law Chicago Ill.					
7	Belicsak Rosa	20	f	"	servant	1	1	Hungary	Nanyidka		Fairmont W. Va.			$12	no	cousin Watson W. Va.					
8	Gnatek Samuel	38	m	m	laborer	1	1	Galicy	Staremiasto		Northampton Mass.	yes		$4.-	97/8 Northampton Mass.	brother Northampton Mass.					
9	Salis Stanislaw	44	"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"		$5.-	9/2 Bridgeport Conn.	cousin					Blind left eye.
10	Banas Jozefa	20	f	s		1	1	"	Zmna		Chicopee Mass.			-	no	sister in Chicopee Montgomery Mass.					40
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	57-2051																				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. S. Trave

Sheet 103 **Arrived,** July [illegible] **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2			✓ [illegible]		[illegible]	
3			✓		[illegible]	R C
4			✓			
5			✓			
6						
7			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C.
9						
10						[illegible]
11			"	"	"	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamme

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, [illegible] each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] I believe that [illegible] insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 379.

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO.. ... .

No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 103

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Schroder	Heinrich	16		m	s	laborer	y	y	Germany	Malmdorf	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$16	no	brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feldmann	Alexander	26			m	butcher			Russia	Wilna		Phila P.	yes		$2		brother in law Philadelphia					
3		Flinge	2		f																		
4	Wolfried	Jacob	31		m		shoem				Siedlec												
5		Louis	7																				
6	Müller	Josseck	2																				
7	[illegible]	Magda	2		f						Plock		N.Y.		self	$12	no	husband Troy N.Y.					
8		Helena	2				2X-97708 - 7/23/40			(C.L.-205-8-16-40)													
9		Franciska	4				2X122707 - 5/16/41											father					
10	Horn	Rudolf	3		m	m	carpenter				Verschau		Phoenixville P.		self	none		brother in law Phoenixville P.					
11		[illegible]	3		f													brother					
12	Rosch	Johann	55		m	m	farmer			Hungary	[illegible]		Cleveland O.		self	none		son in law Cleveland O.					
13		Anna	40		f																		
14		Michael	11		m	s																	
15		Jacob	9																				
16		Samuel	3																				
X 17	Pelcsko	Janos	14								Babafalva		Drifton P.		self	$12		uncle Drifton P.					
18	Orlovszky	Istvan	42			m	farmer				Sam		Iron Mt. Mich			$1000	Iron Mtn Mich	brother & daughter Iron Mountain Mich					
19		Anna	41		f																		
20		Anna	11			s																	
21		Maria	9																				
22		Susanna	7																				
23		Janos	4														no						
24	Bencilla	Susanne	19		f						Olcsno		Johnstown P.			$5		brother in law Johnstown P.					[illegible]
25	Fries	György	22		m	s	farmer				Ubrecs		McKeesport		self	$10	yes [illegible]	none					no
26	Skefko	Ferenc	30			m					Tinnabanka		Hazel Brook			$8	[illegible] P.	brother in law Hazel Brook P.					
27	Batalida	Michal	34				carpenter			Galicia	Wojkow		Oil City P.			$6	Buffalo N.Y.	none					
28	Szolcsak	Maria	22		f					Hungary	Kolbach		Webster P.			$5	no	husband Webster P.					
29		Stefan	1		m	s												father					Blind left eye
30	Fedorcsak	Mihaly	30			m	laborer	no			Ubreas		Bradford P.		self	$5	Philipsburg P.	brother in law Mt Albion P.					no

74 3052

S. S. Trave

Sheet 104 Arrived. [illegible] 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						Protestant
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Israelite
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						R Catholic
8						
9						
10				German		
11				German		
12		Hungary			Hungary	Protestant
13						
14						
15						
16						
17					Hungary	Gr Catholic
18 ✓						
19 ✓						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						R Catholic
25		Hungary			Hungary	Gr Catholic
26						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Catholic
28		Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	
29						
30		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Walenhorst Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1896

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee A-379.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR HE SO

No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Herm. Postwald	34	m	m	dealer in birds	1	1	German	Alfeld	N. York	N. Y.	-	self	more	yes	relat N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. S. [illegible]

106 *Arrived,* [illegible] 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Walenkorst Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible]

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 18

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 379.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 2nd 18 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ceptchik Mathias	37	✓	m	m	brick layer	"	"	Hungary	Unfalu	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	$15.-	9/97 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Soltesz Susanna	20	✓	f	"		"	"	"	N Lommer		"			$20.-	no	novanc					
3	[illegible]	16	✓	m	"	la[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	Eckley Pa		"			$12.-	1888 Eckley Pa	Citizen					
X 4	[illegible]	16	✓	f	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Liptoszpla		Chicago Ill			$7.-	no	brother in law Chicago Ill					
X 5	" Alozia	15	✓	f		"						"			$7.-							
X 6	[illegible] Janos	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]bo		"			$14.-		[illegible] Chicago [illegible]					
X 7	Krivosky [illegible]edrich	17	✓	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	[illegible]		N.Y.			$8.-		aunt N.Y.					
8	Schröder Friedrich	23	✓	"	"	painter	"	"	Germany	[illegible]		Woonsocket R.I.			$8.-		uncle Woonsocket R.I.					
X 9	Holtzgrün Peter	17	✓	f	s.	tailor	"	"	Galicy	Neumarkt		N.Y.			$2.-		brother in law New-York					
X 10	Syrop Leonora	20	✓	"	"	cook	"	"				"			$2.-		brother N.Y.					
11	John Flachbarth	46	✓	m	mid	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Csurgyik		Cleveland, Ohio		brother	$25	14 years ago 1884 Cleveland Ohio	brother John Flachbarth Cleveland, O.	10 St N 30				
12	Johann Flachbarth jr	12	✓	m	s	none	1	1				do		uncle	–		do					
13	Karl Pekel	47	✓	m	mid	laborer	1	1	U.S. Cit.	McKeesport Pa		McKeesport Pa		self	more	13 years McKeesport	McKeesport Pa					
X 14	Alfred Fiedler	24	✓	m	s	merchant	1	1	German	Berlin		New York			$30	no	friends New York					
15	Jozef Pilarcz	49	✓	m	mid	laborer	1	1	Austria	Kamaka		Brunington Pa		brother	$4		Brother Martin Pilarcz Brunington Pa					
16	Mihalda Pluzem	19	✓	f	mid	none	–	–	"	Kamaka		"		"	$0		brother Brunington Pa					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jul 21 98 – 11 25 am

D.

S. S. Trave

Sheet 108 Arrived, July 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R Catholic x
2	"	[illegible]	Hungary	German	Hungary	R Catholic x
3	U. S. Citizen					
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic x
5	"	"	"	"	"	" x
6	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
7	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian Chech	Austria	R Catholic x
8	"	Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	" x
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	" x
13	U. S. Citizen					
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
15	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	" x
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Halachost of [illegible] Trave from Bremen [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] twelfth [illegible] July [illegible] Master

Knie Kang Jr.

[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, from 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me the twelfth day of July 189

Knie Kang Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 379

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ION.

No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 12th July 18 8 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Hermann Hödy	38	m	m.	butcher	/	/	Ungar	Bes Apker	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	40 –	no	cousin N.Y.					
2	Vincenz Okrouhlik	44	m	wid.	farmer	/	/	Bohemia	Rozinov	[illegible]	Flatonia Tex.	yes	self	$ 100 –	no	friends Flatonia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franz Kettich	50	"	"	tailor	y	y	Bohemia	Zg. Kopter		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 500 –	"	" Chicago					
4	Katharina "	49	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
5	Marie König	34	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	" 250 –	"	husband "					
6	Josef "	11	m	single	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father "					
7	Emil "	7	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
8	Franc Preus	27	"	"	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Stalzern		New York N.Y.		"	" 20 –	"	friends New York					
9	Heinrich Steffens	22	"	"	waiter	/	/	Germany	Kahendorf		"	"	"	" 30 –	"	" "					
10	Joachim Gross	20	"	"	butcher	y		Turkei	Dresden		"		"	"	yes	brother N.Y.					
11	Emil Baumann	32	"	"	"	/	/	German	Fenbach		Hoboken		"	10 –	no	" Hoboken					
12	Anna Hacner	19	f	sgle	servant	/	/	Bohemia	Frakonice		St. Louis Mo.	"	self	$ 5 –	no	sister St. Louis					
13	Josefa Hatejka	17	"	"	"	/	/	"	Dražejov		New York	"	"	" 5 –	"	cousin New York					
14	Anna Grubel	20	"	"	none	/	/	U.S.A.	Youngsdown		Youngsdown	"	"	none	yes	relat. Pa.					
15	Jože Skul	24	m	sgle	farmer	y	y	Carniola	Udje		Pueblo	"	self	$ 10 –	no	brother Pueblo					
16	Anton Sever	39	"	"	"	/	/	"	St. Jurje		"	"	"	" 20 –	"	" "					
17	Georg Faly	29	"	"	drevak	/	/	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	x	"	none	yes	home					
18	Alfred Hanusz	33	"	m.	joiner	/	/	Ungar	Pusek		N.Y.	"	wife	10 –	no	wife N.Y.					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] in Bremerhaven

Transferred to 2nd Cabin

155

S. S. Trave

Sheet .110 Arrived, July 21 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	~~Germ~~ Hebr	Hungary	Israelite	X
2				"			
3		"		"			
4	"			"			
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C	X
6	"				"		X
7	"				"	"	X
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	X
9						"	
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Israelite	X
11	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	"	X
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C	X
13					"		X
14							
15	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	X
16	"	Austria	Croatia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	X
17	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C	X
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Trave [illegible] Bremen [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] this twelfth day of July 189[illegible]

Master

Francis Kranz

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein on this Government List or Manifest, hereon 30 sheets of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189[illegible]

Francis Kranz

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fol. 379

111

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 12th 189 8. Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Winker Otto	22	m	s	merch.	/ /	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	9/98 N.Y.	U.S. citizen					
2	Gräber Cecilie	46	f	m		/	Galicy	Jaroslau	.	.	.	.	.		husband Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Betti	21	.	s		/		.		.				no	father					
4	" Mina	10	.	.	X 123061 5441	/ /				.										
5	Tamas Jozsefne	24	.	m		/	Hungary	Szendrö		.		self	$4.-	9/97 San Junction Pa	husband San Junction Pa					
6	" Juli	2	.	.			.	.		N.Y.					father					
7	Szinkei Jozsefne	24	.	m																
8	" Josef	2	m	.								self	$2.-	no	husband Blockton Ala father					
9	Krajnak Anna	17	f	.		/	.	Avrany							brother Bayonne N.J.					
10	Gyurcsan Zsuzsanna	38	.	w		/ /	.	Nyiregyhaza				self	$6.-	.	cousin N.Y.					
11	Winker Itta	25	.	m		/ /	Galicy	Przemysl		New York	.		$32.-		husband N.Y. Isaac Winter 35 [illegible] St.					Pregnant
12	Trajanovics Matyas	24	m	.	laborer	/ /	Hungary	Hradisko		Pueblo Col.	.	.	$4.-	.	brother Pueblo Colo.					
13	Kracsik Josef	29	.	.	machinist	/ /	Galicy	Chacow		Wilmerding Pa	.	.	$15.-	8/97 Forest City Pa	brother Wilkesbarre Pa					
14	Langer Maria	33	f	.			Hungary	Radimo		Mt. Pleasant Pa	.	.	$40.-	no	husband Hecla Pa					
15	Antal	11	m	s		/	.	.		.	.	.			father					
16	Laszlo	7	.	.			.				.									
17	Szinkei Maria	18	f	.	servant	/ /	.	Szendrö		Woodbridge N.J.	.	self	$2.-	.	brother in law Woodbridge N.J.					
18	Glatz Jacob	30	.	m	bricklayer	/ /	.	Himfalu		Phila Pa	.	.	$12.-	.	friend Philadelphia Pa					
19	Filaczyk Andras	26	m	s	laborer	/ /	.	Kostolan		.	.	.	$26.-	.	brother Port Chester N.Y.					
20	Kotzmann Georg	24	.	.	.	/ /	.	U. Hricso		.	.	.	$20.-	4/97 Phila Pa	brother Philadelphia Pa					
21	Lucky Istvan	28	.	.	.	/ /	.	.		.	.	.	$2.-	no	brother in law Philadelphia Pa					
22	Plocky Freidel Rachel	26	f	m		/ /	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	.		$2.-	.	husband N.Y.					
23	Abraham	2	m	s			.	.		.	.				father					
24	Papka Mere	18	f	.		/ /	.	.		.	.	self		.	brother Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Bauer Christoph	55	m	m		/ /	.	Makova		.	.			.	children Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Marie	22	f	s		/ /	.	.		.	.		more	.	brother					
27	Reinhold	19	m	.		/ /	.	.		.	.			.						
28	Neubeler Jakob	46	.	m	laborer	/	Hungary	Himfalu		.	.	.		9/95 Brooklyn N.Y.	friends Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	" Susanna	44	f	.		/	.	.		.	.	.	$60.-							
30	" Andreas	24	m	s	bricklayer	/	.	.		.	.	.								

S. S. Fürst [illegible] **112**

Sheet 6 **Arrived,** July 21st **1898.**

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White					
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Austria	Israelite
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"
5	"	Hungary		Magyar Hungarian	Aust-Hung	R.C.
6	"	U States		U.S.	—	"
7	"	Hungary		Magyar	"	"
8	"	"		Magyar	"	"
9	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Aust-Hung	R.C.
10	"	[illegible]		Magyar [illegible]	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	~~Hebrew~~ Magyar	Aust-Hung	Israelite
12	"	Hungary		Slovak	Aust-Hun	Gr. C.
13	"	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
14	"	[illegible]		Slovak	Aust-Hung	
15	"	"			— "	"
16	"	"		"	— "	"
17	"			Magyar Hungarian	Aust-Hun	R.C.
18	"			Slovak	Aust-Hun.	R.C.
19		Hungary		Slovak	Aust-Hung	R.C.
20	"	Hungary		Slovak	Aust-Hung	R.C.
21	"	Hungary		Slovak.	Aust. Hung	R.C.
22		Russia	[illegible]	Hungarian	Russia	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	— "	"
24	"	"	"	" "	— "	"
25		Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	Prot
26	"	"		"	— "	"
27	"	"		"	— "	"
28	"	Hungary		Magyar Hungarian	Aust-Hung	R.C.
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Walenhorst Master of the S.S. Trave sailing from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible]

twelfth day of July 18 8

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fol.
379

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Trave Sailing from Bremen, July 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	F. Horkovitz	30	f	m.	none	[illegible]	Ungar	[illegible]	N.Y.	Philad. P.	yes	husb.	20	yes	husb. P.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny	7	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "					
3	Oske	5	"	"	"		U.S.	"		"	"	"		"	" "					
4	Rosa Summer	33	f	m.	"	" "	Citizen	Toledo O.		Toledo O.	no	self	more	[illegible] years	home					
5	Heinrich	4	m	s			U.S.	"		"	"	"		"	"					
6	Emma Dort	25	f	s	"	" "	German	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	$ 20	"	mother P.a.	[illegible]				
7	Magdalena Hanna	24	f	m.	"	" "	Citizen	N.Y.		[illegible]		"	more	"	home					
8	Elise	9	f	s	"	" "	Citizen	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
9	Sophie Schaal	26	f	m.	"	" "	Citizen	Toledo, O.		Toledo O.	no	"	more	[illegible] years						
10	Sophie	4	f	s	"	—	U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
11	Heinrich Lankenau	26	m	s	farmer	[illegible]	German	Ringstedt		[illegible]	yes	"	5 30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	Rosa Schad	32	f	s	none	[illegible]	"	Siegenbach		[illegible]		"	$ 150 none	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]				
13	Amalie Loewpke	53	f	w.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Flattenhorst		Schuyler Neb.	yes	brother	6	no	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				
14	Gertrude Fiebke	11	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Berlin		[illegible]		uncle	5	"	uncle N.Y.					
15	Heinr. Glocecker	23	m	m.	glazier	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	self	none	"	" [illegible]					
16	Georg Zoller	32	m	s	laborer	[illegible]	Citizen	N.Y.		Brooklyn		"	43	5 yrs	home	[illegible]				
17	Ulrich Eichholz	31	m	"	labor	" "	German	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"					
18	Henry Werner	31	m	s	merch.	" "	Citizen	Jersey City		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Herman	33	m	"	"	" "	Citizen	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Heinrich Bogge	16	m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	German	Delmenhorst		N.Y.		brother	6	no	brother N.Y.					
21	Kath. Sonntag	32	f	m.	none	" "	Citizen	N.Y.		"		self	more	10 yrs	home	[illegible]				
22	Joseph	9	m	s	"	" "	U.S. Born	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
23	Wilhelm	8	m	"	"	" "	"	"		"		"	—	"	"					
24	Pauline Schillinger	14	f	s	child	" "	German	Steffen		Utica N.Y.		"		no	mother N.Y.	[illegible]				
25	Wilhelm Theiss	58	m	m.	joiner	[illegible]	Citizen	N.Y.		[illegible]		"	$ none	yes	home					
26	Herm. O. Apfelbach	27	m	s	merch.	" "	Citizen	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"					
27	Emilie Fiedler	26	f	s	none	[illegible]	German	Hilbronn		[illegible]		"	"	no	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				
28	Friedr. Hoffmann	17	m	s	clerk	[illegible]	"	Verden		[illegible]		"	"	"	no					
29	Johanna Hoffmann	20	f	m.	none	" "	Citizen	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home					
30	Emil	4	m	s	"	— —	U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					

2057

S. S. Saale

Arrived, July [illegible] 1898.

114

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W.					
2	..	W	[illegible]			
3	..	..				
4	W	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	..	..				
6	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	W	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8			[illegible]			
9	..	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	..					
11	..	Germany	Oldenburg	German	German	Protestant
12	W	Germany	[illegible]	German	German	✓
13	..	..	Brandenburg			✓
14	..	..	Brandenburg			✓
15	W	Germany	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	✓
16	..	..	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	.			..		✓
18		[illegible]				
19						
20	W.	Germany	[illegible]	German	German	Protestant
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	..					
23	..					
24	.	German	Oldenburg	German	[illegible]	Protestant ✓
25	W	German	..	[illegible]	German	Protestant ✓
26		..				Protestant ✓
27	..	Germany	[illegible]	German	..	✓
28	..	..	Hanover	..		✓
29						
30						

*purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hahnhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] I have made a personal examination [illegible] passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No.
379.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 f

S.S. "Saal" sailing from Bremen, July 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sore Grüner	53	f	m	none	/	/	Russian	Kiesan	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	son i. l.	more	no	son i. l. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ercie Grüner	17	"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	br. i. l.	do	"	b. i. l. "					
3	Anna Fuzza	13	"	"	"	/	/	Russian	Lithuania		Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	father	3	"	father Pa.					
4	Grace D. Beck	24	"	m	"	/	/	Russian	Nowgrad		Boston Mass.	"	husb.	more	"	husb. Mass.					
5	Daniel "	11	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father					
6	Hossel "	8	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
7	Israel "	3	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
8	Kazimiera Kintautate	18	f	"	none	/	/	"	Palich		Chicago Ill.	"	father	5	"	father Ill.					
9	Hirsche D. Kunefeld	22	m	"	watchmaker	/	/	"	Vienna		N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	brother N.Y.					
10	Sifre Ogrodnitzka	22	f	m	none	/	/	"	Kartenny		"	-	husb.	15	"	husb. "					
11	Selig "	3	m	s	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
12	Ths. Sekanicky	23	"	"	baker	/	/	Bohemia	Zebrada	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10	"	brother Ill.					
13	Fannie Pfeffer	16	f	"	none	/	/	Austria	St. Stephan	"	Wharton	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Pa.					
14	Rosa Seiffer	16	"	"	"	/	/	Bohemia	Pavonitz	"	Long Branch	"	sister	13	"	sister "					
15	Irma Fedor	15	"	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Szöllöske	"	Arlington N.J.		"	-	"	" N.Y.					
16	Ilona Landress	20	"	"	"	/	/	"	Alta Gradiska	"	Butte Mo.	yes	b. i. l.	15	"	b. i. l. Mo.					
17	Anna Hauder	30	"	"	"	/	/	German	Hirmding Ba.	"	Phila. Pa.	"	uncle	30	"	uncle Pa.					
18	Magdalena Baak	29	"	"	cook	/	/	"	Fürstenberg	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	more	"	relat. N.Y.					
19	Elise Löffner	23	"	s	housekeeper	/	/	"	Arnstadt	"	Philad. Pa.		"	10	"						
20	Gertrude Bräutigam	22	"	"	"	/	/	U.S. of A.	Atlanta Ga.	"	Atlanta Ga.	no	"	more	yes	home					
21	Sophie Schuer	18	m	"	baker	/	/	German	Kinnerhausen	"	N.Y.		"	"	no	brother N.Y.					
22	Gisela Kuecke	23	f	"	hotelkeeper	/	/	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	yes	home					
23	Katharina Lorenz	22	f	"	none	/	/	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Franz Kolodziejak	30	m	m	farmer	/	/	Austria	Zupcina	"	Buckville Pa.	"	brother	10	"	brother Pa.					
25	Wilhelm Tiemann	52	m	s	private	/	/	German	Altenstadt	"	Lexington Neb.	yes	self	more	no	b. i. l. Nebr.					
26	Marianna Kotecka	35	f	"	none	/	/	"	Zapion	"	Shamokin Pa.	"	brother	10	"	brother Pa.					
27	Anna Jacako	20	"	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	G. Saros	"	Hazleton Pa.	yes	"	-	"	" "					
28	Maria Golowinska	18	"	"	"	/	/	Austria	Tolorve	"	Chicago Ill.	"	bridegroom	10	"	bridegroom Ill.					
29	Vernislava "	16	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin "					
30	Ana Peitelbaum	18	"	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Szeska	"	Philad. Pa.	yes	uncle	5	"	" Pa.					

5..1058

S. S. France

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet. A 116

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	~~Russian~~ Heb Russia ✓	Russia	Hebr Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
2		" ✓	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary ✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. x
4	"	Russia Heb ✓	Russia	Jarg Hebr	Russia	Hebrew
5		" ✓	"	"		"
6	"	✓				"
7	"	" ✓		"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	G. C.
9	"	Russia ✓	Russia	Jarg Hebr	Russia	Hebrew
10		✓	"		"	"
11		✓	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	~~Hebr~~
14	"	Austria	Bohem	Bohem Hebr	Austria	G. C. X
15	"	Hungary ✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
16	"	" ✓	"	"	"	
17	"	German	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
18	"	German	"	German	Germany	Prot.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	German	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
21	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
22	"	US	Bohemia	US	"	Prot.
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
24	"	Austria ✓	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. C.
25	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
26		"	Poland	Polish	German	R. C.
27	"	Hungary ✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
28	"	Austria	"	Polish	Austria	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Jargon Heb	Austria	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

11

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albers [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a [illegible] of each and all of the passengers Four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

H. Albers

Officer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

F. Clarke

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

D. Warmburg

CUXHAVEN, GER.

[illegible] other Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 117

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Eberth	61	f	w	wife	yes yes	German	Neuhaus	N. Y.	N. Y.	–	self	50	[illegible]	to my daughter	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Wohlkens	21	m	s	"	" "	U. S. A.	Oldenbruch	"	Brooklyn	–	"	Citizen of U S of A			"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob Kroy	44	m	m	farmer	"	"	Brockdorf	"	Conn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Freedm. Dolzanski	25	"	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~no~~	~~–~~	"	"	Engl. to go back	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. [illegible]

118 Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3			[illegible]			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I   of the
from   do solemnly, sincerely and truly   that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers   in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at

Officer

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I   , Surgeon of the
                    , do solemnly, sincerely and truly   that I have had
                    years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of   and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein   in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1898

Dr. Wornberg

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

119

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck *sailing from* Cherbourg 15/7. 189 8 *Arriving at Port of* New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 $ - wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Halaler Issa M.	24	male	No.	physician	yes yes	Turc	Damascus	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	myself	yes	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	good	No
2	Cabin A N° 1																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Naturalized [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] again)

[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] **120**

Arrived, [illegible] *1898.*

Sheet. [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				Turkish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Fürst Bismarck [illegible] that I have made a [illegible] foregoing List [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr [illegible] Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck having been duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 [illegible] 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	21	f	—	none	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	no	father	$19	no	[illegible] Mendel [illegible] 196 Taylor St.	no			good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	33	"	"	farmer	" "	American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	28				"	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$150	[illegible]	brother Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	18	f		none	"		[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	[illegible]	no	father [illegible]					
6	Johann Piening	57	m	m	merchant	" "	do.	Haselau	do.	New York	yes	self	50	no	son-in-law Georg Lutz					
7	Cath^a. "	55	f	"	wife	" "														
8	Amanda "	19	f	s	none	" "														
9	Carl "	15	m	s	"	" "														
10	Georg [illegible]	3	"	"	child	none	Russian	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]		"	belonging to	No 7	No 8 Johann [illegible]		with parents			7-8/07
11	Carl [illegible]	27			farmer	yes yes	~~American~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"		of the U S.						
12	Johann [illegible]	25				" "	German	[illegible]	"	Homestead Iowa	"	"	$10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Evoline England	4	f	s	none	no -	U.S.			St Paul	no	with [illegible]		1/2						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

[illegible]061

S. S. Fuerst Bis

Sheet 122 Arrived, July 22 1898.

1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia Hf	Suwalki	Heb. jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	w.	Russ. H.	Pietrokowsky	" "	"	"
3						
4	w.	German	Preussen	German	German	Prot.
5	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
6	"			German	—	
7	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"				—	
9	"			"	—	
10	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	R. Cath
11						
12	w	Ger.	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
13	U. S. citizen					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg [illegible] or Manifest [illegible] passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience [illegible] as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

123

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] to the [illegible]missioner of Immigration by the Commandin[illegible] [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

1 No. on List / No. der Liste	2 Name in Full / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age / Alter Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Apth	Eckstein	54	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zagle	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	husband	$3	no	husband Simon Eckstein	250	8	45 t		
2	Lazo	Lalic	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Pongue	"	McKeesport	"	husband	8	"	brother Peter Lalic	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ignacz	"	27				"	"				Pa			3			"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl	Heimer	2		"	merchant	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	$70	"	no			"	"	"
5	Victor	Orbach	50	m	m	agent	"	"														
6	Mathilde	—	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Pommern	"	N.Y.										
7	Lothar	—	11			child	no	no					"	"	50	yes 10 years	yes back					"
8	Fritz	Orbach	20		"	none	yes	yes	German													
9	Irma	Pinkus	19	f	"	"	"	"		Posen	"	"	"	"	70	no	cousin Victor Orbach			"	"	"
10	Chris	Endres	30	m	m	waiter	"	"	American	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle Oscar Schadel			"	"	"
11	Marg	Panzer	23	f	"	none	"	"	German	Reichenbach	"	Chicago Ill	"	City	of	the	U S A			"	"	"
12	Adelheide	Urban	15	"	"	"	"	"		Sperling	"	West Superior Wis	"	self	3	no	brother in law Georg Binder			"	"	"
13	Otto	Nieske	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	American	Mauer	"	Newyork	"	uncle	46	"	uncle Fritz Lange			"	"	"
14	Esther	Hoos	18	f	s	none	"	"	German	Aub	"		"	City	of	the	U S A			"	"	"
15	Sabine	Wirth	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	Crosbyville	yes	self	10	no	brother Joseph Hoos			"	"	"
16	Sofie	Wiggatze	12	"	"	"	"	"				N.J.		"	$19	"	uncle Paul Wiegand					
17	Franziska	Nierpe	28	f	"	"	"	"	American	Mauer	"	[illegible]		City	of	the	U S A					"
18	Jos	Brzezak	27	m	"	tanner	"	"	~~Hungarian~~	Wieske	"	[illegible]	"	self	$50	no						
19	Franz	Oblonk	34	m	m	farmer	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"						no					"
20	Marya	Mayerle	33	f	"	wife	"	"			"	Calumet Ill	"	friend	3	"						"
21	Katarina	—	8	"	"		no	no														"
22	Peter	—	7	"	"	children	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Calumet										
23	Martin	—	5	"	"		"	"				Mich	"	husband	6	"	husband Martin					
24	Marie	—	2	f	"		"	"									Mayerle					
25	Peter	Pazera	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Brosfindorf	"	Calumet Ill	"	father	4	"	father Peter [illegible]			"	"	"
26	Marie	Switowski	11	f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newark N.J.		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	Ferdinand	Schnahl	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	German	Dresden	"	Newyork	"	self	12	"	no			"		"
28	Johanna	Schoenig	55	f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	Sulm	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband [illegible] Schoenig					"
29	Moses	Goldberg	31	m	S	tailor	"	"	Russian	Londe	"		"	"	40	"	brother in law [illegible]					"
30	Anton	Slavik	19	"	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	"	8	"	brother Thomas [illegible]					"

5..062

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

Arrived, July 22d 1898.

Sheet. 124

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Hungary	Hungary	Heb. jarg.	Hungary	Israelite ✓
2	W.	Servia	Servia	Servian	Servia	R. C. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant ✓
5	W.	Germany	Pomeran	Hebr German	Germany	Israelite ✓
6	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
7	"	U. S. Born		U.S.		"
8	"	Germany	Posen	"	Ger.	" ✓
9	"	" "	West Prussia	"	"	" ✓
10		Citizen				
11	"	Germany	Ober Franken	German	Germany	R. C. ✓
12	W.	Germany	East Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant ✓
13		Citizen				
14	W.	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	R. C. ✓
15	"	"	Baiern	"	"	R. C. ✓
16	"	German	Holstein	German	German	Protestant ✓
17	W	Germany	Pomern	German	Germany	Protestant ✓
18	"	U. S.	Citizen			
19	"	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Krain	Slavn Krainisch	Austria	R. C. ✓
20	W f	~~Austria~~	Krain	Slavn Krainisch	Austria	R. C. ✓
21	"	" "	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	" "	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	" "	"	"	"	" ✓
24	" f	" "	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	" "	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	Hungary Slovk	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	R Catholic ✓
27	W	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Protestant ✓
28		U. S.	Citizen			
29	W	Russia Hd	Petrokow	Hebrew Hebr. jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
30	"	"	Suwalky	Heb. jarg.	"	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

[illegible] ... of the Fürst Bismarck ... [illegible] ... that I have made ... [illegible] ... passengers ... [illegible] ... United States ... [illegible] ... And the passengers named therein ... correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck being duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189 ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Alter Yrs. / Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchem Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ludwig Engelhard	34	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes														
2	Magda	30	✓	f		wife	"	"														
3	Johann	9	✓	m	s		yes	no														
4	Sebastian	7	✓	"			"	"		Munchen	N.Y.	~~St. Paul~~	sef	sef	2001°°	no	no	Rta	no	no	good	no
5	Magda	4	✓	f		children	"	"				Erika										
6	Mary	3	✓	"			"	"				[illegible]										
7	Wendelin		✓	m			"	"														
8	Johann Meiy	42	✓	"	m	farmer	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		50		no					
9	Therese	37	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Russian									R-R T. co S. Paul Minn				
10	Anna	14	✓	"	"		"	"														
11	Mary	10	✓	"	"		no	no														
12	Monika	6	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"	~~St. Paul~~	yes	"	15		no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eustolth	8	✓	"	"	children	"	"														
14	Josef	4	✓	m	"		"	"							—							
15	Catha	3	✓	f	"		"	"							—							
16	Martin	2	✓	m	"		"	"							—							
17	Franz Nuss	22		"	s	farmer	yes	yes		"	"	[illegible]		"	15.-		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Prieß	63		f	m	wife	"	"	German	Kiel	"	Brooklyn	"	son	12		son Wilh. Press					
19	Paul Kirschbaum	18		"	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Fahre	"	Newyork	"	father	10		father Hugo Kirschbaum					
20	Karl Zengler	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Fuhren	"	Sudbury	"	self	1	"	brother Carl Zengler					
21	Jacob Pugl	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelie	"	Calumet Mi.	"	friend	1		brode					
22	Johann Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirnl	"	N.Y.	[illegible]	self	6	"	no					
23	Ulrich Majewski	38		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Shwedorf	"		"	"	5	"						
24	Marg. Spitznagel	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Wadac	"	Brooklyn	"	"	1	"						
25	Fanny Hochhauser	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Wikono	"	Newyork	"		2	"	sister Marg. Hochhauser					
26	Hanny "	14	✓	"	"		"	"														
27	Selig Fränkel	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Lomacko	"	"	"	"	48	"	brother Adolf					
28	Fanny "	16		f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian								[illegible]					
29	Simon Kaufmann	16		m	"	merchant	"	"		Malaco	"	Cleveland	no	"	1	"	[illegible] Kaufmann					
30	Daniel Fränkel	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Lomacko	"	Newyork	"	"	32	"	brother [illegible]					

063

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

Sheet. 7 126 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	White	Germ					✓
2		〃					✓
3		〃					✓
4		Russian	Kherson	German	Russia	R Catholic	✓
5		〃					✓
6		〃					✓
7		〃					✓
8		Russian	Russia	German	Russia	R.C.	✓
9		〃					✓
10	f.g.	〃					✓
11		〃					✓
12		〃					✓
13		〃					✓
14		〃					✓
15		〃					✓
16		〃					✓
17		〃					✓
18		Germany	Holstein	German		Prot.	✓
19	&	Gal Heb	Galicia	Jargon Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	✓
20							✓
21		Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.	✓
22		〃					✓
23		〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C.	✓
24	&	〃					✓
25	〃	Gal Heb	Galicia	Jargon Hebrew		[illegible]	✓
26	〃	〃					✓
27		Hungary	Hungary	Jargon	Hungary	Hebrew	✓
28							✓
29							✓
30		Hungary	Hungary	Jargon	Hungary	Hebrew	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Officer

Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 127

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuerst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Moses Goldmann	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Rzezow	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	~~2~~ 5	no	brother Mark Goldmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Holzhey	53		"	m	~~laborer~~	"	"	German	Apolda	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	brother August Holzhey	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard "	12		"	s	child 2X-150P49		-5.15-43														
4	Taube [illegible]	1[illegible]		f	"	none	"	"	"	Sambor	"	Newyork	"	brother il	2	"	brother il [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meyer Rufenzig	1[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschen	"	"	"	uncle	3.10	1 year N.Y. 1896	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christian Ludwig	19		m	"	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	Neukirchen	"	"	"	self	5.20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lizzie ~~Fischer~~	21		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Gnezda	"	"	"	friend	6 15	5 years 1892-1898	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich Liebeck	33		m	m	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	self	5	yes Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salomon Grünspan	56		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Goldew	"	"	"	daughter	13	no	daughter Eole Grünspan	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lina	53		f	"	wife	"	"														
11	~~Hanna~~ — " —	9		m	s	children	no	no														
12	Johann — " —	5		f	s																	
13	Mocher Rosenberg	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~American~~	Berlin	"	"	"	citizen	of	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Berghöfft	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	~~American~~	Lübeck	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel Salzmann	17		f	s	none	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	mother	no	no	mother B. Salzmann	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl Püscher	32		m	"	bookbinder	"	"	~~American~~	Berlin	"	"	"	citizen	of	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gustav Becker	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	German	Jemrun	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marianna Lindenmann	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	43	"	husband Carl Lindemann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arthur — " —	4		m	s	child	no	no														
20	Rosa Sander	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Breslau	"	"	"	"	7	"	sister Anna Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Max Joachim	7		m	s	child	no	no														
22	Israel Berkowitz	40		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Newyork City	"	"	50	1 year [illegible]	brother il Rabinowicz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sofie — " —	30		f	m	wife	"	"														
24	Gottfried Linger	62		m	m	farmer	"	"														
25	Caroline — " —	56		f	"	wife	"	"														
26	Anna — " —	20		"	s	children	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	180	"	son Ernst [illegible]					
27	Emilie — " —	18		"	"	children	"	"														
28	Bertha — " —	14		"	"	children	"	"														
29	Bessie Kaplan	44		f	wid.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	son	7	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
30	Meyer Kaplan	3[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	32	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	

[illegible]064

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

128 Arrived, July 2d 1898.

Sheet; 6 Hamb.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	White	Austria Gal. Heb.	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite	✓
2	"	Germany		German	Germany	Prot.	✓
3	"	"		"	"	"	✓
4	"			Hebr.	"	Israelite	✓
5	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	R. C.	✓
6	"	"		German	"	Prot.	✓
7	"	Hungary		German	Hungary	R. C.	✓
8	"	German		German	Germany	Prot.	✓
9		Hungary	Hungarian	Hebr. Jarg.	Hungary	Israelite	✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	"	Citizen U.S.					
14	"	Germany		German	Germany	Prot.	✓
15	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hebr. Jarg.	Roumania	Israelite	✓
16	"	Germany		German	Germany	Prot.	✓
17	"	"		"	"	"	✓
18	"	"		"	"	"	✓
19	"	"		"	"	"	✓
20	"	"	Posen	"	"	Israelite	✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	Roumania		Hebr. Jarg.	Roumania	Israelite	✓
23	"	"		"	"	"	✓
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29	"	Russia Heb.	Kovno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
30	"	Russia "	Plotzk	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Fuerst Bismarck from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible] 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] United States, [illegible]. And that [illegible] the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wurmburg, Surgeon of the Fuerst Bismarck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

129 List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Meier	Wiener	12	V	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Russian						$12.00							
2	Rosa		2		f			no	no	Russian	Rentzin	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle & father Chaim Wiener	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gershon		7		m		children	no		S	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]		11					no		S													
5	[illegible]	Roeske	42	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]		15	V							Wolhelm	"	Ashland Wisc.	"	husband	$3	"	husband Hiram Roeske	"	"	"	"	
7	Meseke		11	V			children	no	no														
8	Ethe		5	V																			
X 9	Johanna	Lengebauer	25	V	"	" 2x 24637	nurse	yes	yes	Austrian	Freiwaldau	"	Newyork	"	self	$27	"	no			"	"	
10	Josef	Teufel	33	V	m	m	farmer	"	"														
11	Anna	"	35	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Priessnitz	"	Cedar Kansas	"	"	$160	"	father in law Ant. Lena					
12	Anna	"	3	V	"	"	children	no	no											"	"	"	
13	Josef	"		V	"	"																	
14	Christian	Stolzenberg	64	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	~~American~~	Loebau	"	Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.		"	"	"	
15	William	"	34	V	"	"		"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"								"	"	"	
16	Henriette	Lindow	61	V	f	m	wife	yes	"	German ~~U.S. cit~~	"	"	[illegible] Ohio	"		$20	"	"	"	"	85	"	
17	William	"	37	V	m	"	farmer	yes	"	U.S. Cit										"	"	"	
18	Anna	Rothange	40	V	f	m	wife	"	"											"	"	"	
19	Elise	"	11	V	"	"	children	"	"	German	Wellingen	"	Portland Oregon	"	self	$60	no	sister Elise How			65	"	
20	Eduard	"	10	V	m	"																	
21	Markus	Bernhard	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	American	Berlin		Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U.S.A.					
22	Lucke	Kunts	45	V	"	"	tailor	yes	no	Austrian	Nadruma	"	"	"	son	$8	no	son [illegible] Tirek				"	
23	Pavel	"	11	V	"	"	child	no	no				"										
X 24	Eduard	Werner	32	V	"	"	watchmaker	yes	"	German	Jena	"	"	"	self	$	"	brother [illegible] Warm			65		
25	Otto	Gessert	15	V	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Schiffbeck	"	Verona Wisc.		uncle	$7	"	uncle Paul [illegible]				"	
X 26	Aron	Firer	31	V	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Langerow	"	Newyork	"	brother	$25	"	bro. [illegible] Brunner	"				
27	Johanna	Bergmann	28	V	"	"	farmer	yes	"														
28	Magdalena	"	18	V	"	"	wife	"	"	German	Hellgrodten	"	Hatton Kans.	"	self	$14	"	husband Fritz Bahr					
29	Amanda	"		V	"	"	child	no	no														
30	Anna	Heller 0.63	56	V	"	w	widow	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	Newyork	"	"	$100	"	son [illegible] Heller					

3.

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

Sheet 130 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Russia Heb	Piotrokow	Hebr jarg	Russia	Israelite
2		U S				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5	w	Russia Heb	Suwalki	Hebr jarg	Russia	Israelite
6	"	" "	"	" "	"	" ✓
7	"	" "	"	" "	"	" ✓
8	"	" "	"	" "	"	" ✓
9	"	Austria Germ	Silesia	German	Austria	R Catholic ✓
10	"			Bohem		✓
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	~~Czech~~ Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic ✓
12	"			"		✓
13	"			"		✓
14	U. S. Citizen					
15	U. S. Citizen					
16	w	~~U. S. Citizen~~ German	Mecklenburg Schwerin	German	German	Protestant ✓
17	"	U S Citizen				
18	w			German		✓
19	"	German	Hessia	German	Germany	Protestant ✓
20	"			"		✓
21		Citizen				
22	✓ w	~~Austria~~ Gal Stat	Galicia	Hebr jarg	Austria	Israelite ✓
23	"	"		"		✓
24	w	Germany	Saxony	Germany	Germany	Protestant
25	"	"	Holstein	"		Protestant
26	w	Russia Heb	Kalisch	Hebr jarg	Russia	Israelite
27	w			German		✓
28	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"			"		✓
30	w	Austria	Ober Austria	Hebr jarg	Austria	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

131 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 July 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	20			servant	yes	yes	German	Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	uncle Eugen Stiller	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	6		m	porter			Citizen	Mistelbach	same	Newyork	"	cit.	of	the	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Freudiger	3	f		wife	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	"	Pekin Ill	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"
4	[illegible] Goldberg	1	m	"	watchmaker	yes	"	Russian	Suwalki	"	Newyork	"	self	25	no	uncle Eug. Rothstein		"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Schwarz	2		"	barber	yes			Ohrdruf	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	12	"	" Abram Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	2			merchant	"	"		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	"	4	"	brother Leib Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Blumengard	4	f	m	wife	"	"														
8	Lea	13	m	"		"															
9	Jacob	11	"			"	no														
10	Rifke	9	f	"	children	"	"		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	husband Baruch Blumengard	"	"	"	"	
11	Chaime	6	"			"															
12	Zierte	5	"	"																	
13	Annette Zneimer	5	"	m	wife	yes	yes											2nd Class			
14	Henriette	20	"	"	none	"	"		Curland	"	Newyork	"	"	20	"	son & brother Hermann Zneimer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mina	19	"			"	"	Russian													
16	Alexandra Herzaretska	37		m	wife	yes	yes														
17	Cecilia	15		"		"	"		Lomza	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	7	"	husband Julian Herzaretska	"		"	"	
18	[illegible]		"		children	no	no														
19	Vincent	3	m			"	"														
20	Rachel [illegible]	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Kowno	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	brother Jacob Borowitz	"	[illegible]	"	"	
21	Liebe	1	"	s	child	no	no														
22	Pauline [illegible]	2	"	"	none	yes	yes		Riga	"		"	"	4	"	brother Carl [illegible]		"	"	"	
23	Eliezer [illegible]	23	m	"	merchant	yes	"		Suwalki	"	Burlington Iowa		"	25	"	brother Sam [illegible]	"		"	"	
24	Elke Wacht	40	f	m	wife	"	no				Jersey City N.J.										
25	Schiffre —	10	"	"		"	"		Rypin	"	Newyork	yes	husband	42		husband Jacob Wacht	"	"	"	"	
26	Moshe —	14	"	"	children	"	"				"										
27	Schmul —	11	m	"		no	no				"										
28	Chaje Riwe Pawlowsky	55	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Wolkowysk	"	"	"	brother	2		brother [illegible] [illegible]			"	"	
29	Israel Freeman	37	m		merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody	"	"	"	self	200	"	no	"	"	"	"	
30	Franciska Kommarek	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hakkar	"	Fairfield Neb	"	"	5	"	uncle Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	

223

666

23

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

132

Arrived, July 22 1898.

Sheet 4

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot	✓
2							
3	"	Citizen					
4	" f	Russia Heb	Suwalki	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
5	"	Russia "	Grodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
6	"	" "	Wilna	" "	— "	"	✓
7		" "	"	" "	— "		✓
8	"	" "	"	" "	"		✓
9	"	" "	"	" "	— "	"	✓
10	"	" "	"	" "	— "	"	✓
11	"	" "	"	" "	— "	"	✓
12	"			" "	— "	"	✓
13	"	Russia Heb	Kurland	German	Russia	Israelite	✓
14	"	" "	"	" "	— "	"	✓
15	"	" "			—		✓
16	"	"	Lomzynsk	Polish	— "	R C	✓
17	"	"	"	"	— "	"	✓
18	"	"		"	—	"	✓
19					—	"	✓
20	" f	Russia Heb	Suwalki	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
21	" "	" "		" "	—		✓
22	" "	" Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	—	R C	✓
23	"	" "	Suwalki	" "	— "	"	✓
24	" f	" Heb	Grodno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite	✓
25	"	" "	"	" "	"		
26	" "	" "	"	" "			
27	"	" "	"	" "	"		
28	" f	" "	Suwalki	"	—	"	
29	"	Austria Germ	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite	✓
30	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Fürst Bismarck from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

133 — List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] Seeland	21		f	s		yes	yes														
2	[illegible]	17				none	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	no	no	father Osias Seeland	no	no	no	good	no
3	Charlotte	11																				
4	[illegible] Neumann	23		m	"	watchmaker	yes	"	German	Memel	"	Albany N.Y.	"	brother	6	"	broth. i. l. Philipp [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"
5	[illegible] Zigler	7			m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	self	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Tellaček	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	Chorkow	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	broth. i. l.	no	"	broth. i. l. W. Tellmann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michel Baumann	20		m	"	merchant	"	"	German	Krakow	"	New York	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Louis Baumann	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Aron~~ Roth	~~25~~			"	tailor	"	"	American	Przemysl	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] Kantor	25		f	"	none	yes	"	Russian	Georgenburg	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	35	no	broth. i. l. Sam Tellmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"							35	"						
11	Anton Buch	52		m	m	brewer	"	"														
12	Antonia	48		f		wife	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	son	260	"	son Reinhard Buch	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	20			"	none	"	"														
14	Ernst [illegible]	25		m		merchant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	self	150	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emilie [illegible]	19		f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Kuttenberg	"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Max Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Schwarz	29		m	s	barber	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	broth. i. l.	no	"	broth. i. l. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ruben Schatz	15			"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	aunt [illegible] Kellermann	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jechiel Scher	14			"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim Goth	16			"	tailor	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother Oscar Goth	"	"	"	"	"
20	Samuel Cusch	19					"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	6	"	uncle [illegible] Buch	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walenty Warkowsky	73		m	m	farmer	"	"	German	Janowitz	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	son	5			"	"	"	"	"
22	Marianna	67		f	"	wife	"	"								"	son Stanislaus Warkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reinhold [illegible]	26		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Jastrow	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	brother	15			"	"	"	"	"
24	Emil Schmidt	19		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	self	40	"	nephew [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	Sylvester [illegible]	37		"	m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	U.S. paper		"				8 yrs before 98	18[illegible]					
26	Hermine	32		f		wife	"	"				"										
27	Leopold	9		m	"		no	no	Austrian	Ostrau	"	"	"	"	100	"	uncle Josef [illegible]				[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	children	"	"	U. S. born			"										
29	[illegible]	3		"			"	"	U. S. born			"										
30	Hermann [illegible]	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt a/M	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	uncle [illegible]					

[illegible]007

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

Sheet. 3. 134 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W	~~[illegible]~~ Ger Heb	Galicia	~~German~~ Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelitic	✓
2	"	"	"	"	"		✓
3	"	"	"	"	"		✓
4	"	German	East Prussia	German	Germany	"	✓
5	"	Austria Ger	Upper Austria	Germany	Austria	R. Co.	✓
6	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Co.	✓
7	"	Germany	Posen Walkova	~~[illegible]~~ Hebrew	Germany	Israelitic	✓
8							
9	W.	Russia Heb	Russia	Ger Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelitic	✓
10	"	"		" "	"	"	✓
11	"	German	Sachsen	German	Germany	R. Co.	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant	✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	W	Germany	Rheinland	German	Germany	Protestant	✓
15	W.	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic	✓
16	"	Austria Gal Heb	Galicia	Ger Jargon		"	✓
17	"	Austria "	Galicia	Ger Jargon	Austria	Israelitic	✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	W.	Austria "	Galicia	Ger Jargon	America	Israelitic	✓
20	W.	Austria "	Galicia	Ger Jargon	Austria	Israelitic	✓
21	W.	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R. C.	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"		✓
23	"	"	West Prussia	"	"	Protestant	✓
24	W.	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant	✓
25	White	Austria	Mahren	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.	✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28		U.S. born	N. Y. City	U S	"	"	
29		"	"	U.S			
30	"	Germany	Brandenburg	~~[illegible]~~ Hebrew	Germany	Israelitic	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Fürst Bismarck sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Officer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weinburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 135 1898

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Heinrich Lehner	20		m	s	upholsterer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	N Y	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	no	brother August Lehner	no	no	no	good	"
2	Claus Kupers	48		"	m	labourer	"	"														
3	Anne "	46		f		wife	"	"		Schwenburg		Portland Oregon	"	"	$250	"	son Carl Kupers	"	"	"	"	"
4	Auguste "	20		"	"	none	"	"														
5	Oscar [illegible]	20		m	"	merchant	"	"		Wellenberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	"	uncle William [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Daniel Eddelting	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	~~American~~	Hamburg	"	Portland Oreg	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich Mohring	[illegible]		"	"	farmer	"	"	German		"	Newyork	"	self	125	no	uncle Hen Mohring	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
8	Gottlieb Berger	30		"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern	"	Cleveland O	no	"	$5	yes 1880 to [illegible]	brother Roger Berger	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] Goldberger	16		f	"	22-88165 (505)			11/10/39 (C.L. 705 -12/15/39)	Madlov	"	Newyork	yes	brother	$3	no	brother Josef Goldberger	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beil Kleinmarkt	8		"	"	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"
11	Sara Lueh	17		"		none	yes	yes	"	Olpice	"	Shokan Pa	"	"	10		brother Mathias Lueh	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ivan Becki	30		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	Zeilgero	"	McKeesport Pa	"	brother	6		brother Josef Zaner	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robert Schmitt	2[illegible]		"	"	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin	"	Mexico	no	self	120	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Skvarnak	19		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Zarosdo	"	Freeland Pa	yes	brother	6	"	brother Stefan Hudak	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kata Orlowska	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna	"	Newyork	"	sister	5		sister Anna Orlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Scheindel Goldman	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Stachowa	"	"	"	brother	4	"	brother Josef Goldmann	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jana Skrak	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bela	"	Shokron	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	father Paul Skrak	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andreas Kuszwik	16		m	"	farmer	"	"	Litvian	Tuskew	"	Plymouth Pa	no	"	4		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Skalyka	18		"	"	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Jirek	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		sister Katharina Skalyka	"	"	"	"	"
20	György Zabic	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	"	"
21	György Popovic	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lesharm	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mathilde Frese	26		"	"	none	"	"	German	Uhlenhorst	NY	Philadelphia	yes	bridegroom	22	"	bridegroom Carl Thierend	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Lindner	22		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	Stahl	"	Newyork	"	self	40	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Hoffmann	20		"	"	confectioner	"	"	U.S.	Am Norfolk	"	"	"	"	50 U. S. A. citizen							
25	Anna Golke	24		f	"	none	"	"	German	St Ziegelmeer	"	Wilkam Mich	"	uncle	[illegible]	no	uncle Wilhelm Golke	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jechiel Elzner	19		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	brother	2		brother Samuel Elzner	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clara Ornstein	17		f	"	none	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	aunt	7	yes 1892/1897 [illegible]	aunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonia Goldberger	22		"	m	wife	yes	"	Hungarian	Palaska	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	no	husband Samuel Goldberger	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franka "	3		"	"	child	no	no		"												
30	Jos Barsch	23		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	German	Munich	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	60	"	uncle Johann Barsch	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]068

S. S. Fürst Bismarck   136

Sheet, 2   Arrived, July 22nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	R C ✓
2	W	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	Prot. ✓
3			"	"	"	✓
4			"	"	"	" ✓
5		"	[illegible]	Germ	"	" ✓
6	W.	"	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	Prot. ✓
7	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	" ✓
8	W.	Switzerland	Bern	German	Swiss	Prot. ✓
9	" f	Gal. Heb	Galicia	Hebrew	Aust	Hebrew ✓
10	" "	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	W "	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Aust	R C ✓
12	W.	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aust	R C ✓
13	W.	Turkey	[illegible]	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebrew
14	W f	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Aust	R C ✓
15	" "	"	"	"	"	" ✓
16	" "	Gal Heb	Galicia	~~Heb~~ Jargon	Aust	Hebrew ✓
17	W "	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Aust	R C ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" ✓
20	W.	Montenegro	Montenegro	montenegro [illegible]	Montenegro	G C ✓
21	W.	Montenegro	Montenegro	montenegro [illegible]	~~Aust~~ Montenegro	G C ✓
22	W.	Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot. ✓
23	"	Hungarian Aust	[illegible]	"	Aust	R C ✓
24	W.	U S Citizen				
25	"	Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot. ✓
26	"	Gal. Heb	Galicia	Hebrew	Aust	Hebrew ✓
27	W	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew ✓
28	W	Hungaria	Hungaria	Hebrew Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew ✓
29	W.	"	"	Hebrew	"	" ✓
30	"	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	R C ✓

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

Ich [illegible] of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warmburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] [illegible] ...migr[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~80~~	~~1876-1898 yes 2 years~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	″	[illegible]	″ ″	American	Altona	″	St. Paul Ill	″	″	cit.	of the	U S A	″	″	″	″	″
3	Pinkel	Weker	3[illegible]	m		farmer	″											″	″	″	″
4	Ester	—	2[illegible]	f		wife	″ ″	Austrian	Krystynopol	″	New York	″	brother	13	no	brother Josef Kirscher	″	″	″	″	″
5	Leib	—	3	m	s	child	no no														
6	Malke	Weker	15	f	s	none	yes yes														
7	Rochel		12	″	″	″	″ ″	″	Krystynopol	″	″	″	father	no		father Josef Weker	″	″	″	″	″
8	Ester		8	″	″		no no														
9	Maximilian	Lutatsky	47	m	m	merchant	yes yes	American	Boston	″	New York	″	cit.	of	the	U S A					
10	Rache	Kaplan	57	f	w	wife	″ ″	Russian	Rossiany	″	″	″	son in law	15	no	son in law Abram [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
11	Gitel	Slutzky	28	″	″	″	″ ″	″	Kiew	″	″	″	husband	5	″	husband Borech Slutzky	″	″	″	″	″
12	Mordche	—	3	m	s	child	no no														
13	~~Riwka~~	~~Slutzky~~	~~58~~			~~wife~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Rossiany~~			″	″	~~12~~		~~husband & father~~	″	″	″	transf. to II Cabin	
14	Feige	—	20	″	s	none	″ ″									Benjamin Slutzky N.Y.					
15	Caroline	Paniunas	29	″	m	wife	″ ″	Russian													
16	Victoria	—	6	″	s	children	no no		Riga	″	″	″	″	2	″	husband Nicolaus Paniunas	″	″	″	″	″
17	Marie	—	5	″	s		″ ″							—							
18	Marie	Peshkal	15	″	s	none	yes yes							—							
19	Ruza	Zele	23	″			″ ″		Izby	″	Centerville, Pa	no	brother	—	″	brother Pawel Maciejczyk	″	″	″	″	″
20	Jozefka	—	11	″	″		″ no	Austrian						—							
21	Jozefa	Lewitzka	18	″	″	″	yes yes		Chenen	″	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	6	″	uncle [illegible] Kramiak	″	″	″	″	″
22	Sinai	Schechter	19	m	″	tailor	″ ″	″	Dukla	″	New York	″	sister	4	″	sister [illegible] Schechter	″	″	″	″	″
23	Maria	Baranowsky	29	f	m	wife	″ ″				Rainey Pa	yes					″	″	″	[illegible]	
24	Anna	—	10	″	s		″ ″		Gabolto	″	Rainey Pa	yes	husband	4	″	husband Marcin Baranowsky	″	″	″	″	″
25	Susanna	—	7	″	″	children	no no	Hungarian													
26	Maria	—	4	″	″		″ ″														
27	Anna	Olejnik	20	″	s	none	yes yes		Ticko	″	Plymouth Pa	yes	sister	4	″	sister Marie Olejnik	″	″	″	″	
28	Simche	Ordower	54	m	m	merchant	yes yes														
29	Sara	—	52	f		wife	yes no	Austrian	Radziechow	″	New York	″	son	60	″	son Fishel Ordower	″	″	″	″	
30	Chaie	—	7	″	s	child	no no														

[illegible]069

S. S. F. Bismarck.

Arrived July 22 **1898.**

Sheet. 1 **138**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	M						
2	"	[illegible]					
3	"	Austria [illegible]	Galicia	Jargon Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5		"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9							
10	"	Russia Heb	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew	✓
11	"	Russian	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13		"		—			
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	✓
15	"	" Germ	"	German +	"	R.C.	✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	"	U.S. Germ		US	—		
18	"	Russia Germ	Russia	Germ. +	Russia	R.C.	✓
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.	✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	Ger Heb	"	Germ Jargon Hebrew	"	Israelitic	✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C.	✓
28	"	Galicia	Galicia	Germ Jargon Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic	✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

3

S/S Syria
July 22/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Wünnenberg II Off of the S/S Syria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

E. Wünnenberg
II Officer

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Zehden Surgeon of the Syria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Dr. Zehden,

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

139

HAVRE **List No.** 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SYRIA *sailing from* HAVRE 1898 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Age Mos. Alter Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write Ob fähig zu Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	De Stefano Giovanni	27		m	m	Merchant	no	no	Italian	Melito	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no	brother New York	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
2	do Lucia	21		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"		"
3	do Giuseppina	1	6	"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"		"
4	Palmiro Torquato	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Chieffa Antonio	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	"	~~brother~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prochnow Eduard	23		"	S	mechanic	"	"	~~Citizen~~	St Omer	Dis. on Pier	Dito	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1 yr ago	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Closed at No 6.												"	"	10		go back	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] do			"	"	mechanic	yes	yes	Citizen	on Newyork	Dis on Pier		"	"	"		yes Parent [illegible]					

One passenger added making total number taken on at Havre seven

[illegible]

U S Deputy Consul at Havre.

211070

140

S. S. Syria

Arrived, July 22 5 1898.

Sheet 1, Havre

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Italy	Napoli	Italic ~~south~~	Italy	R. C
2	"	"	"	" south	"	"
3	"		"	" ~~south~~	"	"
4	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian S.	Italy	R.C.
5	"	"		" S.	"	"
6	"	Citizen		U.S.		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, P

Roman Catholic " n

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E Wimmerling 1st of the Syria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Juli 1898

E Wimmerling 1st Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Zehden Surgeon of the Syria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Juli 1898

Dr Zehden

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

141

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ered to the Commissioner of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]g office[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 1898

2x-89868-505-12/1/39

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Age Mos / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Izchok Tulinski	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Prosun	N. Y.	Newyork	yes	father	no	no	father [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Kowno	"	"	"	brother	[illegible]		brother Abram Strauss	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franziszek Pakula	[illegible]		m		laborer	"	"		Berzow	"	New Town	no	brother	1/2		brother Stanislaw Pakula	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Palenka	[illegible]		f	m	none	/	"	Ungarian	Ungarn	"	Newyork	yes	father	no		father Gyorgy Palenka	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	2	m		Weaver	/				"	"	"	self	"	"	father Palenka	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Herniewicz	11		f	"	child	/		Russian	Kowno	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	"		brother Henry Herniewicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Judes	17		f	"	none	/	"	"		"	"	yes	brother	1	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Gorzynski	19		m	s	tailor	/		"	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	self	1		uncle Alfred [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane Jaeni	21		f	"		"	"														
10	Reske	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	self	17		brother Pawel Jaeni	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	12	6	"	"		"	"														
12	Emil Spitzer	30		m	m	blacksmith	/	"	"	Dombrowa	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother Gustav Spitzer	"	[illegible]		"	
13	[illegible] Prus	18		m	s	laborer	/	"	"	Plecka	"	"	"	self	3		father Gottlieb Prus	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] [illegible]	17		f	"	none	/	"	[illegible]	Jaroslawka	"	Newyork	"	father	no		[illegible] Kowaczek	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos [illegible]	28		m	"	laborer	/	"	"	[illegible]	"	M Graw Pa	no	self	30	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Moszecki	16		f	"	none	/	"	Hungarian		"	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"	" Hanna Galosda	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria [illegible]	18		"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" Andrej Rebes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf Bieck	28		m	m	Carpenter	/	"	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes		no	yes 2 years	go back to [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Janos [illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	farmer	/	"	Hungarian	Toczka	"	Derby Con	no	"	30	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
20	[illegible] [illegible]	58		f	m	wife	/	"	[illegible]	Suwalki	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	10		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
21	Moische Sternberg	19		m	s	tailor	/	"	[illegible]	Tykocin		Newyork		father	1½		father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
22	Stanislaw Lanki	20		m	s	none	/	"		N. Malow	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	2	"	brother Anton Lanki	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~														
24	~~Margarethe~~	~~5~~		"	"		no	no		Gudella	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	2		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	"	~~children~~	"	"	~~Russian~~								~~[illegible]~~					
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~																				
27	[illegible] Brzezek	16		f	"	none	yes	yes		Czarnow	"	Newyork	yes	father	no	"	father Jankel Brzezek	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible] Brzezek	13		"	"		"	"		"			"	self	"		" Jankel Brzezek	"		"	"	
29																						
30																						

2. .071

S. S. Servia

Sheet, 21 , 142 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	Russia Heb	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russ	[illegible]
2	—	— 4	[illegible]	4	—	✓
3	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓
4	[illegible]	Aust	Hung	Magyar	Aus	✓
5	—	—	—	— 4	—	✓
6	[illegible]	Russ Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	Russ	[illegible]
7	—	4		4		
8	[illegible]	Russia 4	[illegible]	Yiddish 4	Russian	Hebrew
9		4		4	—	✓
10		4		4	—	✓
11		4		4	—	
12	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	German	Russ	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	German	Russ	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Gal Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	Aust	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Slovak	Hung	Slovak	[illegible]	✓
16	—	— 4		—	—	✓
17	[illegible]	Austria	Hung	Slovak	[illegible]	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	—	
19		Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓
20	[illegible]	Russia Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Russia Heb	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		[illegible] Hungarian		Hebr	—	[illegible]
28		4		4		
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Syria from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Zehden Surgeon of the Syria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or surgeon employed by owners thereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 143

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States [illegible] the [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg [illegible] 1898 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork [illegible] 1898

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Alter Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to / Ob fähig zu Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Austrian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork	no	own	7.50		no	[illegible] Reck	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	[illegible] City	yes	self	11	✓	″	uncle Andrzej [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
3	Jan	[illegible]	1[illegible]										″	″	″	7.25	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]	″	″	Russian	[illegible]	″	Newyork	″	″	2		″	uncle Israel [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	widow	wife																	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	s																		
7	[illegible]		19				children				[illegible]	″	Shenandoah	″	″	10	✓	″	[illegible] Petras [illegible]					
8	[illegible]		13					″	″				Penn											
9	[illegible]		11																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Newyork	″	″	25	✓	″	uncle [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes		″	[illegible]	″	Bridgeport Conn	yes	sister	4	✓		sister [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	weaver	″	″		[illegible]		[illegible]											
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		f		wife	y	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	self	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] 1896 [illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
14	Michael	—	[illegible]		m	s	child	yes	no				[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	″	Newyork	″	[illegible]	12		″	[illegible] Tiemann	″	″	″	″	″
16	[illegible]	Kuschel	18		f	s	none	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	self	no		″	uncle [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
17	Sore	Blach	40		f	m	wife	″																
18	Cheine	——	10		″	s		no	no	″	″	″	Pittsburg Pa	″	husband	13		″	husband [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
19	Abe	——	9		m	″	children	″	″															
20	Eisik	——	7		″	″		″	″															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	no	self	10	✓		uncle [illegible]	″	″		″	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		″	″		″	″				[illegible]	no		5	✓		[illegible] Georg [illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	″	″				N.Y.											
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		—			no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Baltimore	no	″	5	✓		husband Josef [illegible]			″		
25	[illegible]		7		—		children			[illegible]			N.Y.											
26	[illegible]		6		—					[illegible]			N.Y.											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	″	[illegible]	″	Newyork	yes	″	4	✓		uncle [illegible]	″				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	″	none	″	″	Russian	[illegible]	″			″	150	✓		brother [illegible]					
29	Mindel	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	m	wife	″	″		Warschau	″	″	″	″	1	✓		husband [illegible]	″				
30	Jacob	[illegible]	18		m	″	children	✓			[illegible]		Rochester N.Y.	—	brother	2	✓		brother [illegible]					

072

S. S. Syria

Arrived, July 22nd 1898.

Sheet, 1. . 144

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria Gal. Heb.	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew ✓
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Russia Heb.	Russia	Jarg Hebr.	Russia	Hebrew ✓
5	"	" Lith.	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R.C. ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Jarg Hebr.	Hungary	Hebrew ✓
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. ✓
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. ✓
13	"			"	"	" ✓
14	"				"	" ✓
15	"	Russia Heb.	Russia	Jarg Hebr.	Russia	Hebrew ✓
16	"	" Heb.	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	Ger. Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Protestant ✓
22	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C. ✓
24	"	U.S. born		U.S.	—	"
25	"	U.S. born		U.S.	—	
26	"	U.S. born		U.S.	—	
27	"	Austria Gal. Heb.	Galicia	Jarg Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew ✓
28	"	Russia Heb.	Russia	"	Austria	" ✓
29	"	Russia Heb.	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew ✓
30	"	Russia Heb.	Russia	Jargon	Russia	Hebrew ✓

4

8

Phoenicia

July 22/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Phoenicia from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Phoenicia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

145 List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	labourer	yes yes	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	"	none	" "		Chmany	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	6	no	cousin Anton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	Antonowicz	32	"	"	"	" "		Nelsuba	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	1	no	brother [illegible] Antonowicz	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	Berg	14	m	"	labourer	" "		Alkonik	"	Boston Mass.	"	uncle	1	no	uncle Max Berg	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	Berlowsky	23	f	m	wife	" "		Olechany	"	Kansas City, Mo.	yes	son	10	no	son [illegible] Berlowsky	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]hmann	47	m	"	blacksmith	" "		Lubno	"	St. Paul Minn.	"	friend	5	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	Gans	23	"	"	labourer	" "		Augustow	"	Menominee Mich.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Josef Gans	"	"	"	"	
8	Jan	Wisniewski	22	"	"	"	" "		Tarnow	"	" "	"	"	"	no	" Josef Wisniewski		"	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	5	no	" [illegible]		"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m	farmer	" "	Russ. Pol.	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia Pa.		self	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11	Anna	[illegible]	20	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Chmany	"	Waterbury Conn.		cousin	5	no	cousin Anton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
12	Ester	Goldstein	50	f	m	wife	" "		Wilna	"	Boston Mass.	"	daughter	3	no	daughter Chaye Goldstein	"	"	"	"	
13	Chaye	Mendelowicz	18	"	s	none	" "		"	"	New York	"	brother	1	no	brother Moses Mendelowicz	"	"	"	"	
SI 14	Chane	[illegible]	55	"	m	wife	" "		Wilna	"	"	"	self	12	no	stepson [illegible] Mendelowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Gitell	Lass	55	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	son Haskel Lass	"	[illegible]		"	
SI 16	Isaak	[illegible]	20	m	s	labourer	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"		"	
SI 17	[illegible]	Gold	15	"	"	"	no no		[illegible]	"	Albany N.Y.	"	father	5		father Hirsch Gold	"	"		"	
SI 18	Gauthe	—	9	f	"	none	no no														
19	Sara	[illegible]	64	f	m	wife	yes yes		[illegible]	"	New York		self	60	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
20	Maximilian	[illegible]	7[illegible]	m	"	merchant	" "	American	Berlin	"	"	"	Cit.	of	the	U. S.					
21	Lina	Baesler	41	f	"	wife	yes "	German	Breslau	"	"	"	self	5	[illegible]	daughter Martha [illegible]					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2X-119136-505-1-15-41 (C-L--405-1-31-41)

2X92 833-[illegible] (C.L.--5-8-40)

[illegible]078

S. S. Phoenicia **146**

Arrived, July 22. **1898.**

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	•RELIGION		
1	White	Germany	Brandenburg	German	German	Protest	/	
2	"	Lith Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.	/	✓
3	"	Pole Russia	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.	/	✓
4	"	Heb "	Russia	Jargon Hebr	"	Hebr	/	✓
5	"	" "	"	"	—		/	✓
6	"	" "	✓ "	"	— "	"	/	✓
7	"	" Pole	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.	/	✓
8	"	" "	"	"	—	"	/	✓
9	"	" Heb	✓ Russia	Jargon Hebr	—	Hebr	/	✓
10	"	" Pole	Poland	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	/	✓
11	"	Russia Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	—	R.C.	/	✓
12	"	" Heb	✓ Russia	Jargon Hebr	Russia	[illegible]	/	✓
13	"	"	✓ Russia	Jargon Hebr	"	[illegible]	/	✓
14	"	"	✓ "	" "	— "	"	/	✓
15	✓ "	"	✓ Kovna	" "	— "	"	/	✓
16	"	"	✓ Russia	Jargon	Russia	"	/	✓
17	✓ "	"	✓ Plotsk	" "	— "	"	/	✓
18	"	"	✓ "	" "	— "	"	/	✓
19								
20	"	Citizen Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.		
21	"							
22								
23								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I from Hamburg of the Phenicia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Febr 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

State [illegible] Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W Boccius Surgeon of the Phenicia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Febr 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

147

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 10 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahre Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible] [illegible]	23			laborer	yes no	Austrian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bay City Mi.	yes	brother	[illegible]	✓	brother [illegible] Mikolajczak	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]		f			yes yes	German	[illegible]	"	Lake Benton Minn	"	self	12	✓	brother Carl Lage	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	27				yes "														
4	[illegible]	21			merchant	yes yes		Berlin	"	New York			220 [illegible] 22		"					
5	[illegible] Metz	37	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian									"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria	37	f		wife	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	"	100	✓	"					
7	Catharina	10			children	no no	"									"	"	"	"	"
8	Konrad	3	m				"													
9	Feige [illegible]	22	f	s	none	yes yes	[illegible]	Kowno	"	New York	"	brother	40	✓	brother Hirsch [illegible]					"
10	Frendel [illegible]	19	"	"	"	yes no	Russian	Grodno	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother-in-law		"	brother-in-law Jacob Schatz				"	"
11	Riwke Lopfrucker	19	"	"	"	" "		Lonitz	"	New York	"	brother	8.14		brother Mendel Lopfrucker				"	"
12	[illegible]	17	"				"													
13	[illegible] Szymanski	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Kielce	"	New [illegible]	no	brother	1	"	brother Roman Szymanski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leon	17	m		laborer	yes yes	"													
15	[illegible] Gleser	18	f	m	wife	yes "														
16	[illegible]	10	m	s	children	no no		Cherson	"	New York	yes	husband	1	"	husband Feige Gleser	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	7	f	"		" "														
18	[illegible] Kasselmann	18	m	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	no	brother	3	✓	brother [illegible] Kasselmann	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Miller	1?	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Witebsk	"	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible] Miller	"		"	"	"
20	[illegible]	1	m	s	child	no no														
21	[illegible] Pecyko	26	"		laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Scranton Pa		brother	3	✓	brother Peter Pecyko	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	20	f	m	none	yes "		Kolzk	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	husband	1	✓	husband [illegible]	"			"	"
23	[illegible] Kochanska	24	"	m	wife	yes "														
24	Ancel	4	m	s		no no		Lonitz	"	New York	"	husband	2		husband Itzig Kochanski	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salomon	2	"	"	children	no "														
26	Rachel	7	"	"																
27	Chaim [illegible]	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Kolzk	"	Paterson N.J.	no	father	1	"	father Benjamin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	24	f	m	wife	yes no		[illegible]	"	Union City Conn	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	2	"	s	child	no no														
30	Anton Pecyko	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Scranton Pa	"	self	2[illegible]	"	brother Peter Pecyko	"	"	"	"	

2074

S. S. Phoenicia

148

Sheet 3 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Schlesien	German	Germany	Israelites
5		Austria	Franz Joseph	"	Austria	Prot
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"				
9	"	Russia	Kowna	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelites
10	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelites
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R C
14	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelites
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
19	"	"	Wilna	Heb Jargon	"	Israelites
20	"	"	"		"	
21	"	Russia	Grodzensk	Polish	Russia	R C
22	"	"	Plotsk	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Lodz	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelites
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Plotsk		"	
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodzensk	Polish	Russia	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I   of the Phoenicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the Phoenicia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

119 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

64

S. S. Phoenicia sailing from Hamburg 10 July 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1893

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Able to Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 22	no	husband & father Albert Franke	Free from [illegible] good [illegible]				
2	[illegible]		12	"	"		"															
3	[illegible]		9	"	"		no	no														
4	C[illegible]		[illegible]			children	"															
5	[illegible]		7	m	s		"	"														
6	[illegible]		6	f																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	$15	"	brother Otto Grell	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reinhard	Grell	26	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Siegen	"	"	"		$10	"	brother "	[illegible]			"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	Berlin	"	[illegible]	"	"	$11	"	sister H Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aug	[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$45	"	brother Mike Hammer	[illegible] Central [illegible]		"	"	"
11	~~Emil~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Berlin~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]		"
12	Willi	[illegible]	22	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Field	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible] Kehler	"	"	"		"
13	Anna	[illegible]	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	San Francisco	yes	"	$25	yes, 9 years	go back	"	"	Central [illegible]		"
14	Emilie	"	23		"	"	"	"				Calif			$25	no	no					"
15	Anna	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.		"	$35							
16	Maren	Hansen	16			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	San Francisco Cal.	"		no		uncle Ole Nielsen	[illegible]			"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	~~American~~ Austria	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	his	$[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~		"		"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	$25	no	brother Jacob [illegible]	"	"		"	"
19	Johann	[illegible]	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	$10		brother Anton [illegible]	"	"		"	"
20	Franz	[illegible]	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$20		no	"	"		"	"
21	Anna	[illegible]	20	f	s	none	yes	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	$4		brother [illegible]	"	"		"	"
22	Jacob	[illegible]	27	m	s	blacksmith	yes	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	no		brother Jacob [illegible]	"	"	"		"
23	Fanni	[illegible]	30	f	s	none	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$4		no	"	"		"	"
24	Anna	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Reading Pa	no	"	$15		husband [illegible]	[illegible]				"
25	Sofie	[illegible]	21	"	s	none	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$8		cousin Wojciech [illegible]	"	"		"	"
26	Jan	[illegible]	17	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$5		[illegible] Virga					
27	Helen	Igo	19	f	"	none	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$11		sister Verona Igo	"	"		"	"
28	Sofie	Cichon	20	"	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$30		cousin Wojciech Cichon	"				"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	m	merchant	yes	"	~~Austrian~~	[illegible]	"	Hoboken	[illegible]	his	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	Meta	"	7	f		none	no	no														

[illegible]075

S. S. Phoenicia

Sheet, 2 150 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Germ	Pomerania	Germ	Germ	Prot.
2		"		"	"	"
3		"			"	"
4		"	"		"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	Prot.
9	W.	Hungary	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	[illegible]
10	"	Austr	Bohemia	Bohem	Austr	R. C.
11	—	"				"
12	W.	Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot.
13	W	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.	Germ	[illegible]	Germ	Germ	Prot.
17	W.	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
18	W.	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
20	"	Austr	Pol.	Pol.	"	"
21	W.	Austr	Hungary	[illegible]	Austr	R. C.
22	W.	Austr	Galicia	Hebr.	Austr	[illegible]
23	W.	Austr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austr	R. C.
24	W.	Austr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austr	R. C.
25	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
26	W.	Austr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austr.	R. C.
27	"	Austr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austr	R. C.
28	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R. C.
29	W.	Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Phoenicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Phoenicia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

151 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immig[illegible] by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 27

S. S. Phoenicia sailing from Hamburg 10 July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Mos / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Auguste	Bierig	20	V	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Neustadt	N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$10	no	broth. Charles	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frieda	"	17	V	"	"		yes "							$10		Erster	1327 [illegible] St				
3	Louise	Günther	2[illegible]	V	"	"	"	yes "	"	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	brother	$50	yes 10 years	brother Ernst Tempeler	436 W. 19 St				
4	Ludwig	Braun	21	V	m	"	merchant	yes "	Austrian	Berlin	"	"	"	self	$45	no	2 Leopold Braun	355 E. 72 St & E. Glaser				"
5	John	Mueller	43	V	m	m	farmer	yes "	U.S. Citizen	Hamburg	"	"	"	Citz		18 the	U.S.A.					
X 6	Michal	Biecz	30	V	"	"		yes "	Hungarian	Hirschendorf	"	Philadelphia Pa	Pa	self	$30	no	brother John	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Paul	"	26	V	"	"	"	yes "							$50	no	Biecz	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Jonas	[illegible]	18	V	"	"	laborer	yes "	Russian	Suwalki	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$1	"	cousin Wilam Valinsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Beile	Ascher	25	V		"	miller	yes "		Grodno	"	New York	yes	"	$2	"	brother Mosche Krieger	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baruch	Leib	19	V	"	"	laborer	yes "		Bialystok	"	"	"	"	$12	"	father Moris Leib	7[illegible] Chrystie St			"	"
X 11	Louis	Cohn	29	V	"	"	"	yes "		"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother Morris Harlem	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Gittel	Krieger	17	V	f	"	none	yes "		Myszeniec	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Moshe Krieger	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Leie	Wittenberg	16	V	"	"	"	yes "		Kowno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	27	"	uncle Samuel Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Mine	Lewin	35	V	"	m	wife	yes "	Russian													
X 15	Libe	— " —	9	V	"	s		no no														
X 16	Beile	— " —	7	V	"	"	children	" "		Suwalki	"	New York	"	self	$4	"	husband Benesch Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Sore	— " —	6	V	"	"		" "														
X 18	Riwe	— " —	2	V	"	"		" "														
X 19	Chawe	Beigent	25	V	"	m	wife	yes yes														
X 20	Elke	— " —	5	V	"	s	children	no no		Minsk	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	husband Itzig Beigent	"	"	"	"	
X 21	Abram	— " —	3	V	m	"		yes "														
22	Johann	Lohwer	45	V	"	m	farmer	yes yes														
23	Esther	— " —	38	V	"	"	wife	yes yes	German	Breitkotz	"	Durant Iowa	"	father	$70	"	father [illegible]	[illegible] St			"	"
24	Markus	— " —	17	V	m	s	farmer	yes "														
25	Wilhelm	Junge	48	V	"	m	tailor	yes "	"	Lunden	"	Clinton Iowa	"	brother	$20	"	brother Edmund	[illegible]				
26	Margar	— " —	11	V	f	s	none	yes "														
27	Ernst	Fritzsch	21	V	m	"	merchant	yes "	"	Flensburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
28	Emil	Eilenberg	17	V	"	"	lithograph	yes "		Breslau	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	Uncle Eduard Eilenberg	116 [illegible]				
X 29	Friedrich	Mehlisch	15	V	"	"	laborer	yes "		Drachhausen	"	Luzerne Pa	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle [illegible] Mehlisch					
X 30	Jacob	Sowopolsky	16	V	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	yes "	Russian	Stettin	"	New York	"	brother	$2	"	brother [illegible] Kargolt					

976

Sheet, 152 Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
2	w			"		
3	w	German	Hanover	German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	~~Ger~~ Hebr.	Austria	Israelite
5	w	U. S. Citizen				
6	"	Hun Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	w	Lith. Russia	Suwalki	Lithuania	Russia	R. Catholic
9	"	Heb "	Lomza	Heb/Jarg	"	Israelite
10	w	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
11	w	Russia	Grodno	Hebr Jarg	Russia	Israelite
12	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
13	w	Russia	Suwalki	Hebr Jarg	Russia	Israelite
14	w			"		
15	"			"		
16	"	Russia	Suwalki	Heb/Jarg	Russia	Israelite
17	"			"		
18	"			"		
19	"			"		
20	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Israelite
21	"			"		
22	w			Germ		
23	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Protestant
24	"			"		
25	"	German	Holstein	Germ	German	Protestant
26	"			"		
27	w	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
28	w	"	Silesia	German	"	Israelite
29	w	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
30	w	Heb [illegible]	Wilna	Heb/Jarg	Russia	Israelite

…are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Is[illegible]," "Mohammedan."

NC
62

S.S. [redacted]mric

9

J[redacted]y 22/98

NEA

MD

N&R

RC

RAO

8

9

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F

153

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ist No. 9

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 13 July 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Ennis	48		M	M	Lorryman	Yes	Yes	Citizen American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									
2	Patrick Dakin	28		"	"	Machine Head	"	"	Irish	Greenfield	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$2	No	Jacob Moser 563 West 23rd St						1482
3	Catherine "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	65670
4	Infant "	Infy		M	S	Inft	No	No			"		"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George W Burris	57		"	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Spool		New York	"									"	"
6	G N Halksworth	57		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Citizen					American Citizen									
7	Alice Steel	2	6	F		Child				Normulus						"							1483
8	James Edmundson	35		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	(In	charge	of Parents		See A - 23 to 25							8342
9												New York	Yes	Self	Note $	No	No						12860
10																		No	No	No	Good	No	67950
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

Dis on tick

2077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward [illegible] Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 8 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 8 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 R. E. Smith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Cymric

Sheet. 9. Arrived, July 22 154 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	Citizen				
2		Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
3		Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Britain	"
4						
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7						
8		Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						

ed as having lived the
5 months in London
[illegible] satisfaction.
James Boyle.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 13th July 1898 Arriving at Port of , 155 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Owen	Treanor	30		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Dundalk	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									8993
2	Archibald	Rule	45		"	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	(U.S. Resident)									8992
3	Peter	Daly	55		"	"	Labourer	"	"	American	Newcastle	"	Newark, N.J.	No	(Citizen)									8990
4	James	"	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English		"		"	Self	£6	New York 1879	Uncle Peter Daly 1706 Kinney St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	" " "
5	Jacob	Hersch	40		"	M	Foreman	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Liverpool		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1478
6	John	Reid	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	Baltimore	"	Self	~~£5~~	No	Brother John Campbell Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	57874
7	Hugh	Keenan	21		"	"	Boot Finisher	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	~~£2~~	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	57875
8	John	McNally	30		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	74516
9	Charles	Wood	39		"	M	Foreman	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen			Baltimore Md	"	(American Citizen)									74518
xx 10	Aaron	Goldstein	24		"	S	Tailors Cutter	"	"	Russian Jew	5 months London	"	New York	"	Self	£2	New York 1890	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	75379
xx 11	Lazarus	"	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	1 Year London	"	"	"	"	"	No	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	Mrs Julia	Dixon	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	American	Hucknall	"	New York	"										74752
13	Infant John	"	Inf		M		Inf			"	"	"	"	"	American Citizens									" " "
14	Mary Ann	Arnold	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	"	"		"	Self	£1	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	74753
15	Matthew	Young	38		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	Liverpool	"	Chicago	No	(U.S. ~~Resident~~)									1479
16	James	Fake	37		"	"	Hatter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Belfast	"	Bethel (Conn.)	"	(U.S. ~~Citizen~~)									1339
17	John	Roberts	73		"	"	Moulder	"	"	American	Colwelly	"	Racine (Wis.)	"	(American Citizen)									1340
18	Joe	Mueller	51		"	"	Foreman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool		New York	Yes	(")									1410
19	Meyer	Cronson	56		"	"	Cap Maker	"	"	Citizen	Northampton		Wayne Co. Pa.	"	(")									56418
20	~~Thomas~~	~~Wood~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Weaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Leeds~~	~~"~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~(")~~									~~75254~~
21	Frank	Schlick	30		"	M	Boot Maker	"	"	Citizen	London			"	(American Citizens)									75407
22	Fanny	"	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen			"	"										" " "
23	Simon	Taborsky	42		M	S	China Merchant	"	"	Citizen		"	New York	"	(")									75408
24	Mike	Levine	38		"	S	Cloak Maker	"	"	Citizen		"	Bayonne	"	(")									75409
25	Edwin J.	Golding	30		M	S	Steel Worker	"	"	English	Cradley Heath	"	New Jersey	No	Self	£	New Jersey 1894	No	No	No	No	Good	No	74407
26	James	Boulter	24		"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	London	"	New York	Yes	"	£2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	71207
27	Michael	Stafford	73		"	M	Traveller	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60749
28	Mary 2078	"	71		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	Elsie	Harvey			"	with	Inf			English	Birmingham	"	(In charge of Mother See A-5)											1341
30	~~Fred~~	~~Brooks~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Foreman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~(American Citizen)~~									1481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward R. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Cymric

Sheet. F 156 Arrived, July 22nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	Gr Br	Engl	[illegible]	Gr Br	[illegible] ✓
3	[illegible]	Gr Br	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	- ✓
4	-	-	[illegible]	Engl	-	✓
5		Citizen		US		✓
6	W.	Gr Br	[illegible]	Irish	Gr Br	[illegible] ✓
7	W.	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
8	-	-	-	-	-	- ✓
9		Citizen		US		
10	W.	~~Heb~~	[illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
11	-	-	-	-	-	✓
12	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	US		
13	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	US		
14	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
15	-	Gr Br	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	- ✓
16	[illegible]	Gr Br	[illegible]	Irish	Gr Br	[illegible] ✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25	W.	England	Eng.	Eng	Gr B	Protest.
26	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
27	-	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	-	[illegible]
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	〃	US born American Citizen				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[illegible]

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 13th, 1898 Arriving at Port of '157 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Signe M C Olson	18		F	S	Spinster	yes	Swedish	Kalmar	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$5	No	Aunt Lina Evans Chicago Ills 4220 [illegible]	[illegible]	No		good	no	P.T. 24388
2	Peter Olsson	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Bastad	"	Omaha Neb	"	U.S. Citizen 18..								1st Paper	T. 17786
3	Gustafva "	43		F	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"		"		"								"
4	Edvard "	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"								"
5	Nancy "	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"		"		"								"
6	Otto "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								"
7	Oskar Nilsen	24		"	M	Clerk	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Hartford Conn	"	U.S. Citizen 18..									T. 2748
8	Amalie "	20		F	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"		"		"								"
9	Anna D Andersen	20		"	S	Servant	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	self	$5	No	Aunt Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	T. 17787
10	Anton Thomsen	35		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	more	15 years in Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	17788
11	Christine Lund	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	—	2 years in America	Husband, Peter Lund Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17789
12	Mary "	4		"	S	Child	no	"	"	"		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agnes "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Harry "		11	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abraham W. Lindland	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Foggendal	"	Minneapolis	yes	self	over $30	14 years in the U.S.	No	No	No	No	good	No	P.T. 24389
16	Valentine Olsen	39		F	"	Servt	yes	Norwegian	Avaldsnes	"	Moline Ills	"	"	$10	7 yrs do	Cousin, T.M. Gunderson Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	T. 17790
17	Berent O Gristokke	33		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Portland N Dak	"	"	$4	7 " " do	No	"	"	"	"	"	17791
18	Ludvig M O Gristokke	17		"	"	Labr	yes	"	"	"		"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	17792
19	Marie J Rinde	18		F	"	Spinster	yes	"	Bergen	"	St James Minn	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother John E. Rinde, St James Minn	"	"	"	"	"	P.T. 24390
20	T O Oren	28		M	M	Dealer	"	Citizen	Saedal	"	St Paul Minn	"	self	over $30	yes several years in Minnesota	My home is Wales Minn —	"	"	"	"	"	24391
21	Marie Afdal	23		F	S	Spinster	"	Norway	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$50	No	Cousin, T O Oren in Wales Minn	"	"	"	"	"	T. 17776
22	Ole Hove	28		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Tal	"	[illegible] N Dak	"	"	over $30	Several years in the State	Home [illegible] N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	17777
23	Hemmund Eide	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$20	No	Uncle Ole Hove [illegible] N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	17778
24	Magrethe Roisum	23		F	"	Spinster	yes	"	Eidanger	"	Lakota N Dak	"	"	$50	"	Husband [illegible] Lakota N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	P.T. 24392
25	Ole Vangsnes	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Vangsnes	"	[illegible] N.D.	"	"	$50	"	Brother Nils Holland [illegible] N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	T. 17779
26	Erik J. Hoppestad	34		"	S	"	yes	"	Vik	"		"	"	$100	[illegible] years in [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	17780
27	L J Bjelkstrom	34		"	"	Lab.	"	Swedish	Lilland	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$100	4 years in do		"	"	"	"	"	17781
28	Nils Bolstad 2079	25		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes	Norwegian	Bolstad	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$200	6 years in do		"	"	"	"	"	17782
29	Marie "	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		"	"	$50 $100	No	Cousin Nils Bolstad Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	17783
30	Knut Tesdal	44		M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	Seattle Wash Terr	"	"	$100	"	Brother in law, [illegible] Seattle Wash T.	"	"	"	"	"	17784

17-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Cymric

Sheet. 6 158. Arrived, July 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Swedish	Sweden	Scandin Swedish	Sweden	Protestant.
2	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U S		"	"	"
5	"	U S		"	"	"
6	"	U S		"		
7	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U S				
13	"	U S				
14	"	U S				
15		Citizen				
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Citizen				
21	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

X Emigration passengers examined by me
James Boyle
Consul

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[redacted] List No. 2.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 13 7 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 159

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas C Thomasson	55		M	m	Sailor 2X-1194	yes	yes	Citizen nat 1-13-41	Drammen	Dis on Feb N.Y.	(1-13-41)	yes	self	Kr. 5.00	yes! 35 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	2 5076
2	Marie J. Flotten	20		F	s		"	"	"	Xania	"	~~Dalton~~ Minn	"	Uncle	6.00 Kr	no	Uncle, E. E. Flotten	"	—	"	"	Def Rec	P.E. ~~[illegible]~~ 24373
3	Ole Fredriksen	57		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Dovre	"	~~Minneapolis~~ Minn	"	self	over	yes! 28 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"	P.E. 24374 ~~[illegible]~~
4	Mathias J. Skutland	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~St. Paul~~	"	"	135.00	3 yrs 4 N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 5077
5	Anne "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Medina Minn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Martha "	—	10	"		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	pgt. (H.a.T.)	"	"	"	
7	Karl J. Myra	15		M	s		yes	yes	Norway	Eker	"	Grafton, Dak	"	Brother-in-law	Kr. 2.00	no	Brother-in-law A. Olafson	"	"	"	"	"	P.E. 24375 ~~[illegible]~~
8	John E. Tunny	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	Tonset	"	~~Minneapolis~~	"	self	~~Kr. 20.00~~	Minne 7 yrs ago. yes 18 years	Home	1st paper	"	"	"	"	
9	Kirsti "	38		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Foston Minn	"	"	Kr. 30.00	no	Brother Tunny	"	"	"	"	"	2 5078
10	Eline O. "	24		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.00	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kirsti P. Krogen	50		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 over	"	Emil O. A. Haugen	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ivar Hovi	17		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	Valdres	"	Mabel, Minn	"	"	Kr. 25.00	"	Uncle Rodvang	"	"	"	"	"	2 5079
13	Ole K. Halle	34		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Albert Lea Minn	yes	"	3 over	Minn 4 yrs ago yes 18 years	Family	1st paper	"	"	"	"	2 5080 P.E. 24376 ~~[illegible]~~
14	John O. Shaw	16		"	s	Worker	"	"	"	Tonset	"	Hoo, Dak	"	Uncle	Kr. 50.00	no	Uncle Shaw	"	w. Grandmother		"	"	P.E. 24377 ~~[illegible]~~
15	Sigrid O. "	64		F	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	" N.D.	"	Son	30 / 45.00	"	5 Sons / Son	"	"	"	"	Def Rec	24378 ~~[illegible]~~
16	Andreas Rud	28		M	"	Pipelayer	"	"	"	Kongsberg	"	Duluth, Minn	"	self	5 over	5 yrs Minn Wis. yes 6 years	1st paper Home	"	"	"	"	"	2 5081
17	Johan Larsen	37		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	Xania	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Kr. 25.00	4 yrs Chicago	1st paper family	"	"	"	"	"	5082
18	Aste Lohne	26		"	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Telemarken	"	Audubon Iowa	"	"	25 over	no	Brother Lohne	"	"	"	"	"	5083
19	Clara Gruenb	42		F	"	Midwife	"	"	Austrian	Suczawa	"	New York	"	U. S.	$30	12 yrs N.Y.	Aunt	628 - 9th St				"	17771
20	Tekla Slawishowska	65		"	Wid	Wife	"	no	Russian	Bunnin	"	"	"	self	$14.00	no	Son Nicolay Slawiedsky	"	"	"	"	"	17772
21	Victoria Bi	40		"	Wid	"	"	"	" Pol	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Minton North Dak	"	"	"	"	"	17773
22	Mac Strimber	42		M	s	Tailor	"	yes	Austrian	Nadworna	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"	Cousin S. L. Hirsch in New York	"	"	"	"	"	17774
23	Maria Ladomer	18		F	"	Spinster	"	"	Hungarian	Galic. Bungarty	"	Bonne Terre Mo	"	brother in law	$12	"	Brother in Law J. James Bonne Terre Mo	"	"	"	"	"	P.F. 24383
24	Maria Mrazik	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Pamo	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	Uncle	none	"	Uncle, Johann Mrazik Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24384
25	Feigi Goldmayer	41		"	M	Wife	"	"	Galician	Zurinska	"	New York	"	Husband	none	"	Husband, Selig Goldmayer, New York	"	"	"	"	"	24385
26	Schindel "	11		"	s	child	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Kalmen Schafer	18		M	s	Weaver	"	yes	"	Radautz	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$12.00	"	Uncle, Lebra Amr Brookly NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbara Chovringer	21		F	M	Spinster	"	no	Hungarian	Tufkpla	"	Adelaide Pa ~~[illegible]~~	"	Husband	1.00 alone	"	Husband, Mikael Chovringer, Carnsville	"	"	"	"	"	24386
29	~~Oscar Miktberg~~	17		M	s	Dealer	"	yes	German	Alty	"	New York	"	self	$12	"	Aunt, Ch Roser Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24387
30	Lars H. Hagen 0809	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Lyster	"	Elmore Minn	"	"	23 Kr 50	Min 17 yrs ago 12 years in the U.S.	Sister, Synnove Larsen in Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	17775 17785

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 E. St G. Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Cymric

Sheet, 10. Liverp. Arrived, July 22d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	~~wh~~	Citizen ~~Norway~~		~~Norwegian~~	Norway	~~Prot~~
2	"	Norway	Norway	Scandinav	"	" /
3	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
4	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	" /
5	"	"		"	"	" /
6	"	U S Born	Edwards N.Y.	US		
7	"	Norway	[illegible]	"	"	" /
8	"	"		"	"	" /
9	"	"		"	"	" /
10	"	"		"	"	" /
11	"	"		"	"	" /
12	"	"		"	"	" /
13	"	"		"	"	" /
14	"	"		"	"	" /
15	"	"		"	"	" /
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot /
18	"	"		"	"	" /
19	"	Austria Gal Heb	Buchowina	Hebr Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
20	"	Russia Pole	Zitomir	Polish	Russia	R.C.
21	"	" "	"	"	"	" /
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr Jarg.	Austria	Israelite /
23	"	Hungary Slovac	/	Slovac.	Hung.	R.C. /
24	"	" "	/	"	"	" /
25	"	Austria Gal Heb	Galicia	Hebr Jarg.	Austria	Israelite /
26	"	" "	"	"	"	" /
27	"	Austria "	Bucowina	Hebr Jarg.	Austria	Israelite /
28	"	Hungary Slovak	/	Slovac	Aust. Hung	R.C. /
29						/
30	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot /

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[illegible]

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool July 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 161

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Larson	23	~~Male~~	Single	Tourist	yes	Citizen American	Gothenburg	New York	Pass Holyoke Mass	No	U S Citizen									6 19568
2	Anna Stina Anderson	54	~~Female~~	~~Married~~		"	Swede	Granvinde	"	South Chicago	Yes	My self	$40	No	Son in law ~~Henning Fransson~~ South Chicago	No 10632	No	No	Healthy	No	69
3	Jan E. Peterson	30	Male	Single	Labourer	"	"	Sörby	"	Minneapolis	"	U S	$35	Resident 7 yrs		ave G. So. Po county, Minn farm					70
X 4	Oskar Bergquist	18	"	"	"	"	"	Härlunda	"	New York	"	My self	$24	No	Uncle Charles Carlson Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Healthy	No	71
X 5	Sister Hilma	14	Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 6	Amanda Larson	22	"	"	"	"	"	Bolum	"	"	"	"	$4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	72
~~7~~	~~Johan Engstrand~~	~~48~~	~~Male~~	~~"~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Arvika~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~U S Resident~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~73~~
8	Conrad Lindberg	33	"	"	Painter	"	"	Lidköping	"	"	do		$30	do	Roseland ... ave St						74
9	Maria Mattiasson	50	~~Female~~	~~Married~~		"	~~Swedish~~	Finland	"	~~Ironwood~~ Calumet Mich	Yes	Son	$8	No	Son Pelsson 4213 ... St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	PF 24364 ~~24366~~
10	Son Axel	15	~~Male~~	~~Single~~		"	Swede	"	"	"	"	nephew	—	"	nephew do do				"	"	
11	Gustaf A. Lindeneroth	18	"	"	Labourer	"	Swede	Borgstena	"	New Milford Conn	Conn	J.P. Bergquist	$4	No	brother No Box 25	No	No	No	Healthy	No	~~24367~~ 24368
12	Elin Gustafsson	18	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Gårdsjam	"	Moorhead Minn	"	C Gustafson	$3	"	Brother Carl Gustafson Moorhead Minn N St	"	"	"	"	"	24369
13	Augusta Svenson	21	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Spencer Iowa	"	L Anderson	$5	"	cousin Ludwig Alsson No St	"	"	"	"	"	24370
14	Ole Sandelin	27	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Ljusne	"	Negaunee Mich	"	J. Sandelin	$10	10 yrs 95	Resident					"	24372
15	Minnie Rosendahl	17	~~Female~~	"	Servant	"	"	Tornå	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	J Dalmann	$2	No	...	No	No	No	Healthy	"	24371
16	Hilda Almquist	24	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Ogdensburg ...	No	My self	£2.5	"	friend Beida Malmstrom P.O. box 449					"	6 19575
17	Otto Lundgren	26	Male	"	Labourer	"	Swedes ~~Swedish~~	Grenna	"	Minneapolis	Yes	U S	$68	7 yrs Resident	Pipestone				farmer		76
18	Anton Olson	36	"	"	Fisherman	"	Norwegian	Narö	"	Rock Rapids Iowa	"	self	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	F 17764
19	Marie Johansen	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	Kolvereid	"	"	"	"	$9	"	Sister Hanna Strand Rock Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	17765
20	Simon ~~Simonsen~~ Hod	20	~~M~~	"	~~Shoemaker~~	"	"	Kvarnes	"	Montevideo Minn	"	Brother	$6	"	Brother John Simonsen Montevideo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	PF 24379
21	Johannes J. Stangnes	23	"	S	Lab	"	"	Smölen	"	Kirkhoven Minn	"	self	$6	"	Brother Ole Stangnes Kirkhoven Minn	"	"	"	"	"	F 17766
22	Maria Pottlin	44	F	M	Wife	"	Finnish	Haapakoski	"	Belt Mont	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Isakki Pottin Belt Mont	"	"	"	"	"	PF 24380
23	Sakari Myllé	27	M	S	Lab	"	"	Paavola	"	English ... ~~New York~~ Minn	"	self	$34	"	Brother ... 145	"	"	"	"	"	F 17767
24	Anna Häggblom	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	Korsholm	"	Leadville Col	"	"	$10	"	Husband Karl Häggblom	"	"	"	"	"	17768
25	Josefina "	2	"	S	Child	no	"			"		"	"	"	in Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ludvig Johansson	41	M	M	Lab	yes	"	Helsingfors	"	New York	"	(900)	$900	5 years in Brooklyn	30 ... 54 St	"	"	"	"	"	17769
27	Helena Ch. "	38	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Arthur Edw Blomquist	27	M	S	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	17770
X 29	Rosa Weitzen 081	18	F	"	Spinster	no	Galician	Uherce	"	"	"	Father	none	"	Father Chaim Weitzen in New York	"	"	"	"	"	PF 24381
X 30	Maly Horowitz	17	"	"	"	yes	Austrian	Grzymalow	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	Brother in law Israel Horowitz in New York	"	"	"	"	"	24382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward R. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 ... Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Society Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Cymric. C. 162

Arrived, Jan [illegible] 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2	w	Sweden	Sweden	Scandin swedish	Swede	Protestant
3	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	Protestant
7						
8	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	Protestant
9	w	Sweden	Sweden	Finnish	Swede	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Scandin Sweden	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	Protestant
15	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
16	"	"	"	Scandin ~~Swedish~~	"	"
17	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"	"
18	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
19	w	Norway	"	Norwegian	"	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
23	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
24		Finland	[illegible]	Scandin Swedish	Finland	Protestant
25		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]	Protestant
29 ✓	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 13th July 1898 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 1 189 163

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation,	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francis Pollard	64		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Baltimore	Yes	(American		Citizen							2 1337
2	John Wharton	48		"	"	Currier	"	"	English	Hertford Cheshire	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	Self	$100	1889/94 Newark (N.J.)	Aunt & Cousin John Wharton Market St. Newark (N.J.)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 1338
3	Thomas Cambage	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Australian	Bristol	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 8987
4	William Chance	48		"	M	Glass Cutter	"	"	Citizen	Stourbridge	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes Corning	(Returning home)	"	"	"	"	"	2 14809
5	Minnie S. Hewitt	31		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	American	Stoke-on-Trent	"	"	"	(American		Citizen)							" 49662
6	Maggie Kirkpatrick	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Ballygawley	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Sister A. Donnelly 319 W. 44 St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	" 52518
7	Oscar Boyle	24		M	"	Shop Assistant	"	"	American Citizen	London	"	Baltimore	Yes	(American		Citizen)							" 57881
8	Catherine Steele	48		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	English	Gateshead	"	Hempstead Long Island	No	Sister Going on a visit	$15	No	Sister Mrs Wallace Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	" 58116
9	Beatrice Eleanor "	6	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
10	Thomas Watson	31	4	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Grimsby	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle Mr Higginson Newark (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	" 66979
11	William Wilkes	23	7	"	"	Electrical Worker 7/1939	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 69886
12	Anthony Murphy	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	American	Arklow	"	"	"	"	None	Yes 20 Yrs Ago N.Y.	Friend & Agrna Brandon, Putnam Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" 72026
13	Daniel Jones	38	9	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Brynamman	"	Martins Ferry	"	"	None	No	friends	"	"	"	"	"	" 75301
14	Thomas Walters	40	9	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Martins Ferry	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 75202
15	William George Harris	33		"	M	Tinworker	"	"	"	Gowerton	"	Jonesboro (Ind.)	yes	"	$50	"	Brother Mr. H. M. Harris Box 81 Jonesboro (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	" 75854
16	Charles Rees	33	7	"	M	Tinplater	"	"	"	Swansea	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Brother David Rees Box 6?? Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" 75961
17	William Davies	22	4	"	S	"	"	No	"	Morriston	"	Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Jones 9?? Joliet St. Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	" 75962
18	Catherine Jones	25	8	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Swansea	"	"	"	Residents									" 75963
19	Powell "		9	M	S	Infant	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	"										- - -
20	Hannah Daniels	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Morriston	"	"	"	Mr T. Davies		No	Going to Uncle Mother, Mr Daniels 230 Gardner St. Joliet	No	No	No	Good	No	" 75964
21	Margaret Kelly	42	2	F	M	H-Keeper	Yes	No	Irish	Swansea	"	New York	"	E. Kelly	$5	"	First Daughter Mrs Flemming 62 Hamilton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	" 75965
22	Edward "	20	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - -
23	Patrick "	11	9	"	"	None			"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	- - - -
24	Mary Devine	19		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	Springfield Mass.	No	Self	$7	"	Brother Patrick Devine Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	" 76067
25	James "	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	" 76068
26	Herbert Ash	32		"	"	Millwright	"	"	U.S. Resident	Leamington	"	Buffalo N.Y.		(D.	S.	Resident)							" 13585
27	Catherine E. Herbert	20		F	"	H. Maid	"	"	Welsh	Cardigan	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother Evan Herbert Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	" 76065
28	Margaret J. Hughes	28		"	"	"	"	"			"					1886						"	- - -
29	Thomas Parry	42		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanberis	"	New York	Yes	(Joining		British	Ship Hartfield)						2 8988
30	[illegible] Kane	33		M	"	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool		"	"	(American		Citizen)							1475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 — E. St. G. Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England; Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 — R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Cymric. 164

Arrived, July [illegible] 1898.

Sheet, B.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3	"	Australia	N. S. Wales.	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
4		Citizen				
5	"	American	—	—	—	— ✓
6	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland.	English Irish	Gr. Brit.	R.C. ✓
7		Citizen				
8	"	"	England.	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
9	"	"	"	" English	— "	" ✓
10	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
11	"	"	"	"	— "	" ✓
12	"	Irish ~~U.S. born~~		" Irish.	Gr. Brit.	R. C. ✓
13	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales.	Welsh.	— "	Prot. ✓
14	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales.	Welsh.	— "	Prot. ✓
15	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh.	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
16	"	"	"	"	— "	"
17		Gr. Brit.	Wales.	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
18	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
19	"	U.S. born	—	—		
20	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales.	Welsh.	— "	Prot. ✓
21	"	"	Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	— "	" ✓
22	"	"	"	" "	— "	" ✓
23	"	"	"	" "	— "	" ✓
24	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit.	R. C. ✓
25	"	"	"	" "	— "	"
26	"	U.S. Citizen		—	—	— ✓
27	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
28	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot. ✓
29	"	"		"	— "	" ✓
30		Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

These passengers being reported as having lived 6 months in London
~~[illegible]~~ 1 year & 6 months respectively

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 13th July 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 165

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Reynolds	44		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare	New-York	Scranton Pa	Yes	Husband	$3	No	Husband J Reynolds 423 Montgomery St, [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	22418
2	Margaret A "	16		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
3	Ellis "	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
4	Maggie Healy	23	7	F	S	Domestic	No	Yes	Irish	Tinahely	"	New-York	"	Brothers	$5	Yes June 1890 New York	Brother John Healy 129 Tiffany St, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	22424
5	~~Mary Kate Higgins~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newtown [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$2~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Maggie Higgins [illegible] St, San Francisco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22404~~
6	Henry John Smith	24	10	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Hazleton Pa	No	Father	$2	Yes 1897 Hazleton Pa	Father Joel Smith Valley Hotel Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	22439
7	Raphael Ivor	24		M	"	Chemist	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	London	"	New-York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother [illegible] 33 Greenwich St, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	22440
8	Ada Maloney	27		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Ansonia Conn	No	Returning from a visit									22446
9	Gertrude "	3		"	S	Child	No	No		"	"		"										- - -
10	Robert Leary	36		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	(American Citizen)									22453
11	Mrs Leonard Jane Thomas	43		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	American	London	"	Marion (NJ)	Yes	U. S. Residents									CS 3 419
12	Lee "	11	8	"	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"		"										- - -
13	~~Edward Harris~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~"~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~(American Citizen)~~									~~1476~~
14	Edward Cummins	30		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"		"	(" ")									1477
15	Mortimer Smith	30		"	M	Twister	"	"	English	Bingley	"	Castorague	Yes	Residents									2 40589
16	Edwin "	5		"	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.	"	"		"										- - -
17	John Morris	45	11	M	M	Brass Turner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn	"	(U. S. Citizens)									45552
18	Thomas Stapleton	19	7	"	S	Locksmith	"	"	English	Bloxwich	"	Roanoke (Virg)	"	Self	$25	No	Brother W Stapleton 4th Ave, Roanoke	No	No	No	Good	No	64512
19	Harry Shannon	21	8	"	"	Telegraphist	"	"	Irish	Bradford	"	New-York	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	65923
20	Frederick S Fitton	22	5	"	M	Potter	"	"	Citizen	Golden Hill (Staffs)	"	Trenton, NJ	No	"	(American returning home)								67084
21	Ernest Long	35		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Russian	London 5 years	"	Nicaragua	"	"	$40	Yes June 1897 New York	Transito	No	No	No	Good	No	70923
22	Alphonsine Lozard	33		F	M	Nil	"	"	French	Paris	"	New-York	Yes	"	$100	No	Sister 46 Bridge St, (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"	70924
23	William Steel	43		M	M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	Citizen	Newmilns	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	4 weeks ago Philadelphia	(Going home)	"	"	"	"	"	72860
24	Mrs Alice "	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
25	William "	18		M	S	Threader	"	"	Citizen	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
26	Thomas Martin	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	American	Castleblayney	"	New-York	"	(American Citizen)									74515
27	Francis Finnegan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	Self	$2	No	Brother Jas Finnegan 308 W [illegible] St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	74577
28	Mary Bridget Merrigan	11	2	F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	Swansea	"		"	Brother	$2	"	Aunt Mrs C Walker (In charge of 2nd [illegible]) 476 W [illegible] St (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	75967
29	John Thomas	34	4	M	M	Tin Plater	"	"	Welsh	Glanamman	"	Newcastle Pa	No	J Thomas	$4	"	Brother W Thomas (Pittsburg)	No	No	No	Good	No	75969
30	Archibald Martin	48		"	M	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									2 1991

083

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 55 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 55 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1898 R. E. Smith ~~Surgeon sailing~~ therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] *1898.*

Sheet. 166

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
2						✓
3						✓
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						✓
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11		[illegible]				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Citizen				✓
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
20		Citizen				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
23		Citizen				
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25		[illegible]		US		
26		[illegible]		US		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
30		Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Queenstown D

12

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown, 14th July 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 167

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
16417	1	James Grogan	28		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Irish	New Ross	New York	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$100	No	Cousin Mrs G W Carr 197 6th Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mrs Mary do	20		F	"	H.keeper	"	"		"							"	"	7	"	"
19001	3	Michael J Browne	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Ballyforan	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mary Baldwin 607 Duncan Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
2	4	John Baldwin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary 607 Duncan Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Philip Connellan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Sister Margaret 607 Duncan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28521	6	Bridget Meehan	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	Kilrush	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Kate Cassidy 32 Seaview ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
~~29244~~	~~7~~	~~Mary Melody~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Longford~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~		~~Cousin Ann [illegible] 125 W [illegible] New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28454	8	Mrs J Jackson	35		—	M	H.keeper	"		Rathkeale	"	Long Island NY		US Resident			Brother John Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
28872	9	Edward Gahan	25		M	S	Brick layer	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$10 over	"	Brother John Fishkill on Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	10	Matthew Whelan	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"		"	New York	"	"	$80	"		"	"	"	"	"
16911	11	Bridget Martin	50		F	M	H.keeper	"	Citizen	Knightstown		Hartford Conn	do	US Resident				"	"	"	"	"
27310	12	Danl O'Keeffe	33		M	S	Gardener	"	Citizen	Kanturk	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	US Citizen 28 years				"	"	"	"	"
31251	13	Bridget Flaherty	25		F	"	Servt	"	Irish	Galway	"	Baltimore	"	self	$6	No	Aunt Mary Flaherty 2736 Hudson St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
30020	14	John Coyne	30		M	M	Lab	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	New York	"	US Citizen			Brother				"	"
7199	15	Mary Fitzgerald	26		F	S	~~H.keeper~~	"	"	Kanturk	"	Nantucket	no	self	$64	Nantucket 1897	Sister Kate Nantucket	"	"	"	"	"
640	16	Daniel Slattery	25		M	S	Stamper	"	Citizen	Tralee		Waterbury	yes	Citizen		US 10		"	"	"	"	"
7198	17	John McCarey	24		"	"	weaver	"	~~American~~	Queenstown	"	Worcester Mass	no		$30	7 years	Hinsdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7141	18	Thos Geary	52		M	M	Baker	"	Irish	Clonmel	"	Boston Mass	yes	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
33587	19	Nora Daly	14		F	S	Servt	"	"	Clonkeen	"	New York	"	Aunt	$10	no	Aunt H. Calhane New York City	"	"	"	"	"
33793	20	Sabina Ruddy	16		F	S	"	"	"	Belmullet	"	Scranton PA	"	Brother	$10	"	Mother Mrs Bgt Ruddy 532 Rutemen St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
4	21	John "	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	self			US Resident	"	"	"	"	"
7260	22	Nellie Walsh	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	Newtownforbes	"	New York	"	US Resident				"	"	"	"	"
7201	23	Delia Carey	27		"	"	"	"	"	Kilvine	"	Hartford Conn		US Resident			Sister Mrs Cleary 12 Laurence St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Michl Mallett	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$6	no	Cousin Patk Kilsoon West Moorestown New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
2	25	John Fitzpatrick	21		"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
22434	26	Mary K Kirwin	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	Longford	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Margt Kirwan 2264 [illegible] Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
30074	27	Michael Sheehan	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	self	$5	"	Mary Sheehan [illegible] Street [illegible] Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

084

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898. .... Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. E. Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighth years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898 R. E. Smith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

1 Names

S. S. Cymric **168**

Arrived, July 22d **1898.**

Sheet. 5.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	Gt Brit	R. Cat.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				—		
8	"	U. S. Citizen				
9	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
10	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
11		Citizen		—		
12		U. S. Cit		—		
13	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
14	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				"
17	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	"
18	"	U. S. Citizen		—		
19	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
20	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"			"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R. Cat
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30	~~W~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Ireland~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~R. C.~~

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown, 14th July 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Write	Nationality (8)	Last Residence (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States (10)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination (12)	By wh[om] passage paid (13)	than $30 and how much if $30 or less (14)	before in the United States, and if so, when and where (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (20)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause (21)
337 8 3	1	Charles Cullen	16		M	S	Labr	yes		Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs J McCormick Bethel Danbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
95 ✓	2	Katie Reilly	16 ✓		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Carrigallen	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$4 15	"	Sister Mrs J O'Reilly 21 Hope St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
96 ✓	3	Patrick Quintin	22 ✓		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Cork	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Brother-in-law	$10	"	Bro in law Michael Shaffe 432 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
33803 ✓	4	Eliza Granville	26 ✓	6	F	M	Hkpr	"	"	"	Ballindine	"	New York	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband 235 West 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	Peter Do		10	M	S	infant with mother, A. 1																
33 8-12	6	Katie McDonough	20		F	"	Sert	yes		Irish	Ballina	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	Sister	$2.50	No	Sister Celia 21 North River St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~7~~	~~Bridget Murphy~~	~~22~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister Maria Taylor Hospital Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	8	Margaret Boyhill	18 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	New York	"	Cousin	$4	"	Cousin Maria Ulman 106 East St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓	9	Richard Ryan	18 ✓		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Phelan 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
21 ✓	10	Ellen McKeogh	22 ✓		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Killaloe	"	Hartford Conn		"	$10	"	Sister Bridget 12 Gordon St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~11~~	~~Daniel Kelly~~	~~16~~		M	"	Labr			"	Killorglin	"	Northampton	"	Brother	$2.50	"	Brother Michael 5 ... St Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27 ✓	12	Mary Carey	17 ✓		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Keel	"	Binghampton NY		Sister	$5	"	Sister Honora Liberty St Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"
28 ✓	13	William Lehane	23 ✓		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Thade 104 Liberty St Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"
29 ✓	14	Nora Clifford	21 ✓		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$2.50	"	Sister Katie Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30 ✓	15	Mary McDonagh	28 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Baltimore Md		Aunt	$4	"	Aunt Mrs M Flaherty 2726 Hudson St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
31 ✓	16	Patrick Hennigan	14 ✓		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Nora Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
32 ✓	17	Bridget McGrath	18 ✓		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Kilbaha	"	Danbury Conn		Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Reidy 23 Hanna St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
33 ✓	18	Mary O'Brien	18 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	Bayonne NJ	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Annie Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
34 ✓	19	Mary Lynch	24 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Baltimore Md	"	Friend	$4	"	Friend Mrs Cormack 244 Easton Av Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
35 ✓	20	Timothy Mahoney	55 ✓		M	M	Labr Hkeeper	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	New York	"	Daughter		"	Daughter Hannah Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	Johanna Do	50 ✓		F	"	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22	William Do	20 ✓		M	S	Labr	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Timothy Do	9 ✓			"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
44 ✓	24	Bridget Fitzgerald	60 ✓		F	W	Widow Hkeeper	yes		"	Dungarvan	"	Yonkers NY	"	Brother-in-law	$5	"	Cousin Pat Carroll 12 W Hudson Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
33784 ✓	25	Katie Ryan	19 ✓				Sert	yes		"	Golden	"	Bristol RI	"	Uncle	$30	"	Uncle Ca... Bristol RI	"	"	"	"	"
✓	26	William O'Donovan	41 ✓		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Doneraile	"	New York	"	Sister		"	Sister Mrs Kearney 417 East 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓	27	William Do	11 ✓			S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28	Jack Do	7 ✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
57 ✓	29	Mary Carey	23 ✓		F	"	3X 43019-B3-12/3/42 Sert	"	"	7/5	Ballyporeen	"		"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Tom Carey 638 E 163rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
085	30	4-18-3																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, H. St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Quee

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898 Cork

T. Twiney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R. E. Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric having sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6th years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898

T. Twiney Consul of the United States at Cork

R. E. Smith Surgeon

S. S. Cymric

Arrived, July 22d 1898. 170

Sheet. C

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	Irish English	Grt Brt	R. C.
3	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
4	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
5				"	"	
6						
7						
8	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
9	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
14	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R
25	W.	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

28

Mod. I/B

11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *H. H. Adamson capt.* of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July* 189*8*

H. W. Adamson
Master Officer.

E. V. Schmidt
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Pellegrini F. Pietro* Surgeon of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE *sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely an truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July* 189*8*

E. V. Schmidt
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

171

List N. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA 1st July 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lenzi Celestino	42		male	married	day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	[illegible]	not	by himself	[illegible]	not	not	not	not	not	good	not
2	[illegible] Maria	24		fem	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Vinegia	"	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	" husband	$ 10	"	her husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
3	" Angelo	7		male	single	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father " "	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible] [illegible]	28		fem	married	[illegible]	not	not	"	Carrara	"	Barre Vt	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	her husband a Barre	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] [illegible]	10		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Paolo	7		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Mario	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Giuseppina	36		fem	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 1	"	her husband " N York	"	"	"	"	"
9	" [illegible]	7		male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Attilio	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Poggi Angelo	34		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"	by himself	$ [illegible]	"	friend Rosati Paolo " 138 W. 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abkoje Nuhman	17		fem	single	[illegible]	"	"	Galician	Jaroslau	"	"	"	by uncle	$ [illegible]	"	[illegible] Kirschmann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schwartz Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	by cousin	30	"	Jan Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gold Katz Bizer	22		"	married	"	not	not	Galician	Jaroslau	"	New York	"	by himself	$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Restivo Diego	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	14	S[illegible]												
16	Salvatore La Rosa	22		M	S	"	no	no			"											
17	Adolfio Salvatore	18		M	S	"	no	no			"											
18	Francesco [illegible]	16		M	S	"	no	no			"											
19	Antonino Catania	17		M	S	"	no	no			"											
20	Farina Cirielo	16		M	S	"	no	no			"											
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

S1

S1

[illegible]086

S. S. Spartan Prince **172**

Arrived, July 23 *1898.*

Sheet, M

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	w	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.	✓
2	"	"	Piacenza	" "	— "	"	✓
3	"	"	"	" "	— "	"	✓
4	W	Italy	Mascaragno	" "	— "	R.C.	✓
5	w	"	"	" "	— "	"	✓
6	w	"	"	" "	— "	"	✓
7	w	"	"	" "	— "	"	✓
8	w	Italy	Mascaragno	Italian	— "	R.C.	✓
9	w	"	"	" "	— "		✓
10	w	"	"	" "	— "		✓
11	"		Novara	" "	— "	R.C.	✓
12	w.	Gal. Hal. Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Hebrew	
13	"	Germ. Aust.	Russ.	Germ.	— "	R.C.	✓
14	w "	Gal. Hal.	Galicia	Heb. jargon	— "	Israelite	✓
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

N 1 L

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson Capt *of the* S/S SPARTANPRINCE *from* GENOVA *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

H. H. Adamson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 2 LUG 98 *189*

Deputy *Consul of the United States at* GENOVA

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini D. Pietro *Surgeon of the* S/S SPARTANPRINCE sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal Italian Government *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Pellegrini

Sworn to before me this *day of* 2 LUG 98 *189*

Deputy *Consul of the United States at* GENOVA

** State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ", or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 2

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA, 2 LUG 98 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Matě Fargjar	39	✓	masc	masc	countryman	yes	yes	Croatian	Ozaly	New York	Braddock Pa	yes	by himself	$ 8	7 from 1890 to 93	not	not	not	not	good	not
2	Fuchs Scholim	32	✓	single	"	butcher	"	"	Galician	Rozdol	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	not	brother A. Fuchs	86	"	"	"	"
3	Baum Frank	26	✓	married	masc	"	"	"	"	Mikolajow	"	"	"	"	"	from 1890 to 1896	Abraham Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
4	wife Male Beer	26	✓	married	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	(100) "	N.Y. Willet Street 88	"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter Dine	2	✓	"	fem	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	brother Liffe Selig	18	✓	single	masc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Biagini Luigi	21	✓	masc	married	"	yes	yes	Italian	Castell' Arquato	"	Chicago Ill	"	by uncle	$ 30	not	by uncle Calzari	"	"	"	"	"
8	wife Maria	21	✓	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	153 Forquer St.	"	"	"	"
9	Pezza Luigi	24	✓	masc	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by cousin	$ 36	"	do do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	Rapaly Aleksa	46	✓	"	married	"	not	not	Croatian	Primišlje	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	by himself	$ 16	"	to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smoljanović Sava	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Božić Rafailo	35	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bjelopetrović Petar	36	✓	"	"	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Novković Samoilo	34	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Petar Cerjanac	25	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Croatian	Vivodina	"	Harrisburg Pa	P"	by brother	$ 20	"	by brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pisini Pietro	29	✓	"	married	day labourer	"	"	Italian	Carpegna	"	Barnesboro	not	by himself	more than 30 $	"	his brother in law Cannini	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cannini Rosa	20	✓	fem	"	"	not	not	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Joseph - her brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gotter Giovanni	16	✓	masc	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikolai Jacob	33	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Hrase	"	New York	yes	"	$ ~~40~~	"	not	"	"	"	"	"
20	Guzdek Jan	22	✓	"	"	clergyman	"	"	Galician	Poczna	"	Winnipeg M.	"	"	"	"	Simon Walcrowski	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hersch Wysztok	27	✓	"	"	day labourer	"	"	"	Mikolajew	"	New York	"	"	8	"	Jul Wachtel 86 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wachtel Ire	38	✓	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Itzak Dragmanik 33 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stener Markus Leib	30	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norfolk Street 100	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Beta Jimir	55	✓	fem	married	country woman	not	not	Ungarian	Turoluka	New York	Chicago	yes	by son	5	not	Paul Jimir (son)	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Anna Jima	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	by himself	"	"	do in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Velebro Maria	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapol Paštra	"	Lattimer Pa	"	" husband	"	"	Husband Hanzo	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Hirsch Szekeler (14)	14	✓	masc	single	"	yes	yes	Galician	Manadolna	"	New York	"	parent	[illegible]	"	Sara Szekeler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mandino Innocenzo	43	✓	"	"	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Villafalletto	"	Boston	not	by himself	20	"	his brother living in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Friedman	27	✓	fem	married	domestic	"	"	Ungarian	Tallya	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by brother	5	"	Jos. Friedman	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Crolotto Luigi	57	✓	"	married	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Montecrotto	New York	New York	yes	by son in law	$ 20	"	his son in law Stella [illegible] 76 Cornelia Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

087

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, 2 174 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	~~Hungary~~ Croatia	Croatia	Croatisch	Hungary	Gr Catholic
2	"	~~Austria~~ Gal Heb	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Austria	Galicia	Jargon	Austria	Israelite
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	w	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	w	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
10	w	~~Hungary~~ Croatia	Croatia	Croat	Hungary	Gr Cath
11	w	~~Hungary~~	Croatia	Croatisch	Hungary	Gr Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Catholic
13	w	~~Hungary~~ Croatia	Croatia	Croatisch	Hungary	Gr Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Cath
15	w	~~Hungary~~	Croatia	Croatisch	Hungary	Gr Catholic
16	–	Italy	Treviso	Italian	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	~~Austria~~ Slovak	Jaroslaw	Slovenisch	Austria	"
19	"	Austr	Galicia	Slovak	Austr	"
20	–					Israelite
21	w	~~Austria~~ Gal Heb	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
22	w	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
23	w	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Protestant
24	w	~~Hungary~~ Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
25	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
27	"	~~Galicia~~ Gal Heb	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	R Catholic
28	"	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	Israelitic
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jargon	Hungary	R Catholic
30	"	Italy	Alessandria	Italian	Italy	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

N 1 K

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson Capt. of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1898

W. W. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini D. Pietro Surgeon of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Pellegrini

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1898

Deputy Consult of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

[redacted]

List N.° 1 K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE *sailing from* GENOVA 2 LUG 98 *189* *Arriving at Port of* *189* 175

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Anna Madar Noval	27	✓	female	married	countrywoman	not	not	Ungarian	Szeo [illegible]	New York	[illegible] New York	yes	by husband	$6	not	her husband Jos. Madar	not	not	not	good	not
2	daughter Anna	4	✓	"	single	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" father	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob Ferko	47	✓	male	married	"	yes	yes	Galizian	Nla Zavisky	"	"	"	" son	$17	from 1891 to 1897	by his [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
4	daughter Caterina	19	✓	female	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brother	" "	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Fiscier	40	✓	male	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	$10	not	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Duda	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyn	"	New [illegible]	"	"	$40	"	" " 14 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wurzeja Jan	29	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$31	"	" 206 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spiro Curcio	27	✓	"	single	"	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Sebenico	"	"	"	"	$17	(17 [illegible])	Stefan Balovich 177 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"
9	Konij Czurgay	27	✓	"	married	"	"	"	Austrian	New York	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	30	from 1890 to 1898	his family in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pasko Bakotic	21	✓	"	single	"	yes	"	Dalmatian	Sebenico	"	"	"	"	$10	not	Stefan Bakovic 177 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ante Cinibo Bolanza	21	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
12	Pasko Wulievo	28	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Jacob Leib Wallek	43	✓	"	married	merchant	"	"	Galizian	Kalusz	"	"	"	"	14	"	Madche Wallek N. York 96 Willett St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michal Sakulski	32	✓	"	"	countryman	yes	yes	"	Rudnik	"	Wayne Mass	"	"	14	from 1892 to 1897	Adam Szurmann [illegible] 3 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wojtas Piotr	18	✓	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	14	not	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johan Mijak	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyn	"	"	"	"	40	"	" " [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benedik Ivanne	26		female	married	"	"	"	Ungarian	Zsarno	"	New York	"	by husband	8	from 1890-1897	her husband Benedik in N. York 118 Street 5[illegible]5	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter Margit	4		"	single	"	not	not	U.S.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	in N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Julia	1 6		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	5		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leitchmann Jola	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pelis	"	" "	"	by himself	5	6 [illegible]	her brother in Conn. Benedek Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giza Weiss	25	✓	"	married	"	not	not	"	Palos	"	Rome N.Y.		" husband	5	from 1891 to 1892	her husband Ignac	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jones Lina	2	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	Weiss in New York 201 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Joni	"	✓	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janko Balzaric	16	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Croatian	Vrhovac	"	Harrisburg Pa	"	by brother	5	not	his brother Franjo [illegible]					
26	Jozo Shoflic	45	✓	"	married	"	not		"	Vivodina	"	Steelton Pa	"	" himself	12	from 1884 to 1896	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mijo Rudman	50	✓	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	from 1890 to 1893	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franjo Kirin	24	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	Ozalj	"	Tyrone Pa	"	"	6	not	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jure Marsic	48	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	6	from 1890 to 1898	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janko Pericak	47	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	from 1890 to 1893	[illegible] —	"	"	"	"	"

X

36
3
27

[illegible]

088

S. S. Spartan Prince 176

Arrived, July 23 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	austria	Galicia	Polish	austria	R Catholic
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
7	w	austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
8	w	Dalmatia austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R Catholic
9		Citizen				
10	w	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gal Heb	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	austria	Israelite
14	w	austria	Galicia	Polish	austria	R Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	austria	Galicia	Polish	austria	R Catholic
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
18	"	U S	New York			
19	"	U S	"			
20	"	Hung "		German	Hungary	Prot
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	w	Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jarg	Hungary	Israelite
23	"					
24	"					
25	w	Croatia Hungary	Croatia	Croatish	Hungary	R Catholic
26	w	Hungary	Croatia	Croatish	Hungary	R Catholic
27	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatish	Hungary	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatish	Hungary	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro *Surgeon of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets,* 25 *in number,* this one containing 11 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

** State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

2Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

177 List No. 20 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples, July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Grandolfi Maria	37		female	married	milliner	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	~~$ 6~~ none	no	my husband Cristiano Giovanni [illegible] 112 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Elisabetta	4		female	single	—	—		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Spinelli Michele	35		male	married	labourer	no		italian	S. Rufo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 23	in 1897 at New York	my brother Giuseppe - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	wife Abatemarco Caterina	24		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	S. Rufo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-in-law	—	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Teresa	6		female	single	—	—		italian	S. Rufo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Storace Giuseppe	44		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	S. Antimo	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 6~~	no	my brother-in-law - Mulberry St. - N° 62 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pirelli Minchi di Giuseppe	18		male	single	student	yes		italian	Barletta	New York	New York	yes	my father	~~$ 30~~	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	Fagano Alfonso	31		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Striano	New York	Hoboken New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Antonio - Montrose St. 36 - Hoboken - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Antonio	8		male	single	—	no		italian	Striano	New York	Hoboken New York	yes	my father	—	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Porpora Maria	30		female	married	spinner	no		italian	Furore	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Benedetto Casuto 2133 - 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Parisi Lucia	25		female	married	country-woman	yes		italian	S. Germano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	in 1898 at New York	my husband Giuseppe Valentino 17 - [illegible] St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Anielo Grazioso	55		male	married	mason	yes no		italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~$ 8~~	no	my sister Cristina - Melon N 66 Brooklyn - Amilton Ave -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Quarto Catello	26		male	single	carpenter	no		italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~$ 8~~ $10	no	my sister Carolina Quarto - Amilton Ave 6 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Galasso Catello	24		male	single	coachman	no		italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	my self	~~$ 2~~ $21	no	my brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] - 42 - Amilton Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Romanelli Filippo	34		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Castelvenere	New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 12	since 1894 to 1898	my cousin Stoltaggio Antonio North 22 St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
16	Rubino Pietrantonio	24		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Pietradifusi	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 14	since 1889 to 1898 at Boston	my uncle Luigi Rubino - 37 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife Lemmo Maria	23		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Pietradifusi	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	—	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
18	~~daughter~~ sister Angiola	14		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Pietradifusi	New York	Boston	yes	my father	—	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
19	~~brother~~ brother Domenico	11		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Pietradifusi	New York	Boston	yes	my father	—	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rubino Francesco	15		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Pietradifusi	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my father Vincenzo - Boston 31 North Street	no	no	no	good	good
21	Basile Antonino	38		male	married	waiter	yes		italian	Messina	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1891 to 1892 at Brooklyn	my cousin Maiezza Giovanni Brooklyn - 70 W 83rd Street	no	no	no	good	good
22	Tedesco Eduardo	45		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	Giffone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	yes	my uncle Antonio Tedesco 286 Prospect - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Migliaccio Antonio	36		male	married	shoe-maker	no		italian	Amaroni	New York	Longbranch	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Nicola - 178 Ulster St - Longbranch -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Candeloro Salvatore	39		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Amaroni	New York	Longbranch	[illegible]	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vito Lamantea Longbranch N 3 -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Guarino Giuseppe	28		male	married	waiter	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	Hoboken	no	my self	$ 10	no	my family - Hoboken - Madison St 414	no	no	no	good	good
26	Milea Ignazio	44		male	married	sailor	yes		italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~	since 1893 to 1897 at Brooklyn	my brother-in-law Marra Francesco - Union St 70 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	Balbi Vincenzo	24		male	single	waiter	yes		italian	Torre del Greco	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~ none	no	my father Pasquale - Elizabeth St - 259 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Guerriero Vincenzo	62		male	married	~~sailor~~ Carpenter	yes		italian	Piano di Sorrento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30	yes	my sons Gabriele e Salvatore N 47 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

Sailors

29 I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples Italy do hereby certify that Nos. 21 to 28 inclusive

30 are working their passage across to New York as stewards ~~and~~ are on the ship's articles as such.-

A. Homer Byington

Consul of the United States.-

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

5 . 4

20-8

5.2.089

S. S. Starton Prince

Arrived, July 23rd 178
1898.

Sheet, 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"			R.C.
3	W.	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	R.C.
4					"	
5					"	
6	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
7	"	"	Barletta	"	"	"
8	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R.C.
11	W.	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
14	"	"	Castelmare	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21			[illegible]			R.C.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C.
23	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
25	W.	"	Naples	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Di Regio	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Y

24

Mod. ¹/B.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereid, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D^r Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N: 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 18[illegible] [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples, July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 23. 189

179

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Cascio	Pasquale	32		male	married	sailor	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 15.00	5 yrs since 1891 to 1896 at New Orleans	my brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] Salvatore - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cimino	Francesco	25		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~	no	my cousin Rosario Marino [illegible] St. 1446 - Baltimore -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Marino	Guiseppa	42		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~	no	my husband Diego Geppi - [illegible] - Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Geppi	Caterina	7		female	single	=	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	yes	my brother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Butera	Saverio	51		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~	no	my son-in-law Saverio Sardegna - St. Market - New Orleans	no	no	no	good Poor Physique	good
6	daughter	Santa	22		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Costa	Francesco	15		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~	no	my father Luigi - [illegible] P.O. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
8	Imbraguglio	Rosaria	[illegible]		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7.00	no	my children - 50 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Marino	Guiseppe	1		male	single	=	=		italian	Cefalù	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my brother & sister	no	no	no	good	good
10	Messina	Guiseppe	17		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.75	no	my uncle Marino Rosario 50 - Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Rosso	Luigi	19		male	single	cooper	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 8.00	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni Rosso - La Badaika P.O. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
12	Serio	Filippo	[illegible]		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 9.00	since 1893 to 1898 at New Orleans	my nephew Antonino Tamburo Alessandria P.O. - Box 315 - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Giorgio	Salvatore	26		male	single	sailor	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 20.00	no	my sister - [illegible] Granata - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
14	Provenza	Stefano	31		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 20.00	no	my brother Guiseppe - [illegible] - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
15	Provenza	Salvatore	37		male	married	beggar	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 14.00	no	my brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	26		male	married	country-man	no	n	italian	Tralia	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~ 21	no	my father Guiseppe - 36 - 8th St. 521 - Cincinnati -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Sanfilippo	Antonino	20		male	single	country-man	no	n	italian	Tralia	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Guiseppe -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Rinaudo	Santo	21		male	single	sailor	[illegible]		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ 30.—	no	my brother Salvatore - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sanettiere	Bartolomeo	68		male	married	baker	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.—	no	my son Antonino - [illegible] - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Spingola	Giovanni	13		male	single	labourer	no		italian	Altavilla	New York	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	my brothers Francesco & Vincenzo [illegible] St. - No. 67 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Bonura	Calogero	24		male	married	mason	yes		italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~ 33½	no	my brother Guiseppe - 2040 - 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	sister	Biagia	16		female	single	house-wife	no	n	italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Meli	Lucia	21		female	married	house-wife	no	n	italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my husband	—	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Guiseppe	—	11	male	single	—	=		italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
25	Errina	Melchiorra	20		female	single	house-wife	no		italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12.—	no	my [illegible] Leonardo - 1st Street 207 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Leviso	Loreto	72		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30.—	no	my son Stefano - 1st Street 207 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Lo Cascio	Antonina	61		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	—	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
28	Davi	Francesco	66		male	married	[illegible]	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.—	since 1892 to 1898	my cousin [illegible] - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Cassaro	Vincenzo	31		male	single	mason	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~ 87	no	my brother Diego - Brooklyn	no	no	no	~~good~~	good
30	Lo Bono	Biagio	33		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	15	no	my brother Calogero - Franklin New Orleans -	no	no	no	good	good

-2-19-7

22-8

30

[illegible]090

S. S. Spartan Prince **180**

Sheet 4. **Arrived,** July 23 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	W	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

X

23

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

W. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease. or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon of the* S/S Spartan Prince, *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that* I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets,* 25 *in number,* this one containing 30 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington

Consull of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince," sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Culotta Anna	37		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Buffalo	no	my husband	10	no	my husband Muffoletto Giuseppe Buffalo - Seneca St. 121	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Muffoletto Maria	14		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Buffalo	no	my father	14	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	" " Rosa	5		female	single	=	=		italian	Cefalù	New York	Buffalo	no	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cinquegrani Maria	26		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Sarace Giuseppe Thibodaux - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
5	Frangiapani Anna	36		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Gregorio Ferrara 34 Canal St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Ferrara Pietro	10		male	single	=	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$ 16	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" " Vito	7		male	single	=	=		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter " Caterina	3		female	single	=	=		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	son " Francesco	2		male	single	=	=		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	" " Salvatore	6		single	single	=	=		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Sparacino Vincenzo	49		male	married	shoe-maker	no		italian	S. Flavia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 30	once 1894 to 1898	my cousin Greco Antonino 5th Ave - N. 1036 - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
12	Roccapalumbo Giuseppe	25		male	single	merchant	yes		italian	S. Flavia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my sister Maria - Wh. & Butler Co. - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sparacino Salvatore	28		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	S. Flavia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Greco Antonino 1036 - Fifth Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
14	Licari Vito	28		male	married	carpenter	yes		italian	S. Giuseppe Jato	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10 70	no	my brother-in-law Sto. Paolo Macaluso - 235 West 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	wife Riela Provvidenza	25		female	married	house-wife 2X-60251	yes Buffalo		italian 2/19/38 (505)	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my husband	–	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Calogero	4		male	single	=	=		italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
17	" Antonina	–	11	female	single	=	=		italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
18	Mora Rosalia	27		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore Citrano 5th Amsterdam Ave - 88-89th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Citrano Giovanni	–	8	male	single	Child	=		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rio Paolo	54		female	married	Wife	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my son	~~$ 10~~	no	my son Francesco - Ave St. Amsterdam - Bet. 88-89 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Citrano Marianna	13		female	single	Child	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	Citrano Andrea	24		male	single	cook	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Francesco - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Tito Raia Leonarda	27		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Milazzo Giuseppe Napoleonville P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Natale	2		male	single	Child	=		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$ 15	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Tamburello Antonio	57		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~	no	my ~~brother~~-in-law Scuto Vicenzo New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Pirritola Maria Caterina	54		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter Filippa	22		female	single	house-wife	no 1X-5262-3/19/41		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	–	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Melchiorre	11		male	single	~~country-man~~	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	–	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
29	" Francesco	16		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	–	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
30	" Giuseppe	13		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good

691

18-12

33

Sheet, X *Arrived,* ly 23. *1898.* **182**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. Ca.
2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"		"	"	" "
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	✓ "	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	" "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," Catholic," "not stated."

V

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain *of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *from* Naples to New York *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty - five *in number,* this one containing 28 names *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

H. H. Adamson
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty - five *in number,* this one containing 28 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

*State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM'

FO[redacted] List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Spartan Prince' sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 183 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Corto Guiseppe	49		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Menfi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30 -	since 1896 to 1898	my brother Vito Bainsale - Mfalden Bank Teste P.O. New orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Santa	16		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	Bentivegna Salvatore	15		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20 -	no	my brother Guiseppe - 29 South [illegible] St. - Office [illegible] Bank [illegible] Conn. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Giardina Salvatore	28		male	married	tailor	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 20 -	no	my brother-in-law Brocato Guiseppe - 326 N. Fayette St. Baltimore (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
5	Buscimi Michele	21		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Gaspare Manzione - 27 [illegible] St. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Occhipinti Virginia	19		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14 -	since 1891 to 1896	Zito Antonino - 218 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	Corrao Domenica	42		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30 -	no	my husband Margiotta Guiseppe - 163 Grand Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Margiotta Calogera	21		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	" " Cecilia	16		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son " Salvatore	15		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	" " Michele	4		male	single	=	=		italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Mancuso Maria	48		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	Termini Imerese	New York	Baltimore	yes	my brother	$ 50 -	no	my husband Mancuso Guiseppe 1909 N Bond St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Griffo Maria	26		female	single	needle-woman	no		italian	Termini	New York	Baltimore	yes	my uncle	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Giardina Pio	26		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother-in-law Brocato Guiseppe - 326 N. Fayette St. - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
15	Todaro Enrico	25		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 12 -	no	my cousin Brocato Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Paola Francesco	26		male	married	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Marsala	New York	Paterson	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother-in-law Bruno N. [illegible] - 187 Paterson [illegible] -	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife Musolami Rosalia	21		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Marsala	New York	Paterson	yes	my husband	=	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Francesco	1		male	single	=	=		italian	Marsala	New York	Paterson	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
19	Quadarella Angela	57		female	widow	house-wife	yes		italian	Siracusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30 -	no	my brother Pasquale - 903 [illegible] St. New Orleans -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mandrio Gregorio	27		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Salaparuta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Guiseppe [illegible] - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
21	Casio Grazia	26		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Soloparuta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10 -	no	my husband Iavarino Guiseppe [illegible] New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Iavarino Adelaide	6	6	female	single	=	=		italian	Soloparuta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Cinquegrani Salvatore	53		male	married	pasta-maker	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my son-in-law Guiseppe [illegible] - Chiddaro - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
24	Curcio Francesco	60		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10 -	no	my brother Antonino Chiddaro New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
25	Farace Nunzio	35		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 11 -	in 1897 [illegible]	my brother Salvatore - Chiddaro New Orleans -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Vaccaro Francesco	17		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30 -	no	my uncle Gaspare Vaccaro [illegible] St. [illegible] New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Guercio Rosario	16		male	single	[illegible]	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$ 6 -	no	my father Vincenzo - New Orleans [illegible] St. 2432 -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Citrano Angelo	12		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Cefalù	New York	Baltimore	yes	my cousin	$ 10 -	no	my cousin [illegible] - [illegible] St. 126	no	no	no	good	good
29	4-15-6			17-1					28													
30																						

[illegible]092

S. S. Spartan Prince 22 **184**

Sheet, [illegible] Arrived, July 23 *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4			"	"		"
5	"	"	Dergento	"	"	"
6	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	"
9	"		"	"	"	"
10				"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12			[illegible]			
13						
14			[illegible]			
15			[illegible]			
16	White	Italy	Trapani	Italian	Italy	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19			[illegible]			
20	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
21			"			
22			"			
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
25	"		"			
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28			"			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

U 21

Mod. 5/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. A. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 21 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince, do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, 25 in number, this one containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of july 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted]

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince", sailing from Naples, July 7th 1891 Arriving at Port of 185 189

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giovinco Salvatore	16	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.–	no	my 3 brothers – 17 Union Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Latino Francesca	33	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 4.–	no	my husband Barra Salvatore P.C. Cali P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
3	" son Ignazio	9	male	single	–	no	italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	" " Vincenzo	7	male	single	–	no	italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Morello Benedetto	24	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ ~~12~~ 1.00	no	my father Picone Alfonso [illegible] P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
6	Marino Francesco	24	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10.–	no	my uncle Gagliano Giuseppe – Patterson P.O. La Box 187 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
7	Milazzo Antonina	47	female	widow	house-wife	no	italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans La	yes	~~my self~~ brother	$ 2.00	no	my brother Bernardo – Patterson P.O. La Box 187 – New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
8	" son Florio Michele	17	male	single	labourer	no	italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans La	yes	~~my mother~~ uncle	=	no	my uncle –	no	no	no	good	good
9	Vitrano Giuseppe	43	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~ .00	1893 to 1895 at New Orleans	my cousin Calogero Catanese 78 Central Ave – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ferraro Gaspare	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12.–	no	my cousin Bota Giuseppe N. 96 Victor Booler Ave – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Girolamo Pietro	15	male	single	carpenter	yes	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.– .00	no	my brother Luigi – 767 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Oriaino Vito	46	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Casteldonia	New York	New Orleans La	yes	my self	$ ~~2~~ 16.00	no	my mother-in-law Carlange Antonia New Orleans – Convent P.O. La	no	no	no	good	good Def. X Rec.
13	Ribaudo Vincenza	24	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Casteldonia	New York	New Orleans La	yes	~~my self~~ husband	$ ~~2~~ 4.75	no	my husband Giovanni Badala New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
14	Bucalo Antonino	28	male	single	mason	yes	italian	Casteldonia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~2~~ 5.00	no	my sister Providenza – 303 E 24 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Carbone Gaetana	36	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Casteldonia	New York	New Orleans La	yes	~~my self~~ husband	$ 2.00	no	my husband Luigi Pietro New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
16	Guarisco Giuseppe	49	male	widower	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.–	no	my son Pellegrino – 305 E 24 St. 2 Ave – New York –	no	no	no	good	good
17	" son Francesco	27	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	" daughter Sebastiana	26	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	" " Anna	24	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	" " Accursia	17	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
21	" son Calogero	15	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	" " Salvatore	13	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	Marino Benedetto	34	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New Orleans La	no	my self	$ 15.–	no	my brother Pellegrino – Box 1 [illegible] La. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
24	Lima Anna	57	female	widow	country-woman	no	italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ ~~20~~ 6.00	no	my son Pasquale Carcentino 2853 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25	Catanese Giuseppa	27	female	single	labourer	no	italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~ 4.00	no	my Calogero – N 78 Central Ave Brooklyn –	no	no	no	good	good
26	Napoli Vita	48	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~2~~	no	my brother Giuseppe – 1931 Washington St. New York –	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Interrante Antonino	18	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter " Rosa	15	female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
29	3-18-2	17-2					28													
30																				

2093

A. A. [illegible]

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, 11 186 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Ita	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo			
6	"	"	Palermo			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Girgenta			
10	"	"	Girgenta			
11	"	"	Girgente	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Girgente	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Girgenti			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	Italy	Girgenti			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

T **20**

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington

Consull of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

T

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 188 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Notarianni Apollonia	21	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 3.–	no	my husband Guglierro Salvatore – Lagan No. 1[illegible] James Parish – La. – New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cutrona Maria	56	√	female	widow	house-wife	no	italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30.–	no	my son-in-law Guglierro Domenico New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
3	Verdirame Concetta	27	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 40.–	no	my husband Miciotto Salvatore – Lagan No. La. –	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Miciotto Francesca	1	√	female	single	–	–	italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Lipari Gandolfa	21	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Polizzi Generosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ –	no	my brother-in-law Ferreiro Vincenzo a [illegible] Nicoletta – 552 – [illegible] Ave – New York –	no	no	no	good	good
6	Sausa Maria	58	√	female	widow	house-wife	no	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.–	no	my daughter Nicoletta – New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Lipari Epifania	31	√	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
8	Costanzo Filippa	23	√	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 12.–	no	my husband Costanzo Cristofano – Ancolerafaite P.O. Bampalate – New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
9	Federico Salvatore	34	√	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Alia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.–	no	my brother Paolo – 1649 – 1st Ave New York	1649		9 C	good	good
10	Velardo Giuseppa	24	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Valledolmo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 20.–	no	my husband Siragusa Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Siragusa Rosaria	8	√	female	–	–	no	italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	" " Santa	6	√	female	–	–	–	italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Ruffino Felicia	15	√	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	no	my self	$ 60.–	no	my brother Giuseppe – Terrace St. 280 – Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
14	Savignano Giuseppe	28	√	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.–	no	my son Lo Guercio Andrea 660 Ist 13 St. New York –	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Pasquale Ignazio	26	√	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 66.–	no	my uncle Simone Coppola [illegible] Washington St. – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Pasquale Pietro	24	√	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.–	no	my uncle Simone Coppola –	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Angelo Agnese	22	√	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 5.–	no	my father D'Angelo Salvatore Degraw St. # 74 – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Incontrera Giuseppa	–	√	female	single	–	–	italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Incontrera Francesco	29	√	male	married	merchant	no	italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 5.–	since 1897 to 1898	my father-in-law Salvatore D'Angelo – Degraw St. 74 – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Gaetano	2	√	male	single	–	–	italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	–	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Incontrera Gaetana	31	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Lo Guercio Enrico – 660 Ist. 13 St. – New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Concetta	12	√	female	single	–	no	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Gaetano	7	√	male	single	–	–	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Francesco	4	√	male	single	–	–	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" Umberto	–	1 √	male	single	–	–	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Geppi Giuseppe	60	√	male	married	sailor	no	italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	$ 5.–	no	my son Salvatore – Pearl St. 326 – Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Misita Giuseppa	51	√	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my husband	–	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Rosalia	12	√	female	single	–	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Miraliella Mariano	39	√	male	married	[illegible]	yes	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.–	no	my cousin Miraliella Michele [illegible] Ave. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lauro Francesco	35	√	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.–	no	my brother-in-law Farina [illegible] [illegible] # 291 – Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

1094 6-4 12-13 30

P. 1.

S. S. [illegible]artan P[redacted]ce

Sheet, T [illegible] 187 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W					
6	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catt
7	"					
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	W	Italy	Palerma	Italy	Italy	R.C.
10	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					
13	W	Italy	Vallelunga	Italian	Italy	R Catt
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W					
18	"					
19	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cat
20	"					
21	W					
22	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"					
25	"					
26	W					
27	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catt
28	"					
29	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
30	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S

19

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, 11 186 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo			
6	"	"	Palermo			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ciquita			
10	"	"	Ciquita			
11	"	"	Girgente	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Girgente	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Ciquita			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	Italy	Ciquita			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

P 1.

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, T. [illegible] 187 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	w					
6	w	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath
7	"					
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	W	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Italy.	R C.
10	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					
13	w	Italy	Val[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R Cath
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	w					
18	"					
19	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath
20	"					
21	w					
22	"					
23		"	"	"	"	"
24	"					
25	"					
26	w					
27	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
28	"					
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	w	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

T

20

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

H. W. Adamson
Master Officer.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.º 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of · 188 189

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Notarianni Apollonia	21	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 8.50	no	my husband Guglielmo Salvatore [illegible] St. James Parish La. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cutrona Maria	56	√	female	widow	house-wife	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my son-in-law Guglielmo Domenico New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
3	Verdirame Concetta	27	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my husband Miciotto Salvatore - Lagan [illegible] La.	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Miciotto Francesca	1	√	female	single	–	–		italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 5	Lipari Gaudolfa	21	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Polizzi Generosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my brother-in-law Terranova Vincenzo a Sita Nicola 552 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 6	Sauia Maria	58	√	female	widow	house-wife	no		italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my daughter Nicoletta - New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 7	daughter Lipari Epifania	31	√	female	single	house-wife	no		italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
8	Costanzo Filippa	23	√	female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Costanzo Giuseppe - [illegible] New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
5 9	Federico Salvatore	34	√	male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Alia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother Paolo - 1649 - 1st Ave New York	no 1649	no	no 9	good	good
10	Velardo Giuseppa	24	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my husband Siragusa Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Siragusa Rosaria	1	√	female	–	–	no		italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	" " Santa	6	√	female	–	–	–		italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 13	Ruffino Felicia	15	√	female	single	house-wife	no		italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	no	my self	$ 62.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - Terrace St. 280 - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
14	Savignano Giuseppe	28	√	male	single	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my son Lo Guercio Andrea 680 [illegible] 13 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Pasquale Ignazio	26	√	male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 66.-	no	my uncle Simone Coppola [illegible] Washington St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Pasquale Pietro	24	√	male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my uncle Simone Coppola -	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Angelo Agnese	22	√	female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my father D'Angelo Salvatore Degraw St. № 74 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Incontrera Giuseppa	–	√	female	single	–	–		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	–	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Incontrera Francesco	29	√	male	married	mechanic	no		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 5.-	since 1897 to 1898	my father-in-law Salvatore D'Angelo - Degraw St. 74 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Gaetano	2	√	male	single	–	–		italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	–	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Incontrera Gaetana	31	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Lo Guercio Enrico - 680 [illegible] 13 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Concetta	12	√	female	single	–	no		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Gaetano	7	√	male	single	–	–		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Francesco	4	√	male	single	–	–		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" Umberto	–1	√	male	single	–	–		italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Geppi Giuseppe	60	√	male	married	sailor	no		italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my son Salvatore - [illegible] St. 226 - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Misita Giuseppa	51	√	female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my husband	–	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Rosalia	12	√	female	single	–	yes		italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	–	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Mirabella Mariano	39	√	male	married	[illegible]	yes		italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Mirabella Nicola [illegible] Ave [illegible] Manhattan New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lanza Francesco	35	√	male	married	country-man	no		italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law [illegible] 5th Ave № 291 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

[illegible]094

2-18

30

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I W. A. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince, do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted] OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 189

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abbene Guiseppa	18		female	single	needle-woman	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Giovanni - Elizabeth St. 168 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Butera Antonino	55		male	married	carpenter	yes		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my son Aurelio - Elizabeth St. 193 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Calogera	19		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	Speciale Giovanni	28		male	married	mason	yes		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Guiseppe Maggi - 55 Frank St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Attardi Caterina	40		female	widowed	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my daughter Basile Margherita Bdway St. 15 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Basile Antonia	16		female	single	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
7	" " Calogera	2		female	single	"	"		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
8	Bivona Anna	34		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my husband Mandraccio Stefano - 240 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Mandraccio Mario	8		male	single	-	-		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter " Guiseppa	3		female	single	2885092-505-111-8139 (C.L.205-1/19/40)			italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son " Guiseppe	1		male	single	-	-		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Mino Mattia	11		female	single	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Calogero - 181 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Burcelo Giovanna	42		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my son Giambrone Calogero [illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Giambrone Vincenzo	8		male	single	-	"		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter " Vita	7		female	single	-	"		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	Chiarelo Paolo	40		male	married	sailor	yes		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother Guiseppe - 15 Spring Street - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife Sclafani Calogera	37		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	since 1895 to 1897 at New York	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	Vitale Giovanni	16		male	single	hair-dyer	yes		italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my cousin Di Mino Guiseppe 1?? Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Friçano Anna	28		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Gangi Cosimo 129 - Mulberry St. - Buffalo	129 Mulberry St no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Gangi Guiseppa	11		female	single	-	no		italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	" " Rosa	-		female	single	-	"		italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Faraone Santo	52		male	married	labourer	no		italian	S. Agata	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 20.-	since 1896 to 1897 at S. Francisco	my nephew Andrea Pampera 425 - Liberty St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Morchiafava Salvatori	36		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ [illegible].-	no	my husband Mocaluto Luciano White Castle Co. America	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Mocaluto Antonino	15		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" " Francesco	13		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter " Rosa	10		female	single	-	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" " Anna	7		female	single	-	-		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Cimò Guiseppa	23		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Falcone Guiseppe White Castle Co. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Falcone Pietro	3		male	single	-	"		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter " Rosalia	-		female	single	-	"		italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

7a.1095

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet. 8 / 190 Arrived, July 28 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"					"
4	W.	Italy	Sciacca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Sciacca	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	"	Giargento	"		"
13	"	"	Palermo	"		"
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"		"	"	
16	W	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17	"		"	"	"	"
18	"		Girgenti	"	"	"
19	W	Italy	Cartana	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	W	"	"	"	"	"
21	W.	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
23	W		Palermo	"	"	"
24	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		"	"	"	"
27	"		"	"	"	"
28	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamme "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. Spartan Prince 191

Sheet R. Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Pal.	Italian	Italy	R. C
2	"	"	Palermo,	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"			"		"
6	"		[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Girgenti		"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W.	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R 18

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon* of the* S/S "Spartan Prince", *do solemnly, sincerily and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number,* this one containing 30 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Dr Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

A. H. Byington
Consull of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

R

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of .192 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Lisi Rosario	27		male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Terrasini	New York	Detroit	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Socco Giuseppe - N. Stag St. 190 - Detroit	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Salvo Francesco	42		male	married	labourer	no	italian	Baucino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~20~~.-	no	my brother-in-law Mauro Giuseppe - Elizabeth St. 205 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Salvo Maria	15		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Baucino	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~=~~	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
4	Impillitteri Stefano	34		male	married	mason	no	italian	Collesano	New York	Cincinnati O.	yes	my self	$ ~~30~~.- 35	no	my brother-in-law Bottiker Epifanio - 511 - Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	good
5	Impillitteri Vincenza	7		female	single	=	=	italian	Collesano	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my father	~~=~~	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Rosso Gioacchino	22		male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Cefali	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1892 to 1896 at New Orleans	my brother-in-law Antonino Guercio - 1919 - N. Charles St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
7	Guercio Francesco	18		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Cefali	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Cibrano Antonio - Ferrenettad 326 Linton St. - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
8	Corso Pasquale	50		male	married	sailor	no	italian	Termini	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	$ 10.-	since 1895 to 1898	my son Gaetano - Volga St. 238 New Haine - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cusumano Benedetto	36		male	married	industrious	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Alfonso Porrelo - 775 Grand St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Porrelo Giuseppa	30		female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Pellegrino	10		male	single	=	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Maria	5		female	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Calogero	18		male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Porrelo Calogera	19		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12.00	no	my uncle Porrelo Francesco 775 Grand St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	sister Teodolinda	15		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	brother Calogero	11		male	single	=	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
17	Vitale Mario	21		male	married	industrious	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Aloysius Michelangelo - 168 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Giuffrida Marianna	21		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Marreka Vincenzo - 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cafaurano Serafina	35		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~20~~.-	no	my husband Curreri Calogero 168 - Elizabeth St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Curreri Giuseppe	9		male	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	~~daughter~~ " Accursia	7		female	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son " Antonino	5		male	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	" " Gerolamo	1		male	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Calamò Antonino	30		male	single	country-man	no	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother Ignazio - 168 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Piarra Teresa	19		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.00	no	my uncle Verde Pietro 168 Elizabeth St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Maniscalco Custodia	44		female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.00	no	my brother-in-law Verde Pietro 168 - Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	sister Andreana	42		female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
28	Guireri Calogera	2	8	female	single	=	=	italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	Siggia Maria	19		female	~~married~~ single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Pietro - 775 Grand St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Siggia Anna	15		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	5	no	my brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	good

15-15

30

[illegible]096

Q 17

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I T. H. Adamson , captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Master* Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon*

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples . July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of . 193 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Marrola Girolama	26		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Belmonte	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ ~~12~~	no	my husband Carbone Guiseppe Spring St - Speranza Plantation New orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Carbone Rosa	3		female	single	—	—	italian	Belmonte	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son " Salvatore	1		male	single	—	—	italian	Belmonte	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Costa Cesare	42		male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni Pintavale - 38 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Urro Gandolfo	47		male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Polizzi Generosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~20~~	no	my cousin Russo Alessio - 243 Elizabeth St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife Cascio Maria	37		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my husband	—	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Mattina Anna	15		female	single	country-woman	no	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Salvatore	5		male	single	—	—	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Giovanna	2		female	single	—	—	italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Leto Vincenzo	20		male	single	country-man	no	italian	Alessandria	New York	Tampa Fla	no	my self	$ ~~12~~	no	my mother Colomena Bongiovanni - Tampa -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Costa Domenico	29		male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Alessandria	New York	Tampa "	no	my self	$ ~~12~~	no	my uncle Antonino Bongiovanni - Tampa -	no	no	no	good	good
~~12~~	~~Perricone Michele~~	~~22~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country-man~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Burgio~~	~~New York~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Emanuele Perricone~~ Louisiana Burnside - New Orleans	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~13~~	~~Colletti Silvestro~~	~~16~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~hair-dresser~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Burgio~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Girolamo 236~~ Elizabeth St. - New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
14	Lo Furno Filippo	24		male	single	Statuario	yes	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my cousin Messina Carmelo Care of Shoe-Maker - 192 - 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	sister Antonina	19		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Francesca	16		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
17	Fiscella Salvatore	15		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my mother La Porta Sebastiana 1184 Ave. - New York.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Mirabella Vincenzo	58		male	married	mason	no	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 65	since 1893 to 1894	my son Francesco - 16 - Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Beninati Santa	16		female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~12~~	no	my brother Antonio - 126 - E 13 St - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Spataro Santo	15		male	single	hair-dresser	no	italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my uncle Emmanuele Luigi 2874 Care 17 St - 1st Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Scardino Antonino	38		male	married	fischer	yes	italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ ~~30~~	no	my cousin Sarzo Girolamo N 746 Halsted - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
22	Iannarino Cosima	23		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Termini	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ ~~14~~	no	my husband Corso Agostino 1262 East 21st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Corso Rosa	6		female	single	—	—	italian	Termini	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son " Antonino	-	7	male	single	—	—	italian	Termini	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	D'Amma Margherita	35		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin D'Amma Michele - 7th St N 27 - Union Ave West - New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	good
26	Sortino Giovanni	23		male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my father Antonino - 240 Elizabeth St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Ciaccio Santa	56		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Sortino Antonino - 247 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Alfredo	12		male	single	country-man	no	italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	" Melchiorre	14		male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30								27													

097

S. S. Spartan Prince

194

Arrived, July 23. 1898.

Sheet 6

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4	"		[illegible]			
5	"		"			
6	"		"			
7	"		"			
8	"		"			
9	"		"			
10	"		Licata			
11	"		"			
12			"			
13						R.C.
14	"		Catania			
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	"				
18	"	"	[illegible]			
19						
20						
21	"		[illegible]			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25			[illegible]			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

P **16**

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples, July 7th 1891 Arriving at Port of 195 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gianchino Michele	32		male	married	mason	yes	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my uncle De Carmine Francesco - 649 - 1st Ave - 37 [illegible] 38 St. New york	no	no	no	good	good
2	Conti Maria Asunta	33		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Ciaucciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 12.-	no	my husband De Carmine F.co New york	no	no	no	good	good
3	son De Carmine Francesco	10		male	single	=	=	italian	Ciaucciano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	" " Angelo	6		male	single	=	=	italian	Ciaucciano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Perricone Vincenza	22		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Calamonaci	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	~~£ 20.-~~	no	my husband Turano Guiseppe - Kilona R. A. 4. 3R. New orleans	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Turano Michele	11		male	single	=	=	italian	Calamonaci	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Tortorici Pietro	33		male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Ribera	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	~~£ 20.~~	no	my uncle Gagliano Michele 407 Custom St. [illegible] N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
8	Gagliano Nicolò	16		male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Ribera	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	~~£ 12~~	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Palmeri Angela	52		female	widow	house-wife 2X-105026	no 1-10-41	italian	Ribera (C.L.--705-1-31-41)	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my son-in-law Scalia Pietro 786 Amsterdam Ave Bet, 95th & 96th St - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
10	nephew Maria Rosa	13		female	single	=	no	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	" Caterina	9		female	single	=	no	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	" Maria	10		female	single	=	no	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	" Carmela	5		female	single	=	=	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Tegreto Alfonsa	37		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~£ 20.-~~	no	my husband Barbagio Vincenzo - 697 - 40th St 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Maria daughter Assunta	1		female	single	= 2X54273	=	italian 5/16/41	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Presti Santo	27		male	married	mason	yes	italian	Ribera	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 12.-	no	my brother Presti Carmelo 697 40th St - 1st Ave. New york	no	no	no	good	good
17	Corrao Calogero	42		male	married	[illegible]	no	italian	S. Agata	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	~~£ 12.-~~	no	my cousin Carnevale Calogero - 425 Liberty St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
18	Botta Biagio	35		male	married	sailor	no	italian	S. Agata	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	~~£ 12~~	no	my brother-in-law Carnevale Calogero Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sollamo Maria	22		female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Calamonaci	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my husband Saverio Rosselli 776 - Amsterdam Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
20	[illegible] daughter Vincenza	3		female	single	=	=	italian	Calamonaci	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	" son Domenico	2		male	single	=	=	italian	Calamonaci	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
~~22~~	~~Todaro Salvatore~~	~~34~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	yes	my self	£ 10	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	good
23	D'Anna Guiseppe	37		male	married	country-man	no	italian	Sambuca	New York	Brooklyn N.Y. New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my brother Calogero - 393½ Court St. Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
24	D'Anna Maria	29		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cotone Grazia	43		female	widow	house-wife	no	italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~£ 20.-~~	no	my son Graci Guiseppe - South St 364 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Graci Isidora	13		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
27	son " Mario	9		male	single	=	=	italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	Messina Michela	22		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Poggioreale	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	£ 22.-	no	my husband Baldassarre Muli - [illegible] New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Muli Guiseppe	—	10	male	single	=	=	italian	Poggioreale	New York	New Orleans	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30																					

[illegible]098

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, P **196** **Arrived,** July 23 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Dergento	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Dergiano	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	Girgenti		"	"
7	"	"	~~Dergiano~~ "	"	"	"
8	"	"	Girgento	"	"	"
9	"		Palermo	"	"	"
10	"		"	"		"
11	"		"	"	"	"
12	"		"		"	"
13	"		"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Dergiano	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
18	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
19	"	"	Girgento	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22						
23	"	"	Dergiento	"		"
24	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 10 names and that I have cauced the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

---

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

O

LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 197

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Santoro Angiolella	54	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my son	£ 12.-	no	my son Di Lemme Guiseppe - Astabula	no	no	no	good	good
2	Giovanniello Nunzio	22	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Sturno	New York	Fall River Mass	no	my self	£ 8.-	no	my uncle Rocco Giovanniello Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pompa Giuseppe	34	male	married	shoe-maker	no	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	since 1890 to 1897 at New York	my brother Luigi - New York 123 Street N 139 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Luigi	1 8	male	single	=	=	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	£ 10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	Auriga Cristina	42	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 12.-	since 1892 to 1897 at New York	my husband Antonio Auriga New York - Elm St. 180	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Giorgio Carmine	33	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 12.-	Since 1892 to 1897 at New York	my husband Gaetano Coppola New York - 108 St. N 219	no	no	no	good	good
7	Lunziata Concetta	33	female	married	~~[illegible]~~	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my brother Guiseppe - New York - 113 St. N 139 -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Rinaldi Francesco	18	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Giffoni	New York	Jersey	do	my self	£ 10.-	no	my brother Guiseppe - Grove St. 460 - Jersey City	no	no	no	good	good
~~9~~	~~Migliore Nicola~~	~~44~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Paolisi~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 12~~	~~no~~	~~my relation Austin Migliore Marion St. New Spring 35 a 37 at New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~10~~	~~Colarda Marianna~~	~~15~~	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~country-woman~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Marzano~~	~~New York~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~	~~no~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~11~~	~~daughter Giulia~~	~~3~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~italian~~	~~Marzano~~	~~New York~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~	~~no~~	~~my mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
12	Messina Francesco	39	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Soppolo	New York	Chicago	no	my self	£ 6.00	no	my brother Antonio - Chicago 835 - Hemon St	no	no	no	good	good
13	Noschese Annunziata	50	female	widow	country-woman	no	italian	Montecorvino	New York	Denver Colorado	yes	my son-in-law	£ 10.-	no	my son-in-law De Matteo Gennaro - Denver Colorado N 1401 West 34 Ave	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Arcione Giovannina	24	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Montecorvino	New York	Denver Colorado	yes	my husband	£ 10.-	no	my husband -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Sozio Anna	27	female	single	country-woman	no	italian	Montecorvino	New York	Denver Colorado	yes	my brother-in-law	£ 10.-	no	my sister Teresa Nicastro and her husband - Denver Colorado - N 1401 West 34 Ave	no	no	no	good	good
16	Longobardi Lisabetta	30	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Lettere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	£ 10.-	no	my husband Andrea Galasso Carl St. 521 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Galasso Anacleto	7	male	single	child	=	italian	Lettere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	£ 4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	" " Massimo	5	male	single	=	=	italian	Lettere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	" " Remigio	[illegible]	male	single	=	=	italian	Lettere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Carotenuto Antonio	[illegible]	male	single	mason	no	italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 6.-	no	my brother Raffaele - 2190 1st St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
~~21~~	~~D'Annunzio Panfilo~~	[illegible]	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~22~~	~~Cavalluccio Antonio~~	[illegible]	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Lettere~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 10.-~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Guiseppe Chicago - Grand St. 129~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~23~~	~~Maiello Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Apice~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 16.-~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Achille Mott St. 1416 - New York -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~24~~	~~Sommese Eugenia~~	~~30~~	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~country-woman~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~	~~£ 6~~	~~at New York in 1886~~	~~my husband Scotti Nicola New York -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~25~~	~~Scotti Saverio~~	~~3~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~26~~	~~Scotti Rosaria~~	~~10~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~27~~	~~Scotti Antilia~~	~~16~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~country-woman~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~£ 6~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Nicola~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~28~~	~~Scotti Giovanni~~	~~19~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~£ 6.-~~	~~no~~	~~my brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
29	Marrone Francesco	35	male	married	sailor	no	italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 12.-	no	my brother Michele Sabato New York - 2nd Ave. 123 St. -	no	no	no	good	good
~~30~~	~~Annunziata Antonio~~	~~27~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Italia~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	good	good

18

17

099

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

Sheet *C.* 198 Arrived, *July 23.*, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Cambelaro	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"		"	"	"	" "
3	"			"	"	" "
4	"	"	Rom	"	—	" "
5	"	Italy	Avellino	"	Italy	" "
6	"		Napoli	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	Messina	"	"	" "
9						
10						
11						
12	"		Catania	"	"	" "
13	"	"	Salerno	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"			"	" "
16	"	"	Napoli	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"		" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"				"	" "
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"		[illegible]	"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamm

Roman Catholic "not stated."

N 14

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

H. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]ION [illegible] List N. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chartau Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of · 199 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Addona Nicola	30		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	~~New York~~ Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$10.	since 1892 to 1896 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	d'Addona Tommaso	40		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	Waterbury	yes	my self	$16.	no	my cousin Libero d'Addona St. Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
3	Fortunato Fortunata	25		female	married	[illegible]	no		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible] ~~my self~~	$ 4.	no	my husband Gaetano Palante Union St. 40 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Palante Teresa	3		female	single		=		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible] ~~my mother~~	6	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Oliveto Carmela	39		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 4.	no	my husband Carotenuto [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Carotenuto Angela	5		female	single		=		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my mother	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Torre Rosa	34		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible] ~~my self~~	$ 6.	no	my husband Gaetano Miracolo 109 - Prospect Place 102 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Miracolo Guiseppe	13		male	single	hair-dresser	~~yes~~		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Brother ~~my mother~~	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Fortunato Alfonso	24		male	married	mason	no		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6.	since 1895 to 1898 at Brooklyn	my uncle Guerra Pasquale Colombro St. 102 Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ventre Rosa	32		female	married	needle-woman	yes		italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 6.	no	my husband Basile Giovanni Adams St. 142 - Newark -	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Basile Caterina	3		female	single	=	=		italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Guiseppe	1		male	single	=	=		italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Basile Antonio	34		male	married	carpenter	no		italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	Newark	no	my self	$ 13	no	my brother Basile Giovanni Adams St. 142 - Newark -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Ogmbene Brigia	11		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 6.	since 1894 to 1896 at Brooklyn	the family Ognibene - 101 Graham Avenue - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Ognibene Damiano	20		male	married	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	~~Brooklyn~~	yes	my self	[illegible]	since 1891 to 1896 at Brooklyn	my family - Central Avenue 178 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife Francesca	24		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my husband	=	no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
17	Scavello Guiseppe	35		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Perticara	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother-in-law	[illegible]	yes in 1896	my brother-in-law Rocco Galmechio - P.R. 150 [illegible] St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
18	Branca Filomena	37		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Trenta	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ X.	no	my husband Francesco Catalano 448. 113th St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Catalano Concetta	16		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Trenta	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Catalano Rosaria	12		female	single	=	no		italian	Trenta	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Catalano Luigia	9		female	single	=	no		italian	Trenta	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Santomammo Francesco	21		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Pietrapertosa	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ X.	no	my father Rocco - 91 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Lemme Raffaela	24		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my husband	~~$ X.~~	no	my husband Del Bianco Benedetto -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Vacca Irene	28		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my husband	$16.	no	my husband Guiseppe Rea Astabula -	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Rea Achille	6		male	single	=	=		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter " Vincenza	4		female	single	=	=		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" " Antonia		6	female	single	=	=		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Lombardozzi Assunta	55		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my son	~~$ 10.~~	no	my sons Cosimo e Vincenzo - Astabula -	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Rea Raffaela	17		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my brother	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter " Filomena	15		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Isernia	New York	Astabula	yes	my brother	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good

100 2

31

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet. V. Arrived, July 23d 1898.

200

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	wh	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"				"
3	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	Sal	"	"	"
8		"		"		"
9	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
14	"	"	Girgenti	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			"
17		"	Potenza			"
18		"	Cosenza			
19		"	"			
20		"	"			
21		"	"			
22	"	"	Potenza			
23	"	"	[illegible]	"		"
24	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]			"
29	"	"	"			"
30	"	"	"			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

M

13

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 28 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince, do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

M

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 13 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince", sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of . 201 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Del Buono Giovanni	15	✓	male	single	tailor	yes	italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my uncle Savino Gaetano 34th 1800 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Manzione Giovanni	24	✓	male	single	mason	no	italian	Volturara Irp.	New York	Carrossity Mo.	no	my self	$ 16.-	no	my uncle Nicola Persichino Carross City Mo 221 -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Calabrese Rocco	27	✓	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Anzi	New York	Cleveland	yes	my uncle	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Salvatore Marroquiuppe - Cleveland	no	no	no	good	good
4	wife Donato Lucia	22	✓	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Anzi	New York	Cleveland	yes	my uncle	=	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Calabrese Donata	39	✓	female	widow	country-woman	no	italian	Anzi	New York	Cleveland	yes	my son	$ 10.-	no	my son Salvatore Marroquiuppe - Cleveland	no	no	no	good	good
6	Paola Antonio	35	✓	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Nicastro	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Scerbo Eugenio - Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Cembalo Pacifico	26	✓	male	single	country-man	no	italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	~~New York~~ Jersey City	yes	my brother	$ 12.-	no	my brother Antonio - Jersey	no	no	no	good	good.
8	Ricciardiello Pasquale	54	✓	male	widow	labourer	no	italian	S. Andrea di Conza	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my son Giuseppe - 206 - 80th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Natale Gennaro	28	✓	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my aunt Vittoria Santella 31 Peter Place Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bianchi Gennaro	21	✓	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Vico del mare	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Raffaele - Mott St. 115 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Silvestro Brigida	28	✓	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Pirrone	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my husband	$ 3.-	no	my husband De Cristofaro Filippo - Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cataldo Nicola	28	✓	male	married	coachman	yes	italian	Teano	New York	~~New York~~ Paterson	yes	my self	$ 12	since 1896 to 1897 at Cross St. - Paterson	my cousin Antonio Mauro - Cross St. 35 - Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
13	Zavaiano Anna	26	✓	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Pirrone	New York	~~New York~~ Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband De Cristofaro Nicola - Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Poda Luigi	36	✓	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Cava di Tirreni	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Gaetana - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Ferrara Angelo	32	✓	male	single	cooper	no	italian	Palma Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother Teora Michele 1 Mott Av. F - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Teora Giuseppe	13	✓	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Michele - Mott Ave 91 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Andrea Francesca	34	✓	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Pirrone	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my husband	$ 5.-	since 1894 to 1895 Chicago -	my husband De Cristofaro Nicola - Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Mariantonia	6	✓	female	single	country-woman	–	italian	Pirrone	New York	Chicago "	yes	my father	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Luigi	4	✓	male	single	–	=	italian	Pirrone	New York	Chicago "	yes	my father	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Spina Maria Felicia	23	✓	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Oratino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband Nicola Abbondanzieri - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	[illegible] son Pietro	6	✓	male	single	2A46774/565 5/11/36		italian	Oratino	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Narrano Pasquale	24	✓	male	single	mason	yes	italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2.-	no	my father Nunzio - Calw St. 150 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Amoroso Raffaela	22	✓	female	married	needle-woman	yes	italian	Faicchio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	My husband Gigante Antonio Hale St. 150 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Maria	1	✓	female	single	=	–	italian	Faicchio	New York	New York	yes	my father	–	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Bologna Giovanna	54	✓	female	married	silk-worker	no	italian	Sala di Cilento	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Alessandro Vitale - William St. 16 - Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
~~26~~	~~Cifelli Addolarata~~	~~24~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country-man~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Castelpetroso~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 8.-~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Luigi Cifelli St. 36 - New York -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
27	Rubbo Nicola	19	✓	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	Waterbury Conn.	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father-in-law Pasquale Calabrese - Waterbury 271	no	no	no	good	good
~~28~~	~~Calderone Antonio~~	~~47~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Pontelandolfo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 8~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
29	Paternostro Angelo	17	✓	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Nicola - Barnett # 271 - Wallingford	no	no	no	good	good
30	Paternostro Michele	35	✓	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1895 to 1897 at Wallingford	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

101 18-10 23

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet. 202 *Arrived,* July 23rd *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2		"	[illegible]	"	"	R. C.
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R. C.
9	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
11			[illegible]	"	"	C.
12		"	Caserta		"	R. C.
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"		R. C.
16	"	"		"		
17	"	"	Castellina	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Campobasso			
21	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Caserta	"	"	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		Napoli		"	"
24	"					
25	"	"	Chieta	"	"	"
26						
27	"		Benevento	"	"	R. C.
28						
29	"	"	Benevento	"	"	R. C.
30	"	"	Benevento	"	"	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

L

12

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty - five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *189*8

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, twenty - five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *189*8

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 203 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Alba	Salvatore	28		male	married	skimer		no	italian	Messina	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my uncle Placido Cardullo Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Agresta	Francesco	18		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	S. Cristina	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Plutino	Guiseppe	28		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	40.00 more $ 30 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Tricosti	Rocco	27		male	married	[illegible]		yes	italian	Cerrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	40.00 more ~~$ 30~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Gliozzi	Francescantonio	23		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	Platì	New York	New York	yes	my self	42 more $ 30 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Vadalà	Gaetano	17		male	single	carpenter		yes	italian	Cimina	New York	New York	yes	my self	40 more $ 30 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Versace	Vincenzo	18		male	single	sawer		yes	italian	Amaroni	New York	New York	yes	my self	40.00 more $ 30 -	no	my father - Laure Branch N 3 New york -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Martino	Salvatore	28		male	married	[illegible]		yes	italian	Oliveri	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my brother Antonino - Rector St. N 20 - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Coppola	Vincenzo	31		male	married	labourer		yes	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my brother Antonio - Union St. N 28 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Delfino	Giuditta	[illegible]		female	married	labourer		no	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	—	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
11	Delfino	Angela	30		female	single	labourer		no	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	—	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Caserta	Antonino	31		male	single	tailor		yes	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my brothers Vincenzo e Filippo Union St. 28 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Guidara	Paolo	29		male	married	shoe-maker		yes	italian	Condrò	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	at my relations - Ireland St. 190 Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Visalli	Salvatore	23		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	S. Domenica Vittoria	New York	New York	yes	my self	40.00 more $ 30	no	my cousin Finocchiaro Leonardo 1616 - Water St. - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Micale	Francesco	36		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	S. Pier Niceto	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my cousin Arto Antonino - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Namia	Francesco	41		male	married	tailor		yes	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	more $ 30 - 40.00	for 12 years	my brother Angelo - Fulton St. 1616 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Ullo	Gaetano	27		male	married	sailor 2X-58530		yes	italian 5-17-41	Milazzo	New York	St. Louis	no	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my brother Pietro - 900 North 3rd Street - Saint Louis Mo -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Cannavò	Santo	19		male	single	hair-dresser		no	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30 - $ 2	no	my uncle Letterio Tramontana New york -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Pullà	Angela	46		female	married	house-wife		no	italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my husband Campanella Placido - Hammonton N. J.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Campanella	Giovanna	5		female	—	—		—	italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Ciccolo	Filippo	2[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]		yes	italian	Villaggio Am.ta	New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	less $ 30 5.00	no	my brother Simone - 27 Lagrange St. - Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mulè	Nicola	28		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10 -	- 6 yes in N Y	my brothers Pietro e Antonino 135 - Hagan St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife	Provvidenza	19		female	married	house-wife		no	italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	—	no	my brother-in-laws	no	no	no	good	good
24	Caracciolo	Maria	35		female	married	spinner		no	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	since 1893 to 1894 at Brooklyn	my husband Pucciarelli Demetrio 28 - Union St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Mantegna	Domenico	10		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	Gallico	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Risoli	Antonio	38		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Volturara Irpina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.	since 1895 to 1897 at New York -	my father Nicola - 108 Mulberry St. - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Celentano	Salvatore	13		male	single	labourer		no	italian	Pontano	New York	New York	yes	my sister	—	no	my sister Carmine - 90 x 91 St. New york -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Barone	Marianna	16		female	single	house-wife		yes	italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30 -	no	my cousin Gonnella Antonino New york -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Serena	Guiseppe	41		male	married	labourer		no	italian	Campagna	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	$ 12 10.00	no	my brother-in-law Sarra Pasquale - 117 St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
30	Esposito	Guiseppe	17		male	single	sailor		yes	italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12 -	no	my cousin Savino Gaetano 1 St. N 1800 - New york -	no	no	no	good	good

102

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet L **204** *Arrived,* July 23 *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Italy		Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
3		"	Calabria	"	"	"
4			Calabria	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]			"
9	"	"	Calabria			"
10	"		"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"	Do	"
12			"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		RC
14	"	"	Messina			
15	—		"			
16	"		Calabria			"
17	"	"	Messina	"		
18	—		"		"	
19	"		[illegible]	"	"	"
20	"					
21	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
22	W	Italy	Girgenti	Italy	Italy	R. C.
23	W.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"		Messina			
25	"				"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	W.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
29	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

K

11

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty - five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa[illegible] said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro*, Surgeon of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets,* twenty - five *in number,* this one containing 30 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consult of the United States at Naples

** State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith ,, or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ~~THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION~~

List N. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan" Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 205 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Milazzo Carmela	25		female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Milazzo	New York	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~less $ 30.-~~	no	my husband Gioacchino D'Amico 40 - Amion St. Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
2	sister-in-law D'Amico Isidora	18		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Milazzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	Zumaidis Filomena	51		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my sons Michele e Giovanni Delfino 15 10 St. # 326 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Delfino Concetta	21		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
5	Oliva Gaetano	38		male	married	paste-maker	yes	italian	Milazzo	New York	Milwaukee	[illegible]	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Antonino Fato Jefferson St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	good
6	Lafauci Pasquale	35		male	widower	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Serafino - 4 Coenties Slip - near Water St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Lafauci Nazarena Rosa	18		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Russo Francesca	26		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my husband Contarino Giuseppe Baxter St. 87 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Antonina	-	8	female	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Santamaria Grazia	12		female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my uncle Gaetano Assenzio 17 - James St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Gagliotti Francesco	16		male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Antonio - 168 Elizabeth St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Fazio Nunzio	40		male	married	labourer	no	italian	Bordonaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Antonino - Baxter St. # 100 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Puglia Giuseppe	25		male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Saponara	New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 12.-	no	my cousin Gangemi Vincenzo 914 South 8th St. Filadelfia -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Menafò Giuseppe	39		male	married	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Castroreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my cousin Luciano Genovese 1925 - 3rd Ave - Baxter Str. Aug.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Genovesi Carmela	8		female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Castroreale	New York	New York	yes	~~my self~~	less $ 30.-	no	my father Luciano - 1925 - 3rd Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Candeloro Gioffrè	36		male	married	labourer	yes	italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Gioffrè Giuseppe - 20 Atwater Stamford Conn - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Beccaria Giuseppa	28		female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	Messina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my sister Concetta Savasta 99 Spruce St. - Providence -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Girotta Coloma	24		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Novara (Sicilia)	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my husband Francesco Girotta 676 - 3rd Neim - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Vincenzo her little children	[illegible]		male	single	=	=	italian	Novara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Eucaristica Savasta	41		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Messina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Francesco Savasta 99 - Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
21	son De Francesco Angelo	2		male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	Providence	yes	my mother	=	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Meduri Filippo	25		male	single	country-man	no	italian	Pellaro	New York	Harletown	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Meduri Santo Harleton - Latimer Stone P.A.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Bonaccorso Giovanni	14		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Raggi	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~less $ 30.-~~	no	my brother Giuseppe - Allen St. 85 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Castiglione Giovanni	42		male	married	sailor	no	italiano	Messina	New York	New Haven Conn ~~New York~~	yes	my self	more $ 30.- 28	no	my nephew Giuseppe Castiglione - New Haven Conn. - 208 Hamilton St. -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Coonarringa Francesca	35		female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Messina	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my husband	=	no	my nephew	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Giuseppa	8		female	single	=	yes	italian	Messina	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	=	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
27	" Angela	6		female	single	=	yes	italian	Messina	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	=	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
28	" Maria	4		female	single	=	yes	italian	Messina	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	=	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Giuseppe	1		male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	=	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
30	Smedira Vincenzo	37		male	married	sailor	yes	italian	Camiletto	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	since 1893 to 1898 at New York	my brothers Giuseppe e Antonio Mulberry St. 441 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good

2X - 122033 (C-L 205 - 1-31-41)

103

30

29

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet. 206 Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
6	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
18	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
24	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

J 10

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A. H. Adamson, captain *of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *from* Naples to New York *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number,* this one containing 30 names *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

A. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number,* this one containing 30 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N: 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1891 Arriving at Port of · 207 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Forte Biagio	42	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Verbicara	New York	S. Francisco	Cal no	my self	~~$ 7~~	1 year in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Canteruccio Teodosio	40	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Verbicara	New York	S. Francisco	no	my self	$ 14	no	my brother-in-law Germano Cin[illegible] - [illegible] New York S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Giorno Domenico	25	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Verbicara	New York	New York	~~yes~~	my self	~~$ 10~~	no	my aunt Serio Michele - New York. [illegible] Stanton St. № 26 -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Silvestri Saverio	29	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Verbicara	New York	Francisco	no	my self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Barrillà Francesco	35	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~16~~ 13	no	my cousin Francesco Marra - 22 Union St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Fagari Angela	37	female	married	house-wife labourer	no	italian	Villa Ispina	New York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~	no	my husband D'Amico Silvestro - 34 Carrol St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	nephew Geoffrè Domenica	9	female	single	2X-87535 - 505-12/1/39 - (C.L. 205 - 12/18/39)	=	italian	Villa Ispina	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	5 =	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	Fedele Pasquale	14	male	single	hair-dryer	yes	italian	Scilla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~$ 16.~~	no	my uncle Silvestro D'Amico 34 Carrol St. Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Canchiolo-Schepis Lucia	69	female	widow	house-wife	yes	italian	S. Lucia del Mela	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30.	no	my sister Anna Schepis	no	no	no	good	good
10	Pino Giovanni	49	male	married	~~cooper~~ 2X-?3585-505 12-17-40	yes	italian (C.L. 205 - 1-7-41)	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my wife Anna Schepis & children - 410 E 18 St. New York.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pino Lucia	7	female	single		=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my aunt -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Giorgianni Paolo	28	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Messina	New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	less $ 30 12.00	no	my brother Pietro - Boston Mass eighth St. № 282 -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Locascio Giovanni	27	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my self	less $ 30.	no	my brother-in-law Fortunato Andito - New Haven - 208 - Hamilton St.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Trombetta Maria	22	female	married	industrious	no	italian	Aci Castello	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ [illegible]	no	my husband Mauro Palani - 23 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Sebastiano	2	male	single	=	=	italian	Aci Castello	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	brother Antonino	18	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Aci Castello	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
17	La Fauci Tommaso	44	male	married	skimmer	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.	no	my father-in-law Rosario D'Angelo - Baxter St. 83 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	wife D'Angelo Maddalena	38	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter La Fauci Grazia	13	female	single	=	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son " Cosimo	8	male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
21	" " Giuseppe	7	male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
22	" " Rosario	5	male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
23	" " Antonio	4	male	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter " Maria	11	female	single	=	=	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Catalano Concetta	56	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	2.00 more $ 30.	no	my brother-in-law Placido Cafmeola - 325 East 183 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Parisi Giuseppa	17	female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.	no	my uncle Saterio Tramontana - [illegible] № 53 [illegible] - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Bruno Pirrimenti	23	male	single	bread-maker	yes	italian	Laganadi	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.	no	Raffaele Aurelio - Union St. 40 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Delfina Francesca	27	female	married	labourer	yes	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.	no	my husband Eduardo Corigliano - 109 St. № 326 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Corigliano Francesco	3	male	single	=	=	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Corigliano Maria Grazia	1	female	single	=	=	italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

12-12-6 18-2 30

104

S. S. Spartan Prince 10

Sheet. 208 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
6	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Messina			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	"	Catania			
15	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"			
17	"	"	Messina	"		
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	Messina			
26		"	Messina			
27	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
28	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty - five in number, this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1891

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pelligrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty - five in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1891

A. H. Byington
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 209 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Manera Armina	22		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	S. Agata de' Goti	New york	New york	yes	my sister	$ 1.00	no	my sister Concetta Stone Ave. 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Pietro Anna Maria	30		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	S. Vitelo	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Mattia Campo New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Luigi	10		male	single	-	no		italian	S. Vitelo	New york	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Antonietta	8		female	single	-	no		italian	S. Vitelo	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Baritaro Maria Teresa	30		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Fagnano Castello	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 5.-	no	my husband Brusco Vincenzo New york -	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Rosina	7		female	single	-	no		italian	Fagnano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" Giovannina	10		female	single	-	no		italian	Fagnano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Greco Maria Incoronata	19		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Sturno	New York	New York	yes	my brother	~~$ 10.-~~	no	my brother Bernardo - Avenue St 14 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	brother Emilio	16		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Sturno	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	Valle Teodora	42		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Boragiano	New york	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Pasquale Novelo 525 - Clark St. Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Chirico Fortunata	40		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Ceraso	New york	Jersey City	yes	my husband	$ 6.75	no	my husband Marino Paolo - Jersey City -	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Marino Angela	9		female	single	-	no		italian	Ceraso	New york	Jersey City	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	" Emilia	15		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Ceraso	New york	Jersey City	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Gurro Fromantonio	31		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Ceraso	New york	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - 319. Front St at [illegible] -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Basilone Giuseppe	48		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Colle Sannita	New york	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 10.-	since 1890 to 1896 at New york	my cousin Gregorio Martucci 182nd St. 799 - New york -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Piacquadio Libera	30		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Colle Sannita	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 2.-	no	my husband Gregorio Martucci New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Mariangela	2		female	single	-	-		italian	Colle Sannita	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Martuccio Pietro	16		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Colle Sannita	New york	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Gregorio Martuccio 182nd St. N 799 - New york	no	no	no	good	good
19	Rizzo Antonio	43		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Nicastro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1894 at Castle	my brother Eugenio Scriti Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Perri Giuseppe	40		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Nicastro	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my cousin	$ 8.-	since 1894 to 1897 at Pittsburg	my cousin Rizzo Vincenzo - 22 Tunnel St. Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Franco Maria Pasquale	41		female	married	proprietor	yes		italian	S. Lorenzello	New york	~~New York~~	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Mongillo Giuseppe Hartford Conn Front St N. 148 -	no	no	no	good	good
22	~~step~~ daughter Mariantonia	16		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	" Vitantonia	11		female	single	-	yes		italian	S. Lorenzello	New york	~~New York~~	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Maria Giuseppa	7		female	single	-	-		italian	S. Lorenzello	New york	~~New York~~	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	step-son Maria Luigi	4		male	single	-	-		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ruggiano Maria Teresa	28		female	married	spinner	no		italian	S. Agata de' Goti	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7.0	no	my husband Di Caprio Fortunato 944 - South 8th St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
27	Oglieroso Aniello	35		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Cerato	New York	Jersey City	yes	my self	$ 10.50	no	my brother-in-law - Jersey City N. J. -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Ciccione Ferdinando	17		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Sala di Caserta	New york	Paterson Pa	yes	my self	~~$ 5.-~~	no	my brothers - Paterson -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Addiego Felice Antonio	24		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Verbicaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Bassino Francesco	27		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Verbicaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Bataglia Giuseppe - 284 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

105

S. S. British Prince

Sheet. 210 Arrived, July 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			[illegible]			
12						
13						
14						
15			[illegible]			
16						
17						
18						
19			[illegible]			
20						
21			Benevento			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Benevento			
27			Salerno			
28			Caserta			
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

H 8

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twentyfour names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pellegrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 8

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince," sailing from Naples, July 7th 1898, Arriving at Port of New York, July 23 1898

211

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Aquila	Nicola	36		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Monticelli	New York	Providence	yes	my brother-in-law	£ 5.-	no	my brother-in-law Melone Benedetto - Cranston	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cardinale	Angelo	27		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	S. Nicola Manfredi	New York	New York	yes	my father	£ 10	no	my father Egidio - 146 - Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	sister	Paola	22		female	single	needle-woman	yes		italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Tedesco	Felicia	25		female	married	country-man	no		italian	Giffone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	£ 10.-	no	my husband Gaetano Cerino 146 Hudson Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Giordano	Matteo	8		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Giffone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	£ 10.-	no	my father Giuseppe - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Martone	Maria Immacolata	26		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Giffone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	£ 10.-	no	my brother Erasmo - 234 Prospect St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Martone VL 629/632	Enrico	31		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Citizen	Giffone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	£ 20.-	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
8	wife	Raffaele	28		female	married	house-wife	yes		Citizen	Giffone Div on Feb	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	=	no	my brother-in-laws	no	no	no	good	good
9	Capasso	Maria Giuseppa	44		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Mepereola	New York	New Haven	no	my self	£ 20.-	since 1896 to 1897	my husband Delli Paoli Giovanni New Haven Conn. - N 57 -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Delli Paoli	Maria Grazia	7		female	single	in Hospital			italian	Mepereola	New York	New Haven	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Delli Paoli	Antonio	37		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Mepereola	New York	New Haven	no	my self	£ 12.-	no	my brother Giovanni - New Haven Conn - 57 -	no	no	no	good	good
12	D'Addio	Vincenza	19		female	married	needle-woman	yes		italian	Mepereola	New York	New Haven	no	my self	£ 18.-	no	my husband Mirichino Giuseppe - Oak St. 110 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Mirichino	Anna	-	8	female	single	=	=		italian	Mepereola	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Fantarella	Teresa	41		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge Port	no	my self	£ 12	no	my husband Capasso Antonio Bridge-Port - Cross Lane 9 -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Nuzzo	Clemente	18		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge Port Conn	no	my mother	£	no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Capasso	Domenico	13		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge Port	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Capasso	Biagio	6		male	single	=	=		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge-Port	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Capasso	Michele	6		male	single	=	=		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge-Port	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Capasso	Antonia	3		female	single	=	=		italian	Mepereola	New York	Bridge-Port	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Savino	Clemente	63		male	married	sailor	yes		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	£ 20.-	yes in 1897	my son Gaetano - Street N 1800	no	no	no	good	good
21	Cuomo	Filomena	48		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
22	Savino	Maria	9		female	single	=	yes		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	S[illegible]	Rosa	6		female	single	=	=		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
~~24~~	~~Landolfi~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~28~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~Avellino~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 30.-~~	~~since 1885 to 1891 at New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~25~~	~~wife Matarazzo~~	~~Pasqualina~~	~~2~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~Avellino~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~	~~=~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~26~~	~~Matarazzo~~	~~Carmine~~	~~17~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~Avellino~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~£ 20~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Alfonso Matarazzo New york -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
27	Spaziano	Pasquale	58		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Colle al Volturno	New York	New York	yes	my children	£ 30.-	no	my sons Giacomo e Virginio - Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife	Angelarosa	58		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Colle	New York	New York	yes	my children	=	no	my sons	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	Emilia	16		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Colle	New York	New York	yes	my brothers	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
30	"	Domenica	14		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Colle	New York	New York	yes	my brothers	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good

106

2
25

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, 11 **212** **Arrived**, July 23 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Caserta	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2		Italy	Benevento	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3					"	
4		"	Salerno			—
5		"	Salerno			—
6		"	Salerno			—
7		[illegible]				
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11	"	"	Caserta			—
12	"	"	Caserta			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	"	Caserta			
15		"				
16	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"			
19	"		"			
20	"	"	Salerno			
21	"		"			
22	"		"			
23	"		"			—
24						
25						
26						
27			[illegible]			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

G 7

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-eight names and that I have cauced the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince," do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-eight names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of · 213 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Figliuolo	Luciano	33	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Picerno	New York	Portchester	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relation Tommaso Amendola 37 St. [illegible] St. Portchester	no	no	no	good	good
2	Grimaldi	Teresa	20	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Picerno	New York	Portchester	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Tommaso Amendola	no	no	no	good	good
3	Traficante	Cataldo	27	male	married	carpenter	no	italian	Picerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relations - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Capece	Carmela	16	female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	Picerno	New York	Portchester	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Maria - Portchester 14 St. [illegible] - (New York)	no	no	no	good	good
~~5~~	~~Clemente~~	~~Angela~~	~~33~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Rotonda~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~my brother-in-law [illegible]~~ Luigi - Mulberry St. 60 - New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
6	Liberti	Pasquale	43	male	widow	~~country-man~~ Farmer	yes	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my relation Giovanni Tomma[illegible] - New York - Mott St. 59	no	no	no	good	good
7	Liberti	Pietro	13	male	single	"	yes	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
8	Liberti	Ernesto	8	male	single	7X = 7634		italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ciefo	Alessandro	16	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Minturno	New York	Sharon Pa	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni - 339 State St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	good
10	Patrone	Antonio	32	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Caputo	Francesco	48	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Gennaro Guglielmo - 2306 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Caticchio	Cosimo	26	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	my cousin Gennaro Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	good
~~13~~	~~Mastrone~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~39~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~country-man~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~S. Vitaliano~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~my brother-in-law Salvatore~~ Iovie - Chicago -	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
14	Colucci	Nicola	19	male	single	labourer	yes	italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	since 1891 to 1897	my cousin Stefano Russo - 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Navarra	Francesca	27	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	S. Potito	New York	Providence	no	my cousin	$ 10.-	in 1896 at Providence	my husband Errico Nicastelli Providence - Agawam St. 126 -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Nicastelli son	Pasquale	8	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Potito	New York	Providence	no	my uncle	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Appugliese	Luigi	19	male	married	labourer	yes	italian	Agnone	New York	Jersey City NJ	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Iammone	Michele	52	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Montuoro	New York	New York	yes	my daughter	$ 6.-	no	my daughter Vincenza Costantino - 205 [illegible] St. 20 NY	no	no	no	good	good
19	Marseglia	Achille	27	male	single	gold-smith	yes	italian	Teano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 16.-	no	my brother Domenico Marseglia - 37 - Jones St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
20	Piciolorzi	Mariano	24	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Minturno	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my cousin	$ 7.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Castelluccio	Pellegrino	44	male	married	country-man	no	italian	S. Marco dei Cavoti	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 10.-	no	my son Vincenzo - 12 Roosevelt St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cimino	Filomena	38	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Pasquale Carta[illegible] - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	Carmela	19	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Giovanni	17	male	single	labourer	no	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Isabella	15	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	Antonio	12	male	single	"	no	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	"	Sigismondo	8	male	single	"	"	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	"	Nicolino	6	male	single	"	"	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	"	Valentino	4	male	single	"	"	italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Cibelli	Gennaro	24	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	no	my brother Ludovico 22 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

52 .. 107 .. 4 28

S. S. Spartan Prince 214 7

Sheet. G Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy		Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	"		"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R C
10			[illegible]			
11	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
12	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
13						
14		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15			[illegible]	"	"	"
16					"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"		"
18	"		[illegible]			"
19			[illegible]			"
20	"		[illegible]		"	"
21	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
22	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			[illegible]			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

F 6

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-nine names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince", do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-nine names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of . 215 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Lilla Lucia	39	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my husband Vincenzo Iansil - 73 Elisabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Jamele Maria Michela	17	female	single	country-woman	yes	italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son " Nicola	16	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 1.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Merolini Andrea	32	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Villetta Barrea	New York	Montreal Canada	no	my self	$ 15.-	no	my son-in-law Savatonio Giuliano - Montreal Canada -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Savatonio Matilde	19	female	single	country-woman	yes	italian	Villetta	New York	Montreal	no	my self	$ 4.-	no	my father Giuliano - Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
6	" brother Antonio	8	male	single	=	no	italian	Villetta	New York	Montreal	no	my sister	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sbramaglia Antonio	22	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Monteforte	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Luigi - 253 North 8 St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
8	De Vito Carmina	67	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my husband Luigi Vassalo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Vassalo Francesco	46	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1891 to 1894 at Brooklyn -	my father Luigi - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Montagano Angelamaria	38	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	=	no	my father-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Carmina	12	female	single	=	yes	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Luigi	10	male	single	=	no	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Guiseppa	5	female	single	=	=	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
14	" Antonia	2	female	single	=	=	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
~~15~~	~~Venditti Maria Lucia~~	~~23~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~country-woman~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~Celenza~~	~~New York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10.-~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Luigi Vassalo - Brooklyn -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
16	D'Apuzzo Carmosina	35	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband Pascale Antonio Mulberry St. 81 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Pascale Guiseppe	5	male	single	=	=	italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	" " Michele	1	male	single	=	=	italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	De Vito Lucia	13	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my aunt Saverio Paterno Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Boccamarro Maria Rosa	29	female	single	spinner	no	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my uncle Luigi Vassalo - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Ciccia Lucia	29	female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my husband Narcko Guiseppe - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Nicolino	1	male	single	=	=	italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Vuolo Maria Grazia	64	female	widow	house-wife	no	italian	Resina	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 12.-	no	my son Luigi - 125 Columbia St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Abbagnale Angelarosa	24	female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	Resina	New York	New York	yes	my brother	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	Abbagnale " Michele	12	male	single	=	yes	italian	Resina	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
26	Paolino Michele	52	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Marzano Appio	New York	Providence	no	my children	$ 5.-	no	my children - 11 Dale Street Providence	no	no	no	good	good
27	Santaniello Caterina	52	female	married	~~labourer~~	no	italian	Appio	New York	Providence	no	my children	=	no	my children	no	no	no	good	good
28	Paolino Giovanna	17	female	single	~~labourer~~	yes	italian	Appio	New York	Providence	no	my brothers	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
29	Paolino Nicola	15	male	single	labourer	no	italian	Appio	New York	Providence	no	my brothers	=	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
30	Carcieri Alessandro	16	male	single	labourer	~~yes~~	italian	Appio	New York	Providence	yes	my brothers	$ 10.-	no	my brothers Antonio Carcieri - Charles St. 599 - Providence	no	no	no	good	good

13-17

30

108

S. S. Spartan Prince 216 P

Sheet, B. Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"		"		"	
3						
4			Foggia		"	
5						
6						
7						R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	W.	Italy	Foccia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16	"	"	Avelina	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"
26	"	"	~~Caserta~~	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

E 5

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-one names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

W. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples

---

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Spartan Prince" *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number,* this one containing twenty-one names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* july *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples

---

* *State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N.° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince," sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

217

C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Paolino Nicola	26	✓	male	single	hair-dryer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - Mott St. 159 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Belsito Maria Rosa	23		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York Portchester	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my husband Lofaro Antonio - Lo Maio St. - Portchester (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Antonio	2		male	single	=	=		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Curcione Raffaele	46	✓	male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 5.-	since 1893 to 1894 at New York	my sister & her husband Raffaele [illegible] - Commaso St. 172 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pasquale Pasqualina	31	✓	female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Solopaca	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6 $ 3.55	no	my husband Cinicolo Luigi 10 Rall Row Ave -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Cinicolo daughter Maria	5	✓	female	single	=	=		Italian	Solopaca	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Maccarantonia Maria	24	✓	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	S. Giovanni T.	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my husband Calabrese Michele Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Vito	1	✓	male	single	=	=		Italian	S. Giovanni T.	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
~~9~~	~~Pizzetti Emilio~~	~~11~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~hair-dryer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~$ 5~~	~~no~~	~~my brother [illegible] St. 13 - New York -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~10~~	~~Cavalinelli Bruno~~	~~5~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~=~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my uncle~~	~~=~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle [illegible] Broom St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
11	Ferrara Carlo	24	✓	male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my sister Barbara Ferrara Mulberry St. 100 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Esposito Pasquale	16	✓	male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my uncle Martino Sanarone Newcastle (New York)	no	no	no	good	good
13	Valerio Giuseppe	17		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Terrazzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni - 735 Grand St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
14	D'Addio Vincenzo	16		male	single	hair-dryer	yes		Italian	Macerata	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother Matteo - 28 & 40 - Union St. Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Pascarello Luca	28		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Cervino	New York	Bradford	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	since 1891 to 1897 at Bradford	my brother-in-law Saverio [illegible] - Bradford - Rose St. 7 -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Scalea Raffaele	21		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Nicastro	New York	Pittsburg	no	my father	~~$ 4.-~~	no	my father Vincenzo - Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Romano Luigi	53	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Antimo	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 10.-	no	my wife & son	no	no	no	good	good
~~18~~	~~brother Carmine~~	~~24~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~S. Antimo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my nephew~~	~~=~~	~~no~~	~~my sister-in-law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
19	Scarsa Gaetano	24	✓	male	single	mason	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Orange N.J.	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brothers - Orange - 290 South Jefferson St. -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Procida Eleonora	30		female	single	needle-woman	no		Italian	Nicastro	New York	Monongahela ~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my cousin [illegible] New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pietrolungo Raffaele	40	✓	male	married	industrious	yes		Italian	S. Antimo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my sister & nephew -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Leunto Vincenzo	26	✓	male	single	paste-maker	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Maurizio Correale - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Rinaldi Maria	46	✓	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 20.-	since 1885 to 1888 at New York	my husband Raffaele Flores - New York - 27 St. [illegible] 3 & my stepdaughter	no	no	no	good	good
24	Durante Eugenio	31	✓	male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my father-in-law Raffaele Flores New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Raffaela	2	✓	female	single	=	=		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Flores Antonietta	27	✓	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Umberto	—	✓	male	single	—	—		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Sammarco Giuseppe	41	✓	male	married	hair-dryer	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	since 1891 to 1894 at New York	my aunt Rosalia Russo Orange	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife De Angelis Annunziata	31	✓	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my husband	=	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter Antonina	5	✓	female	single	—	—		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good

109

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet. 6 **Arrived,** July 23 **218** *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R Cathol
2	"	"	[illegible]			R C
3	"	"			"	
4	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
5	"	"	Benevento	"		"
6	"		"			
7	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	R C
8	W	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
12	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	"		Caserta	Italian		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	[illegible]		"	"
17	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
18						
19	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
20		"	[illegible]			"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R Cath
23	W	"	"	"	"	"
24	W	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	"	"	"	"	"
26	W	"	"	"	"	"
27	W	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R Cath
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

D

4

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples, to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, this one containing twenty-three names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-three names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of · 219 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palumbo	Giovanna	17	female	single	~~house-wife~~	no	italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 16.-		no	my uncle Palumbo Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bonito	Francesco	50	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Bovino	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 8.-		no	my brother-in-law Di Michele Vitucio - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Bibbo	G. Battista	20	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Genzano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 4		no	my brother Saverio Bibbo Mulberry St. 62 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Genchi	Michele	9	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Genzano	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 4		no	my father Biagio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Gennaro	Pietro	13	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 10.-		no	my mother Freine Nunziata Newark -	no	no	no	good	good
6	brother	Catello	4	male	single	=	=	italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
7	Celato	Michele	43	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Maurato	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 20.-		no		no	no	no	good	good
8	Giammakario	Angela	31	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Oliano	New York	Orange	yes	my husband	$ 8.-		no	my husband Luigi Filaudino Orange -	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Filaudino	Donato	8	male	single	=	=	italian	Oliano	New York	Orange	yes	my father	=		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	Caterina	6	female	single	=	=	italian	Oliano	New York	Orange	yes	my father	=		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Jacciofano	Giovanni	21	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Busco	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10.-		no	my brother Giuseppe 552 Morris Ave - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Tamburro	Giuseppe	14	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	Farrazzano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-		no	my brother Michele - 518 - Monroe St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Biase	Filomena	31	female	married	needle-woman	no	italian	Ripacandida	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-		no	my husband Donato Di Sabato Altona	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	Vito	14	male	single	tailor	no	italian	Ripacandida	New York	New York	yes	my father	=		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	21	male	single	hair-dryer	yes	italian	Migliannico	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10.-		no	my brother Francesco - 1665 Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Colucci	Tommaso	23	male	single	mason	yes	italian	Baiano	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my ~~brother~~	$ 7.6		no	my ~~brother~~ Felice - Ingston Pa	no	no	no	good	good
17	Colombo	Michelangelo	58	male	married	country-man	no	italian	Bonefro	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my son	$ 4		no	my son Antonio - Boston	no	no	no	good	good
18	Mariano	Emanuele	56	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Campolieto	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 4		no	my son - Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Laura	24	female	single	country-woman	no	italian	Campolieto	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father	=		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Giuliano	Giuseppe	44	male	married	country-man	yes	italian	Campolieto	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my nephew	$ 8	since 1887 to 1890		my nephew Luigi Varancea - Pittsburg - Webster Ave 603	no	no	no	good	good
~~21~~	~~Salvati~~	~~Antonio~~	~~37~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~shoe-maker~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my son~~	~~$ 40.-~~		~~no~~	~~my children~~ ~~Baxter St 17 New York -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~22~~	~~wife~~	~~Catalano Maria~~	~~38~~	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my son~~	~~=~~		~~no~~	~~my children~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~23~~	~~daughter~~	~~Maria Giovanna~~	~~13~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~=~~		~~no~~	~~my brothers~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~24~~	~~son~~	~~Domenico~~	~~8~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~=~~		~~no~~	~~my brothers~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~25~~	~~daughter~~	~~Leonarda~~	~~6~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~=~~		~~no~~	~~my brothers~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~26~~	~~Salvati~~	~~Maria Rosaria~~	~~22~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~needle-woman~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~$ 7~~		~~no~~	~~my brother~~ ~~Baxter St 17~~ New York -	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~27~~	~~sister~~	~~Camilla~~	~~21~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~needle-woman~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Ferrandina~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my brother~~	~~$ 7~~		~~no~~	~~my brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
28	Napoleone	Agata	46	female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Aleleto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4.-		no	my husband Donatello Aquilo New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Mariano	13	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Aleleto	New York	New York	yes	my father	=		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	"	Giuseppe	11	male	single	country-man	no	italian	Aleleto	New York	New York	yes	my father	=		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

110

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet. (**220** *Arrived,* July 23 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
2		"	Foggia	"	"	"
3			Potenza	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"		"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9		"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"
13	"		Potenza	"	"	"
14	"		"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
17	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
18	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

C 3

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-seven names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

H. H. Adamson
Master* Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince"† do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing twenty-seven names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of july 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE
JAMES KNOTT, MANAGING DIRECTOR

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pascale Caterina	53		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Monte	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Martucci Pelegrino, New York for Hoboken -	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Martucci Maria	20		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Monte	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pascale Raffaele	15		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10.-	no	my father Antonio Mulberry Street - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
4	— sister Palma	14		female	single	country-woman	yes		italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Tino Alfonso	16		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Antonio Esposito 11 Varick Place - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Avanzo Rosina	20		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Clemente Mascolo Mott St. 91 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Biondillo Girolamo	24		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	Tompersonville	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle Giovanni di Leone. Tompersonville N 598	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ruggerro Maria Carmina	44		female	[illegible]	proprietor	no		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	Tompersonville	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my husband Giovanni di Leone Tompersonville - 598 Box -	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Antonietta	14		female	single	house-wife	no		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	Tompersonville	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Francesco	11		male	single	=	no		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	Tompersonville	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Gennaro	5		male	single	=	=		italian	S. Lorenzello	New York	Tompersonville	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Giordano Luigi	23		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 17.-	no	my cousin - Corona Long Island New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Amoruso Stanislao	45		male	married	labourer	yes		italian	Fisciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Sciani Care of Felice Autunno - 2104 - 1st Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Amoruso Maria	40		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Fisciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my husband Antonio Sciani - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Sciano Michele	5		male	single	=	=		italian	Fisciano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sciano Giovanni	3		male	single	=	=		italian	Fisciano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Sciano Raffaele	1		male	single	=	=		italian	Fisciano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Greco Vincenzo	21		male	married	shoe-maker	no		italian	Pierno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my uncle J. Ligliuolo - Contractor & Builder - 719 Union Ave. Near 156th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Lapetina Teresa	17		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Pierno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Tripaldi Nicola Maria	30		male	married	mason	yes		italian	Pierno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Vito Tripaldi - 326 E. 109 St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Tripaldi Maria Carmela	27		female	single	spinner	no		italian	Pierno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Vito -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Sciarmi Giuseppa	33		female	married	needle-woman	yes		italian	S. Leucio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my husband Lolo Carmine Brooklyn 2306 - Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Corradino	4		male	single	=	=		italian	S. Leucio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Armando	11		male	single	=	=		italian	S. Leucio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Mandes Emilia	55		female	widower	needle-woman	no		italian	Casalnuovo	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my son	$ 6.-	no	my daughter Chiarina Grasso & husband Gennaro Lucio - 616 ... St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Grasso daughter Filomena	15		female	single	needle-woman	no		italian	Casalnuovo	New York.	New York	yes	my uncle	=	no	my sister & father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Marrarella Giovanni	21		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Pietradefusi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my uncle	$ 20.-	since 1893 to 1895 at Montevernone	my uncle Cassio Angelo - Montevernone (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
28	Rainone Francesco	26		male	single	carpenter	yes		italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Carlo - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Dommarumma Catello	37		male	married	sailor	no		italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my wife	$ 4.-	since 1890 to 1897 at Newark	my wife - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
30	Turci Francesco	13		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10.-	no	my father Catello - New York -	no	no	no	good	good

111

1-7555

111

S. S. Spartan Prince 3

Sheet. 6 Arrived, July 23 222 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			[illegible]			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			[illegible]			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			[illegible]			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

B 2

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince„ from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing thirty names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. W. Adamson

Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* july *1891*

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro, *Surgeon* of the* S/S "Spartan Prince„ *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number,* this one containing thirty names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

P. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* july *1891*

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

** State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith „ or " employed by owners thereof „ as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1891 Arriving at Port of 189 223

2X117860 58-41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Allegretti Camelia	22		female	married	house-wife	yes	italian	S. Giovanni a Teduccio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Aristide Mancini New York -	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Cleofe	3		female	single	"	"	italian	S. Giovanni a T.	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Guarino Giuseppe	16		male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Teora	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - Orange # 50 -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Caprio Raffaele	38		female	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Teora	New York	~~New York~~ Orange N.J.	yes	my sister	$ 10.-	no	my sister Nunziata - Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
5	" son Nicolino	14		male	single	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Teora	New York	~~New York~~ Orange	yes	my aunt	$ 8.-	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
6	Balestrieri Teodoro	48		male	widow	hair-dresser	yes	italian	Andretta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother & sister - 565 G. N. H. Barber Shop - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Antonio	16		male	single	hair-dresser	no	italian	Andretta	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle & aunt	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Michelina	6		female	single	"	no	italian	Andretta	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle & aunt -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Caso Francesco	36		male	married	labourer	yes	italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Bartolomeo - 449 11th Ave - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Celentano Giuseppe	33		male	married	country-man	no	italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Nobile Lizario - 719 - 49th Ave - 10th Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	De Rienzo Cecilia	19		female	single	~~country-woman~~	no	italian	Sturno	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my aunt Anna De Rienzo - Box 860 - Waterbury Conn -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Messina Antonio	24		male	single	writer	yes	italian	Caserta	New York	Key-West Fla	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my uncle Giovanni Messina Key-West Fla. P.O. Box. 267 -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Martucci Maria	23		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 1.-	no	my husband Sako Alessandro New York. 3308. 169th Street -	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Filomena	3		female	single	"	"	italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Margi Maria Concetta	39		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Castelvetere	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband Michele di Napoli 142 Clerk St. - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter di Napoli Maria Maddalena	18		female	single	country-woman	no	italian	Castelvetere	New York	Waterbury	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	" " Maria Grazia	6		female	single	"	"	italian	Castelvetere	New York	Waterbury	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son " Ivvie	3		male	single	"	"	italian	Castelvetere	New York	Waterbury	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Corti Giuseppe	47		male	married	mason	yes	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1892 to 1894 at New York	my brother-in-law Gaetano Mazzapica - Elizabeth St. 294 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Esposito Maria	26		female	married	country-woman	no	italian	Pimonte	New York	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	yes	my husband	$ 2.-	no	my husband Antonio Grasso - Newark - (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Carmela	5		female	single	"	"	italian	Pimonte	New York	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Vecchio Antonio	25		male	married	country-man	no	italian	Toppolo	New York	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my father Salvatore - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
23	Porzio Luigi	27		male	single	mecanik	yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no		no	no	no	good	good
24	Corti Piacentini	37		female	married	needle-woman	no	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25.-	no	my husband Mazzara Gaetano Elizabeth St. 294 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Ofelia	10		female	single	"	no	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	" Lelia	9		female	single	"	no	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Nazareno	7		male	single	"	"	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	" Giuseppe	1		male	single	"	"	italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Martucci Nicola	52		male	married	country-man	no	italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	since 1894 to 1896	my son-in-law Alessandro Sako 3308. 169th St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Nunziata Gennaro	23		male	single	labourer	no	italian	S. Germano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my sister Carmina - Mulberry St. 169 - New York	no	no	no	good	good

ex-8 2799 (303) 5/1/39 - (C.O. 205-5/18/39)

112

30

S. S. Spartan Prince 221

Sheet 2 **Arrived,** July 23rd **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Roma	[illegible]	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Avellino			" "
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	Avellino		"	" C.
6	"	"	Avellino		"	" C.
7			"		"	"
8	"	"	"			" "
9	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Avellino		"	" C.
12	" "	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	Avellino			R C.
14	"	"	"			
15	"	"	Avellino	"	"	" C.
16	"	"	"		"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	~~Abruzzo~~	"	"	" "
20	"	"	Piemonte	"		"
21	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
23	"	"	Napoli	"	"	" "
24	"	"	Abruzzo	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Avellino	"	"	" "
30	"	"	Caserta		"	" "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

A

1

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. H. Adamson , captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing thirty names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Adamson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1898

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Pietro , Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, twenty-five in number, this one containing thirty names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pellegrini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1898

A. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* *State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 225 189 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Battaglia Eugenia	30		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Capua	New York	~~New York~~ Providence R.I.	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 12.- 13 00	no	my sister Olimpia - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
2	nephew Cilenta Ines	21		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my aunt - parents	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pellegrini Smeralda	55		female	widow	country-woman	no		italian	Rapino	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 12.-	no	my son Prezzello Giuseppe - Mott Street - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Lucia	19		female	single	~~country-woman~~	no		italian	Rapino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ -	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Leone Giovanna	31		female	married	needle-woman 2×1452	12- no	505	italian 8-27-42	Pomigliano d'Arco	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~1~~.-	no	my husband Luigi Barretta New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Rosa	11		female	single	=	no		italian	Pomigliano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Romano Nicola	26		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Pomigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~.-	no	my brother-in-law Barretta Luigi - 1688 Fulton St. N 3 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	Melchiodo Annamaria	23		female	married	~~country-woman~~	no		italian	Tuoro	New York	~~New York~~ Hoboken N.J.	yes	my self	$ ~~1~~.-	no	my husband Sacco Stefano 164 Forth St. - Hoboken - (New York)	no	no	no	good	good
9	Marra Maria	24		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~.-	since 1891 to 1897 at 181 Park Row New York	my husband Basilio Cervone Park Row 181 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Guiseppe	7		male	single	=	no		italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Concetta	4		female	single	=	=		italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Felice	-	9	male	single	=	=		italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Avezina Chiarina	38		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Napoli	New York	~~New York~~ Bklyn	yes	my husband	$ ~~20~~.-	no	my husband Mandura Nicola Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Leva Maria Grazia	70		female	widow	house-wife	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my children	$ ~~6~~.-	since 1894 to 1895 at New york	my children Pasquale Amato Passaic - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Giuseppina	17		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brothers	7	" no	my brother & sister	no	no	no	good	good
16	Rinaldi Generoso	52		male	married	labourer	yes		italian	Montecorvino	New York	Pensilvania Pa.	yes	my brother-in-law	~~$ 10.-~~	~~no~~	my brother-in-law Paolo Bosapno - Pensilvania Pa. -	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Tommaso	16		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Montecorvino	New York	Pensilvania Pa.	yes	my uncle	$ 1	~~no~~	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Riotti Assunta	25		female	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1895 at New York	my husband Gallucci Giosuè New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Luca	1		male	single	=	=		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Cilento Eduardo	18		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Capua	New York	~~New York~~ Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~.-	no	my brother Eugenio - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
21	La Torre Maria	40		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	Montecajorno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my husband Ruggero Pompeo Ryerson St. 62 - Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Castrignano Maria Rosa	46		female	married	needle-woman	no		italian	Montecajorno	New York	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	my son	$ 5.-	no	my son Nobile Michele - 146 Leach St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Motola Antonio	32		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	Montecajorno	New York	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	~~my~~ self	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Nobile Michele - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Jannetta Luigi	65		male	widower	country-man	yes		italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ ~~20~~.-	since 1883 to 1889 at Waterbury	my son Giovanni - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
25	Gravina Carlo	7		male	single	~~hair-dresser~~ child	yes		italian	Montescaglioso	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ ~~4~~.-	no	my uncle Luigi Motolo New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Giovanniello Oreste	16		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		italian	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ ~~6~~.-	no	my brother Amato Michele New York - 334 East 11 St.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Valentino Annunziata	26		female	married	needle-woman	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 20.-	no	my husband Alessandro Crispo - 171 Commerce St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Crispa Giuseppe	4		female	single	in hospital =	=		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	step-daughter Crispo Vincenza	17		female	single	needle-woman	no		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father Alessandro Crispo 171	no	no	no	good	good
30	Vetora Carmela	60		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Angelo Valentino 171 Commerce St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

[illegible]113 7

10-18

30
2
98

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, A. Arrived, July 25th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
9	"	"	Napoli	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	US		
12	"	"	"	US		
13	"	"	Santa Maria	"	"	"
14	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Naples	"	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	Caserta	"	"	
21	"	"	Boden	"	"	R C.
22	"	"	Boden			C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
25	"	"	Boden	"	"	R C
26	"	"	Avellino			" "
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"	Napoli	"	"	R C
30	"	"	Napoli			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Isra

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

S. S. Friesland (11)

July 23/98

ed O. C. + MD n & R

LH G.O

(12)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t[illegible]missioner of Immig[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 9th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *July 23* 189*8* 227

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 4.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	M	wife	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Paulina [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	father	—	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Injury left eye
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] perform labor in the United States [illegible] are expressly [illegible] ist,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson* Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s[illegible] passen[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 1898. *Robert C. Hut*[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland.

Sheet K.　　　Arrived, July 23. 228 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	White	Russia	Poland,	Polish,	Russia	R. C.	✓
2	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	✓
3	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	✓
4	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	✓
5	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	✓
6	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	✓
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 229

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christine Schlaufmann	27		f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Miesenbach	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20	1885/93 Chicago, Ill.	husband Adam Schlaufmann, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"		—	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blondine "	2		f					"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Merz	26		m	single	distiller	yes	yes	"	Bobenheim	"	N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	"	uncle Julius Schwarz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharine Kraft	22		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Casimir Kurbelarre	28		m	marr.	polisher	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Max Lewis	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	Kamionka	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	cousin	"	1891/8 Boston, Mass.	cousin R. Fleischer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Camille de Hecke	28		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Adeghem	"	Moline, Ill.	"	self	$15	no	parents in law Peter Recker, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie "	22		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	friends " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julienne Van Hecke	25		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Madeleine Van Hecke	[illegible]		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alfons De Zutter	34		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Maldeghem	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	[illegible]	1893/8 Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary Berger	24		"	marr.		"	"	American	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	husband	$7	1889/98 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Zimmer	28		"	single	clerk	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	1892/8 Cleveland & Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teresia Glück	39		f	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	husband	no	1893/8 Hoboken, N.J.	husband Eisig Glück, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	David Götz	60		m	"	joiner	no	no	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	son-in-law	"	no	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henne "	55		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Nachman Harpacz	33		m	marr.	painter	"	"	"	Tarazzena	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Salomon Harpacz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaje Satran	26		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Kamionka	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	"	"	brother in law Max Lewis, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Maiscow	31		m	marr.	(glazier) [illegible]	yes	yes	American	Tarentum, Pa.	"	Tarentum, Pa.	yes	"	yes	1886/98 Tarentum, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	26		f	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edgar "	4		m			no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nelly "		10/12	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Lange	45		m	single	agent	yes	yes	"	Hoboken	"	N.J.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	16		f	"		yes	no	Russian	"	"			sister	$0.50	no	sister [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]			m						[illegible]	"			father	no	"	father [illegible] N.Y. 235 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]			m		[illegible]				"	"			self	$5	"	brother in law [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]									"	"			father	$[illegible]	"	father [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	1					no	no		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	$1.50	"	father [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	9			single	servant	no	no		"	"	[illegible] N.Y.		brother	$4	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain * of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898

Geo. F. Smith Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Smith Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Friesland

Sheet, J

Arrived, July 25th 1898.

230

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	German	Wertenberg	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	U. S.		US		"
3	"	German	Wertenberg	German	Germany	" ✓
4	"	"	Rein Pfaltz	"	"	R. C. ✓
5		"	"	"	"	" " ✓
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8	"	Holland	East Flounder	Dutch	Holland	R. C. ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
12	W.	Holland	West Flounder	Dutch	Holland	R. C. ✓
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16	✓ "	Russia	Kovna	~~German~~ Hebr Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
17	✓ "	"	"	" Hebr	"	" ✓
18	W.	Russia	" Kiev	~~German~~ Hebr Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
19	"	Austria	Galizia	" Hebr	Austria	" ✓
20	W.	U. S. Citizen				
21	"	"	"			
22	"	U. S. Born				
23	"	"				
24	"	U. S. Citizen				
25	W.	Russia	Plotzki	~~German~~ Hebr Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
26	✓ "	"	Warsowski	" "	"	" ✓
27	"	"	Warsowski	" "	"	" ✓
28	"	Russia	Warsowski	" "	"	Israelitic
29	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
30	"	"	Plocka	Polish	"	R. C. ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898, Arriving at Port of 189 231

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Josef Bialystok	28		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Sokoly	NY	NY	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle Harris Krawcze, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oiser Glöckel	32		″	single	″	″	″	″	Bielszerk	″	″	″	brother	″	″	brother Berl Glöckel, NY	″	″	″	″	″
3	~~[illegible] ″~~	~~47~~		~~″~~	~~marr~~	~~butcher~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~son~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible] Glöckel, NY~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	″
4	~~Golda ″~~	~~44~~		~~f~~			~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	″
5	~~Fanne ″~~	~~9~~		~~″~~			~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~brother~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~brother~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	″
6	~~Chane ″~~			~~″~~			~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	″
7	Maria Hama	25		″	marr	laborer	″	″	Hungarian	Volja	″	Gowen, Pa	″	self	$2	1894-6 Greenwood, Pa	husband Barnabe Sima, Gowen, Pa	″	″	″	″	″
8	Gisela Arvat	15		″	single	″	yes	yes	″	Ör Darma	″	Perth Amboy, NJ	″	″	$2	no	cousin Jan Juris, Perth Amboy, NJ	″	″	″	″	″
9	Bianca Heinovici	18		″	″		″	″	Rumanian	Galatz	″	NY	″	″	$16	″	uncle Alex Pasinger, NY	″ 138 Forsyth St	″	″	″	″
10	Markus Seinfeld	45		m	marr	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Podhajce	″	Brooklyn	″	″	$1	″	son in law Fissel Klein, Brooklyn, NY	″	″	″	″	″
11	Mirel Roth	20		f	single		yes	yes	″	Budzanow	″	New York	″	″	$6	″	uncle Hoffman Liebreich, NY	″ 183 Orchard St	″	″	″	″
12	Josef Boksen	38		m	widower	shoemaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	Stanislau	″	″	″	″	$1	″	cousin Eisig Freier, NY	″ 68 Willett St	″	″	″	″
13	″ Pogany	28		″	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Almos	″	Torrington, Conn	no	″	$4	″	brother Frank Pogany, Torrington, Conn	″	″	″	″	″
14	Nuchem Weinberg	23		″	single	″	yes	yes	Russian	Nowosielec	″	NY	yes	″	$8	″	brother in law Leiser Schwarz, NY	″ [illegible] St	″	″	″	″
15	Chaim Sabokermann	30		″	″	locksmith	yes	yes	″	Horodok	″	Boston, Mass	″	″	$0.65	($0.65)	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
16	Moses Mayer	35		″	″	~~tailor~~	yes	″	Austrian	Korosczyn	″	N.Y.	″	″	$1	no	sister Rachel Mayer, NY	″ 158 [illegible]	″	″	″	″
17	Anton Strauss	15	11	″	″	farmer	yes	yes	German	Benzingen	″	Syracuse, NY	″	brother	self	″	brother Leo Strauss, Syracuse, NY	″ [illegible] St	″	″	″	″
18	Biane Wugen Weiner	55		f	widow		no	no	Russian	Zitomir	″	NY	″	son	none	″	son Abraham Weiner, NY	″ 113 Clinton St	″	″	″	″
19	Abraham Goldberg (Goldberg)	19		m	single	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	″	Kowno	″	NY	″	brother	″	″	brother Jos. Goldberg, NY	″ 312 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	″	″	″	″
20	Franciska Kump	16		f	″	″	yes	yes	Austrian	Unterbuchberg	″	Brooklyn, NY	″	self	$8	″	sister Marie Kump, Brooklyn, NY	″	″	″	″	″
21	Josefa Verderber	15		″	″	laborer	yes	yes	″	Kerndorf	″	Cleveland, O.	″	brother	$4	″	brother Joh. Verderber, Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″ [illegible] 23	″
22	Louise Meditz	18		″	″	″	yes	yes	″	Müllerbuchberg	″	Brooklyn, NY	″	sister	self	″	sister Fanny Meditz, Brooklyn, NY	″	″	″	″	″
23	Teresia Gliebe	23		″	″	″	no	no	″	Oberlosken	″	Cleveland, O.	″	father	self	″	father Mathias Gliebe, Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″
24	Josef Honigmann	16		m	″		yes	yes	″	Mitterdorf	″	″	″	″	$6	″	father John Honigmann, Woodland Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″
25	Franz ″	11		″	″				″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
26	Alois ″	9		″	″				″	″	″	″	″			″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Louise Bilger	28		f	″	″	yes	″	German	Oberseit	″	New York	″	brother	yes	″	brother Albert Bilger, New York	″	″	″	″	″
28	Marie ″	26		″	″		yes	″	″	Mulhouse	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
29	John May	34		m	marr	butcher	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	Paterson	″	Paterson, NJ	″	self	$1	citizen	home	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
30	Willy Scholle	17		″	single	barber	yes	yes	German	Frankfort	″	Arlington, NJ	″	″	″	no	brothers W. J. & Goeler, Arlington, NJ	″	″	″	″	″

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

Geo. S. Simeon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. S. Simeon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Friesland

232

Sheet, J Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	"	Russi Heb	Lymzer	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
2	✓ "	" "	Zytomie	" "	"	"	✓
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. C.	✓
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.	✓
9	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	G. C.	✓
10	" J	Austria Heb	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite	✓
11		" "	"	" "	"		✓
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite	✓
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C	✓
14	"	Russia Heb	Bessarabia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
15	"	Russia "	Mazura	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
16	"	Austria Heb	Galicia	" "	Austria		✓
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C	✓
18	✓ " J	Russia Heb	Zytomia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
19	"	" "	Kowna	" "	"		✓
20	" J	Austria Ger	Austria	German	Austria	R C	✓
21	" "	" "	"	" "	"	" "	✓
22	" "	Austria "	Austria	German	Austria	R C	✓
23	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	" "	✓
24	" M	Austria "	Austria	German	Austria	R C	✓
25	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	✓
26	" "	Alsace "	"	"		"	✓
27	" J	Germany	Alsace	" "	Germany	"	✓
28	" "	" "	"	" "	"	R C	✓
29	"	Germany	Rhein	German	Germany		✓
30	"	"	Prussia	" "	"	Prot	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of Immigration.

List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hans Salamon	15	+	m	single		yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Varad	NY	ny	yes	father	no	no	father Moritz Salamon, ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] "	9	+	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] "	3	+	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Vasil Cicik	25	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tiza Poszyks	"	Ellengrove, Connellsville, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Mike Ciccka, Ellangrove, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Klopfer	17	-	f	"		yes	yes	"	Regde	"	ny	"	sister	" 8	"	sister Lale Klopfer, ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pepy Liebreich	23		"	widow		"	"	Austrian	Kozowa	"	"	"	parents	" 8	"	parents Kalman Liebreich, ny	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brandsche "		8	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cipa Pizem	13	-	"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister Mary Pizem, ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pashek Wielberg	15	+	"	"		no	no	"	Pomorzany	"	"	"	brother	$20	"	brother Wolff Wielberg, ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mote Abend	15	+	m	"		yes	yes	"	Kozowa	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Hersch Abend, ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Szacsin	25	+	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Göncz	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$2	"	~~cousin~~ brother Steffan Szacsin, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julianna Kovác	19	+	f	single	—	"	"	"	Sep. Nádazd	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	sister	" $2	"	sister Mary Kovác, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena Safran	16	-	"	"	milliner	"	"	Austrian	Sereth	"	Boston, Mass.	"	father	" X	"	father Pinty Safran, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victor Friedmann	25	+	m	"	trader	"	"	"	Brody	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	no	"	brother in law Meyer Brill, 3 Lester, Boston, Mass.	"	" Crew St.	"	"	"
15	Leie Schwartz (Schwartz)	38	✓	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Novosele	"	ny	"	husband	$1	"	husband Lazarus Schwartz, ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henna "	6	✓	"		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lane Mestel	19	—	"	marr.		yes	yes	Austrian	Lwów	"	"	"	husband	~~$2~~	"	husband Marcus Mestel, ny 3 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"
18	Dora Grünberg	19	+	"	single		"	"	Rumanian	Galatz	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Peter Berzin, ny	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ivan Bosnák	18	+	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Vrskovec	"	Steelton, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Julike Bosnik, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daniël Thellmann	32	✓	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Darlacz	"	Homestead, Pa Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6	1891/3 Alliance, O.	brother Paul Thellmann, Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara Surik	25	+	f	"		no	no	Hungarian	Ördarme	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	husband	" 4	no	husband John Surik, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth "	2	+	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Maggie [illegible]~~	~~11~~	—	~~f~~			~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Pirmasens~~	"	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	"	~~mother~~	no	"	~~mother [illegible], Chicago, Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sobe Singer	15	+	"	single		no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	ny	"	father	"	"	father Meyer Singer, ny	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaje Goldstein	15	+	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Sokoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aaron Goldstein, ny	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malke Schneider	25	+	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Sokoly	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Louis Schneider, ny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sam "	4	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mina "	2	+	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bäule Borowiec	22	+	"	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Leib Borowiec, ny	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chave "	2	+	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland

Sheet. H. 234 Arrived, July 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	Wh	Hungary		Heb. Jarg.	Aust Hung	Israelite	✓
2	"	"		"	"	"	✓
3	"	"		"	"	"	✓
4	"	Hungary		Slovack	Aust Hung.	Gr. C.	✓
5	"	Hungary		Hungarian Heb.	Aust. Hung.	Israelite	✓
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargs.	Austria	Israelite	✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	Hungary		~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	Aust. Hung.	Prot.	✓
12	"	Austria Gal	Austria	German	Austria	R. C.	✓
13	"	Gal. Heb.	Bukowina	Heb. Jarg.	"	Israelite	✓
14	"	Austria "	Galicia	Heb. Jargs.	Austria	Israelite	✓
15	"	Russ "	Suwalk	"	Russ	"	✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	"	~~Galicia~~ "	Bohmia	"	Austria	"	✓
18	"	Roumania		Hebr. Jarg.	Roumania	Israelite	✓
19	"	Austria	Horvath.	Horvath Croatian	Austria	R. C.	✓✓
20	"	Hungar	Transylv.	S. German Roman	Hungar	Pr.	✓
21	✓ "	Hung Slovac		Slovac	Aust Hung	R. C.	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23							
24	"	Russia Heb	Kovna	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia		✓
25	"	"	Lomza	"	"	Israelite	✓
26	"	"	Lomza	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 235 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konrad Wessel	26		m	single	mason	yes	yes	German	Baden	NY	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Henry Rosenba, yes, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julianna Delling	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Dinkof	"	Olean, NY	"	mother	$19	"	mother F. Delling, Olean, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Konstantin Krebs	16		m	"	—	"	"	"	Weibersbrunn	"	Staten Island	"	self	$12	"	brother Bernhard Krebs, Staten Island, Elm Park	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adolf Becker	36		"	marr.	baker	"	"	American	NY	"	NY	"	"	$11	16 years citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elise "	24		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transferred to 2nd Cabin before leaving Antw. ~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Bu[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~uncle [illegible] Brooklyn, NY~~	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katharina Schäfer	30		f	"		"	"	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	Bklyn	"	"	$11	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth "	6		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Albert Kr[illegible]~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Bu[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Kansas, Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible], yes, Kansas, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl Siegrist	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Birsfelden	"	NY	"	self	$50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vincenzo Cervo	35		"	marr.	trader	"	"	Italian	Alvignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin G. Cubitaselli, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carmela "	27		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ida John	22		"	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Gera	"	Wetaskiwin, Canada Alta.	"	"	$20	"	Hermann Emmerling	"	"	"	"	"
14	Otto Jubel	14		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	" & Canada	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Auguste Biedermann	58		f	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	"	$17	1893 6 mos. Detroit, Mich.	husband Richard Biedermann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Shumann	29		"	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Linkfield, Pa.	"	"	$7	no	brother Gustav Schumann, Linkfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedrich Lange	25		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	NY	yes	"	$17	1882	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charles Swan	32		"	"	acrobat	"	"	Englishman	London	"	"	"	"	yes	1883 1886	friends	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Andres	25		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	Vandergrift, Pa.	"	Vandergrift, Pa.	"	"	$4	1893/98 Vandergrift, Pa.	(1st papers)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josephine "	20		f	"		"	"	"	Rantringen	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolaus Andres	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hunsheringen	"	"	Pa.	"	"	1893/8 Vandergrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria "	21		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katharina Ruf	29		"	"		"	"	German	Pirmasens	"	Du Quoin, Ill.	"	husband	$20	no	husband Henry Ruf, Du Quoin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob "	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katharina "	5		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich "	3		m			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heinrich "		10	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mina Siegel	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Billigheim	"	NY	"	self	yes	"	brother Siegfried Siegel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludvik Luskaj	33		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Foncz	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$2	"	brother John Luskaj, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kive Kauffer	35		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	NY	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother in law Salomo Tehlmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland,

Sheet 9 **236** *Arrived*, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	White	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.	✓
2	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"	✓
3	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	R.C.	✓
4	"	"	Hessen	"	Germany	R.C.	✓
5	"	Switzerland	Basel	"	Switzerland	R.C.	✓
6							
7	"	American	—		—	—	
8	"	American	—		—	—	
9							
10	"	Switzerland.	Basel	German	Switzerland	Prot.	✓
11	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.	✓
14		"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	Germany	Reuss-J.	German	Germany	Prot.	✓
16	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"	✓
17	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Prot	✓
18	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr. Brit	Prot	✓
19	"	Germany	Luxemburg	German	Germany	R.C.	✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.	✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"		✓
23	"	Germany	Rhein Pfalz	"	"	Prot.	✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28	"	Germany	Baden	Hebr. [illegible]	Germany	Hebrew	
29	"	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.	
30	"	[illegible]	Bukovina	Jargon ~~Hebr.~~	Austria	Hebr	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, P

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

237

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered … at a port in the United States. … S. S. Friesland … board upon arrival

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th, 1898. Arriving at Port of … July 23 1898.

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Abraham Bleckarski	33		m	marr.	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Jedwabne	NY	NY	yes	self	$7	no	brother Jakob Bleckarsky, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alter Adamsky	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	brother Daniel A., NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malke "	5		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje Kohn	44		"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Kniszin	"	"	"	husband	$10	"	husband Mendal Kohn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hirsch "	17		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bashe "	9		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berl "	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Amandus Häublein	53		"	marr.	dealer	yes	yes	German	Bamberg	"	Phil. Pa	"	self	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albina Korkus	42		f	wid.	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Fornetka	"	Saginaw, Mich.	"	bridegroom	$0.50	"	bridegroom Antoni Lutensky, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Kozlowska	24		"	marr.		yes	yes	"	Burbiszki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	husband	$5	"	husband Kazimierz Kozlowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ewa "	3		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Zalewska	22		"	single		yes	"	"	Jeszemka	"	New Castle, Pa.	"	"	$5	"	" Izydor Zalewski, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maryanna "	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrzej Bulewicz	23		m	"	laborer	no	"	"	Burbiszki	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	self	no	"	cousin Jan Grablewski, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marta Wiktorowa	19		f	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Ravenswood, L.I.	no	"	$3	"	uncle J. Senkiewicz, Ravenswood, Long Island, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Romanowski	28		m	"	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	"	$11	"	(aunt) Aunt S. Kutinsky, Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fabian Najda	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszolka	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$5	"	cousin Jan Milewski, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisz Milewska	20		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$14	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israël Förster	24		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Russian ~~Austrian~~	Bogdanówka	"	NY	yes	brother	$2	"	brother R. Förster, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Shewch Strachmann	20		f	"	seamstress	no	no	Russian	Luck	"	Springfield, Ma.	"	"	$3	"	brother David Strachmann, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciska Ullrich	34	2	"	marr.		yes	yes	American	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	"	sister	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Apollonia "	9		"					"	"	"	"	"	C. Burkhardt		"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelmina "	5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"
24	Victoria Teufel	22	7	"	single		yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	"	"	no	self	$2	no	aunt Catharina Burkhardt, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Pauli	43		m	"	weaver	"	"	~~American~~	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$14	~~citizen~~	(home)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Agnes Franzen	20		f	"		"	"	German	Alf	"	Minneapolis, Min.	yes	"	$10	no	sister Anna Theisen, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Theisen	35		"	marr.	—	"	"	American	Minneapolis, Mi.	"	"	"	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob "	10		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lena "	5		f	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Pütz	20		"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Malberg	"	NY	"	aunt	$5	no	sister Anna Pütz, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain * of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under ~~a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the~~ United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Capt ~~Officer~~.

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898, Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Sheet F. 238 Arrived,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	[illegible]	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W.	Russia Heb	Lomza	Jarg[illegible]	Russia	Israelitic	✓
2	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	✓
3	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	✓
4	W. f.	Russia	Grodna	Ger Jargon	Russia	Israelitic	✓
5	" "	" "	"	" "	"		✓
6	"	" "	"	" "	"		✓
7	"	" "	"	" "	"		✓
8	W.	Germany	Meiningen	German	Germany	Protestant	✓
9	white	Russia	Suwalky	Polish	Russia	R. C.	✓
10	[illegible]	Lith	Suwalky	Lithuanian	"	" "	✓
11	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	✓
12	white	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R. C.	✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	"	" Lith	Suwalky	Lithuanian	"	"	✓
15	"	" "	Lithuania	"	"	"	✓
16	"	Russia	Suwalky	Polish	Russia	R. C.	✓
17	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R. C.	✓
18	"	"	"		"	"	✓
19	"	Romania	Romania	Hebr. Romanian	Romania	Israelitic	
20	f W.	Russia Heb	Grodna	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic	
21		Citizen					
22							
23							
24	w.	German	Wurttbg	German	German	Protestant	
25	"	Germany Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	R. C.	✓
26	w.	German	Rh. Prus.	German	German	R. C.	✓
27	w	Citizen					
28	"	"					
		Germany	Rein	German	Germany	R. C.	✓

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel havi[illegible] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 9th* 1898 Arriving at 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 [illegible]	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Schäffer	18	f	single		yes yes	Hungarian	Čechy	NY	NY	yes	self	~~f 10~~	no	uncle Abraham Gross, mann, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Jozses	23	"	"	laborer	no no	"	Domasa	"	McKeesport, Pa	"	"	f " 3	"	aunt Teresia Potrulák, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Bedrán	27	m	marr.	"	yes yes	"	N. Mihaly	"	NY	"	"	f " 4	"	sister Mary Bedrán, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ján Lukás	18	"	single	"	" "	"	Verbócz	"	Brockwayville Pa	"	"	f " 8	"	brother Feliks Hentesy Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth Gajdos	17	f	"	"	" "	"	N. Mihály	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	" " 7	"	cousin Geo Cibik, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Kizmarik	38	m	marr.	"	no no	"	"	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	" 9	(1894) Yonkers, N.Y.	brother in law Mike Pavlovčik, Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freide Krieger	38	f	"		" "	Russian	Michinec	"	NY	yes	"	none	no	husband Moses Krieger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolff "	1 6	m			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Simche Mareckij	37	f	marr.		" "	"	Warsowiec	"	Nashville, Tenn.	no	"	"	"	husband Moses Mereckij, Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chioje "	8	m			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje "	4	f			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaak Grüner	35	m	marr.	barber	yes yes	"	Bielostok	"	NY	yes	"	"	"	cousin Nathan Walker, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laib Bulgacz	39	"	"	tailor trader	no no	"	Militopel	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Moses Bulgacz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ephraim Rinkowicz	29	"	"	cigarmaker	" "	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin Harris Stralky NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lepi Raschke Levinsky	16	f	single		" "	"	Mieszinec	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Chaim Levin, NY	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"
16	Elje Czernowskij	30	m	marr.		yes yes	"	Romen	"	Sioux City Ia	no	self	"	"	brother in law Salomo Einwohner, Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	" Deformity, none	"
17	Mariaje Aleken	20	f	single		no no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Cousa "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alfons Mommaert	34	m	"	baker	yes yes	Belgian	(Corbek Dyle) Pittsburg Pa	"	N.Y.	yes	"	f 30	1895/8 Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fille Salzmann	33	f	marr.		no no	Russian	Lubaszewo	"	"	"	husband	none	no	husband Meyer Salzmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarah "	16	f	single		" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lea "	11	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berl "	10	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Merl "	8	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chane Steinberg	33	"	marr.		" "	"	Lubaszewo	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Leib Steinberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham "	9	m			" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Judel "	4	m			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sarah Herrmann	23	f	marr.		" "	"	Balty	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Aaron Herrmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses "	4	m			" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chave "	1	f			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim "	50	m	widower	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	son " "	" (MM)	"	"	"	Senility

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harlich Ehruch Nickels, Captain* * of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 1898. *Capt* ~~Officer.~~

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland

249 Arrived, July 23d 1898.

No. on List	Co	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W.	Hungarian	Cechy	Heb German Jargon	Hungary	Israelite	✓
2	W.	Hungarian Slovac	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	R. C.	✓
3	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	✓
4	W.	Hungarian	Ungar	Slovac	Hungary	R. C.	✓
5	"	" "	Zemplin	"	"	"	✓
6	"	" "	Zemplin	"	"	Protestant	✓
7	W.	Russia Heb	Lomser	Heb German Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
8	"	" "	"	Heb "	"	"	✓
9	W.	Russia	Kiew	Heb German Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
10	"	" "	"	Hebr "	"	"	✓
11	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	✓
12	"	" "	Willna	" " "	"	"	✓
13	"	" "	Grodna	" " "	"	"	✓
14	"	" "	Lomser	" " "	"	"	✓
15	"	Russia	Lomser	" " "	"	"	✓
16	"	" "	Boltava	" " "	"	"	✓
17	"	"	Balter	German Jargon	"	"	✓
18	"	Belgian	Brabant	French	Belgian	Protestant	
19	"	Russia	Minska	Heb German Jargon	Russia	Israelite	
20	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	✓
21	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	✓
22	"	"	" "	" " "		"	✓
23	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	✓
24	W.	Russia	Minsk	German Jargon	"	Israelite	✓
25	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	✓
26	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	✓
27	W.	Russia	Balter	German Jargon	Russia	Israelite	✓
28	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	✓
29	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	✓
30	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	✓

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t missioner of Im

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898, Arriving at Port of , 211 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Maryanna Zitkiewa	32		f	marr.	—	yes	no	Russian	Duża Czarna	NY	Hartshorne, Ind. Terr.	yes	husband	~~$4~~	no	husband John Zitkiewie, Hartshorne, Ind. Terr.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw "	11	6	"	single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan "	9	8	m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szczepan "	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pauline Schultz	3[illegible]		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	NY	"	NY	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	4		"		—			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarah Wiselmann	20		f	single		no	no	Russian	Lublin	"	NY	yes	self	~~$2~~	no	brother Mayer Wiselmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Motel Jakobowicz	15		m	"	trader	"	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	"	none	"	father Israel Jakobowicz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Zareb	28		"	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	cousin Moses Benjamin, N.Y.	" 2,	" fl	" Folk	" St.	"
10	Aaron Mrnecki	17		"	single	smith	yes	yes	"	Warszawa	"	Nashville, Tenn.	no	father	"		father Moses Mrnecki, Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Gribus	27		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	A. Tvarožic	"	Pueblo, Colo.	no	self	$20	1873/94 Pueblo, Colo.	brother Jury Gribus, Pueblo, Colorado & N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Felegya	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	1892/6 Pueblo, Colo.	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Mihalik	24		f	single	"	"	"	"	Cigelka	"	Bayonne, N.J.	yes	"	yes 28.00	no	brother Stefan Mihalik, Bayonne, N.J.	" 26	"	E	" 22	" St.
14	Barka Kapušák	21		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hlyboká	"	Star Junction, Pa.	no	"	$14 10	"	husband Valentin Kapišák, Star Junction, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Kováč	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zahor	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 8.00	"	husband Pavel Kováč, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavel "		11	ms			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Husar	28		f	widow	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	NY	yes	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozef Bolaščák	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	Tvarošic	"	Fresko, Pa.	no	"	" 16 16.00	"	brother-in-law John Hlipko, Fresko, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Veronika Gulash	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slatvina	"	Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	" 10 12.00	"	brother Stefan Gulaš, Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Pavlov	26		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Smogy	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	"	yes 10.00	"	brother-in-law Mike Benda Smerečik, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Antalci	50		f	widow	"	no	no	"	Slatvina	"	Westfield, Mass.	no	"	$4 10.00	"	son-in-law Jos. Dzurič, Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Horňák	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	Zahor	"	Sweedland, Pa.	"	"	" 6	"	cousin Jos. Horňák, Sweedland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Susanna Berenda	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pozdic	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	"	" 8	"	brother Andro Berenda, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Benda	22		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Čep	"	"	"	"	" 6	1892/3 Braddock, Pa.	husband Mike Benda, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "		11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Berbein	28		m	single	druggist	yes	yes	German	Haune	"	NY	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Laib Mitz	26	3	"	marr.	tailor business	no	no	Austrian	Tarnów	"	"	"	"	no	"	uncle S. Fuchs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Jakob Stecher	26	2	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Majdan	"	"	"	"	$2	1892/6 N.Y.	father-in-law Elias Fuchs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel Fuchs	17		"	single	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katie Grossmann	18		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zalasz	"	"	"	"	$1	"	uncle Abraham Gross, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named egoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ontract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly nder the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, g each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt ~~Officer.~~

worn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

ster, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. [illegible] Land

Sheet D. " - 242 Arrived, July 23 1898.

No, on List	COLOR		NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	wh		Russia	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	R C	✓
2	"		"		"	"	"	✓
3	"		"		"	"	"	✓
4	"		"		"	"	"	✓
5	w		Citizen					
6	w.							
7	"		Russia Heb	Wilna	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
8	"		" "	Lomza	"	"	"	✓
9	"		" "	Lomza	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
10	"		" "	Minsk	"	"	"	✓
11	"		Hung Slovak		Slovac	Aust Hung	Gr. C.	✓
12	"		" "		"	"	"	✓
13	"	f	" "		Slovacs		"	✓
14	"	"	" "		Slovacs	"	R. C.	✓
15	"	"	Hungary "		Slovac	Aust Hung	R C	✓
16	"		" "		"	"	"	✓
17	"	f	" "		"	"		✓
18	"		" "		"	"	Gr. C.	✓
19	"	f	" "		"	"	RC.	✓
20	"		" "		"	"	"	✓
21	"	f	" "		"	"	Gr. C	✓
22	"	"	" "		Slovacs	"	"	✓
23	"	"	" "		"	"	"	✓
24	"	"	Hungary		Slovac	Aust Hung	R. C	✓
25	"		US Born				"	✓
26	"		Germany		German	Germany	R C	✓
27	"		Austria Gal Heb	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Austria	Israelite	✓
28					Hebr	"	Israel.	
29	"		Austria Gal Heb	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Israelite	✓
30	"		Hungary		~~Hungarian~~ Hebrew	Aust Hung	Israelite	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pr

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 . 243

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Mittenzwey	29		m	marr.	wine business	yes	yes	Citizen	ny	NY	ny	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lena "	18		f	single		"	"	German	Gerolshofen	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Michael Mittenzwey, ny	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan [illegible]	72		m	widower	farmer	"	"	American	Belle Plain, Minn.	"	Belle Plain, Minn.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Peltzer	59		"	marr.		"	"	Citizen	Kansas City, Mo.	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Hirsch Kalmer Blaustein	19	—	"	single	trader	"	"	Austrian	Przemysl	"	ny	yes	brother	none	no	brother Abel Blaustein, ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josephine Vollhann			f	"		"	"	German	Neuburg	"	Anaconda, Mont.	"	self	$25	"	bridegroom Oscar Heller, Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aaron Wasser	26	2	m	"	trader	"	"	Austrian	Ranizów	"	ny	"	brother	no	"	brother Hermann Wasser, ny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje "	10	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Wirtz	66		"	widow		"	"	German	Miellen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	$7	"	son Jacob Wirtz, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara Gergely	23		"	marr.		"	"	Hungarian	Minsk	"	Saugatuck - Bridgeport, Conn.	"	husband	no	"	husband George Gergely, Saugatuck, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "			f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Regina Keller	15	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Göncz	"	ny	"	sister-cousin	$4	"	sister Sara Keller, ny	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Keller	64		m	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	ny	"	daughter	no	"	daughter Sara Keller, ny	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maly "	45		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz "	9	6	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermine "	8		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Regina Grossmann	15		"	"		"	"	"	Lelesz	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Abraham Gross, ny	"	"	"	"	"
18	Honora Cébulska	19	—	"	"		no	no	Austrian	Sefrica	"	Fishkill on Hudson, ny	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible], Fishkill on Hudson, ny	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rose Schreier	58	—	"	widow		"	"	"	Tarnów	"	ny	"	daughter	"	"	daughter Lina Schreier, ny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thekla Kästner	41	6	f	single	laundress	yes	yes	German	Peney	"	Granite, Idaho	"	bridegroom	yes	1891/3 Long Island, ny	bridegroom Ernst Fischer, Granite, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charlotte "	7	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Teresia Wagner	18	10	f	"		"	"	[illegible]	Borna	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	parents	no	1880/97 Pittsburg, Pa	parents, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Herda	59	6	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Trebon	"	Muncie, Wis.	"	son	$3	no	son Frank Herda, Muncie, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	57	—	f	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	August Kranz	56	4	m	"		"	yes	German	Wydormühle	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	son-in-law	no	"	son-in-law Gustav Krüger, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelmine "	63	8	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Kuhn	13	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	Hagelheim	"	ny	"	father	$10	"	father Karl Kuhn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbara "	16	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Michalina Wojcik	27	1	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Katy	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	husband	no	"	husband Wojciech Wojcik, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladyslawa "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain * of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1898. Capt ~~Officer.~~

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland

Sheet C Arrived, July 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR		NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	* MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION 244	
1			Citizen					
2	W		Ger	Bavaria	Ger	Ger	R C	✓
3			Citizen					
4			Citizen					
5	W		~~Aust~~ Gal Heb	Galicia	Hebr Yiddish	Aust	Hebr.	✓
6	W		Ger	Bavaria	Ger	Ger	R. C.	✓
7	"		~~Aust~~ Gal Heb	Galicia	Hebr Yiddish	Aust	Hebr.	✓
8	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	W		Ger	Pruss	Ger	Ger	R C	✓
10	W		Hungary	Zemplen	Hung Magyar	Hung	R C	✓
11	W		"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"		~~Aust~~ Gal Heb	Hung.	Hebr Yiddish	Russ	Hebrew	✓
13	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	"		"	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	R C	✓
18	W		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R. C.	✓
19	"		Gal Heb	"	Yid ~~Hebr~~	"	Hebr.	✓
20	W		German	Saxony	German	German	Pr	✓
21	W		"	"	"	"	"	✓
22			Citizen					
23	W		Aust	Bohemia	Boh.	Aust	R C	✓
24	"						"	✓
25	W		German	Posen	Ger	Ger	Prot	✓
26	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"		"	Bavaria	"	"	"	✓
28								✓
29	W		Russ Pol	Warsaw	Polish	Russ	R C	✓
30	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,
n Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

245

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898, Arriving at Port of , 189

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Joachem Gottlieb	50		m	widower	-	yes	yes	Russian	Vladimir	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	son Jos. Gottlieb, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Choje Gottlieb	16		f	single		no	no	Russian	Vladimir	"	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jos. Gottlieb, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mendel "	15		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jadwiga Szweda	21		f	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lipany	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	$2	"	sister Zofia Domin, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fenio Ilok	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smerok	"	Smoke Run, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	" 4	"	brother-in-law Jurko Hajomina, Smoke Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nezo Bolkover	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Seče	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	father	" 2	"	father Stefan Frankovič, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mario Kemete	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kajdano	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	brother-in-law	" 6	"	brother-in-law Mike Rusin, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hinde Brezinsky	50		"	widow		"	"	Russian	Rzeczyce	"	NY	"	son	yes	"	son Leib Brezinsky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leib Hurwitz	43		m	marr.	trader & tailor	no	no	~~"~~	Zemel	"	"	"	(self) daughter	none	"	daughter Esther Hurwitz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Choim Heller	67		"	widower		yes	yes	"	Berdyczów	"	"	"	son-in-law	41	"	son-in-law Harry Sittler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Bolman	30		"	marr.	trader	no	no	"	Rowen	"	Sioux City, Ia.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Jos. Eisenhaur, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cilo "	28		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emma Bissig	24		"	marr.		yes	yes	~~Amer~~	Antwerp NY	"	NY	"	self	yes	1887/97 NY	husband Jules Bissig, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth "	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leon Wartynowicz	22		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Jauszewice	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	cousin	~~no~~	no	cousin Kazimier Merys, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ignacy Strowinski	40		"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	Polomienie	"	Montague, Mass	"	brother-in-law	$3	"	brother-in-law Antoni ...ski, Montague, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michalina "	30		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw "	8		m			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Choje Tulaszycki	17		f	single		"	"	"	Chomsk	"	NY	"	self	$3½	"	cousin Nehemias Bregmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zundel Jofe	17		m	"	trader & shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Jamszyk	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Hapsel Jofe, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Markus Gärber	21		"	"	trader & tailor	"	"	"	Telski	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Lauser Gärber, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esther Kopil	29		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3,,5	"	cousin K. Markus, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Freude Bregmann	27		"	marr.		"	"	"	Lubaszewo	"	"	"	husband	yes	"	husband Nehemias Bregmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim "	11		m	2X91633 50/5 3/15/40		yes	yes	"	(C.L. "-4-15-40)		"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tirze "	7		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Choje Feige Milchmann	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	Haduczyszki	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Moses Milchmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Mowson	16		m	"	trader shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Janiselik	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Berek Mowson, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cili Rubin	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Telski	"	"	"	father	yes	"	father Marko Rubin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rochmiel "	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Rowitz	~~17~~ (19)		"	"	machinist	"	"	American	Rochester, NY	"	Rochester, NY	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898.

Geo. F. Lincoln Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1898. Robert C. Hutchinson

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Friesland 246

Sheet, B Arrived, July 23rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	W	Heb	Zitomir	Hebr	Russ	Hebr	✓✓
2	✓ f	〃	/	〃			✓✓
3	✓	〃		〃			✓✓
4	W	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R. C.	✓
5		—	—	Slovak	—	[illegible]	✓
6	W f	Aust Slovak	Hung	Slovak	Aust	[illegible]	✓
7	W	Aust 〃	Hung	Slovak	Aust	[illegible]	✓
8	—	Russ Heb	Kovna	Hebr	Russ	Hebr	✓✓
9	—	— 〃	~~[illegible]~~	— 〃	—	—	✓✓
10	—	— 〃	[illegible]	— 〃	—	—	✓✓
11	✓ W	Russ 〃	[illegible]	Hebr	Russ	Hebr	✓✓
12	✓ f	— 〃	/ —	〃			✓✓
13	W	Russ	Russ	[illegible]	Russ	R. C.	✓
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Belgium	R	✓
15	✓	Russ Lith	Lithuania	[illegible]	Russ	R	✗
16	✓ —	—	Vilna	Polish	—	—	✓
17	✓		—	〃	—	—	✓
18				〃		—	✓
19	✓ W	Russ Heb	Grodna	Hebrew	Russ	Hebr	✓
20	—	〃	Kovna	— 〃	—	—	✓
21	—	〃	Kovna	— 〃	—	—	✓
22	✓	Russ 〃	Kovna	Hebr	Russ	Hebrew	✓
23	✓ 5F	〃	[illegible]	〃			✓
24	—	〃	/	〃			✓
25		〃	/	〃			✓
26	✓ W	Russ 〃	Vilna	Hebr	Russ	Hebrew	✓
27		— 〃	Kovna	— 〃	—	—	✓
28	W	Russ 〃	Kovna	Yiddish	Russ	Hebr	✓
29	—	— 〃	—	— 〃	—	—	✓
30		Citizen					

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

247

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Jonath Durst	60		m	marr.	~~trader~~	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	NY	yes	wife	yes	no	wife. Nesse Durst, NY & 2 [illegible] 2 daughters	no	no	no	good	Senility & Incomplete [illegible]
2	Mendel "	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother~~	—	1893/5 NY	mother " & 2 bros. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lea "	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	—	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golde "	50		"	widow		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	~~sister~~	—	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Max "	1	6	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~aunt~~	—	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hannah "	-	4	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feige Sadowsky	36		"	marr.		"	"	Russian	Zemljatich	"	"	"	husband	none	"	husband Wolf Sadowsky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane "	21		"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel "	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elke "	11		f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aron "	9		m	"	~~2X101~~2X101383 (505) 12-20-40 (c.l. -- 705-1-28-41)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	David "	7		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kopel "	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch "	2	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pesel "		11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mosho Mäckler	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	" Shapsel " Mackler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Lewin	45		m	marr.	trader, [illegible]	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law Abraham Lewin, NY & sister	"	"	" 178 Henry St	"	"
18	Hirsch Ackermann	20		"	single		no	no	"	Udziany	"	"	"	brother-in-law	none	"	brother-in-law Baum Chaiet, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirschel Jankel Lesner	15		"	"	trader joiner	"	"	"	Zemljatich	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Abraham Lesner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lippe Schmittmann	19		"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Kaydanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aron Schmittmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rubin Wiszniak	15		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Botki	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wishnyak Hersch, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Froim Zlotnik	35		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20	"	cousin Rafael Kaster, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zofia Dąbrowska	17		f	single		yes	"	"	Rozamin	"	Newburg, NY	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Frank Kwiatkowski, Newburg, NY	" 137 William St	"	"	"	"
24	Ottilie Danopel	16		"	"		"	yes	German	Kallweitschen	"	Philada	"	cousin	"	"	~~cousin~~ Fried. Afromath, Philada	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	Leona Kwiatkowska	18		"	"		"	no	Russian	Rozamin	"	Newburg, NY	"	brother	~~"~~	"	brother Franciszek Kwiatkowski, Newburg, NY	" 137 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	Juljana Jabłońska	25		"	marr.		"	"	"	Szczutowa	"	Reading, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Józef Jabłoński, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bolesław Jabłoński	4	6	m			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Józefa Jabłońska	2		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrej Čepiha	31		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Petrová	"	Bayonne, NY	[illegible]	brother-in-law	$8	"	brother-in-law Andras Olejar, Bayonne, NY	" 117 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	" Fedor	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	" $6[illegible]	1892/5 Bayonne, NY	brother-in-law [illegible], Bayonne, NY	" 117 [illegible]	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehruch Nickels, Captain * of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1898. Capt ~~Officer~~

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul ~~General~~ of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1898, Robt C. Hutchenson

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Sheet Ch   248   Arrived, July 23, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	White	Roumania	Roumania	Jarg Hebr	Roumania	Hebrew	
2	〃	〃	〃	〃 / 〃	〃	〃	✓
3	〃	〃	〃	〃 / 〃	/ 〃	〃	✓
4	〃	〃	〃	〃 / 〃	/ 〃	〃	✓
5	〃	〃	〃	〃 / 〃	/ 〃	〃	✓
6	〃	〃	〃	〃 / 〃	/ 〃	〃	✓
7	W.	Russia Heb	Grodno	Heb Jarg	Russ.	Hebrew	✓
8	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
9	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
10	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
11	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
12	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
13	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
14	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/	[redacted]	
15	W.	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
16	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
17	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
18	✓ 〃	Russia	Russia	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew	
19	✓ W.	Russia 〃	Grodno	Heb Jargo	Russ.	Hebrew	
20	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
21	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
22	✓ 〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃	〃	✓
23	〃	Russia	Poland.	Polish	Russia	R.C.	✓
24	W.	German	Prussia	German	Germ	Prot.	✓
25	〃	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.	✓
26	〃	Russia	Poland	Polish /	Russia	R.C.	✓
27	〃	〃	〃	〃 /	/ 〃		✓
28	〃	〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃		✓
29	〃	~~Hungary~~ Slovak	/ Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G.C.	✓
	〃	〃 〃	/ 〃	〃 /	/ 〃		✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Kissou 1st Officier ... S. S. La Gascogne ... Havre (France) ... solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ... six ...

G. Gervais

... sixteenth ... July ... 2d ...

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

13

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S. S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Gascogne

July

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

249

S.S. *La Gascogne* sailing from *Havre 16th July* 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Koenig Georges	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	French	Paris	N.Y	N.Y	yes	by herself	more	yes	to join her Husband	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Pla Lina	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	Eschavanne	"	"	"	"	more	yes	return at home					
3	Paillet Henry	24	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	Reims	"	Cripple Creek Col	"	"	$108	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herrbach Alex	28	m	s	Dealer	"	"	Germany	Paris	"	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa	"	"	$32	"	to join his family					
5	Delbos Marianne	60	f	m	none in hospital	"	"	French	Decazes	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	to join her Children					
6	Marcos Antoine	15	m	s	Dealer	"	"	Turkish	Paris	"	Mexico	"									
7	Rizk Jean	27	m	s	Priest	"	"	Syrian	Paris	"	~~N.Y~~	Mex.	"	$20		to join his brother					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at Number 7

A M Thackara
U S Consul

125

S. S. La Gascogne

Sheet G. 250 Arrived, July 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	France	Botson	French	France	R.C.
2	W.	France	Botson	French	France	R.C.
3	W.		Reims	French	"	R.C.
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	France	Avrion	French	French	R.C.
6				Turkish		
7	W.	Turkey	Palestine	Syrian Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Kerusan, 1st Officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inquiry and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Kerusan

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898 the 1st Officer.

Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I * Gervais the Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such~~ by and under the authority of the academy of Montpellier (France). and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

X

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved … vessel having such passengers on board upon a … Commanding officer of any

S.S. La Gascogne

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 16th July 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York 189 251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Parmegiani Luigi	34	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Italian	Carsogno	New-York	N-Y	yes	by himself	$30	19 Years	to join his family	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	— " — Vittorio	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morchetti Antonio	30	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	N-Y	N-Y	"	"	$30	no	to ~~brother~~ Marchetti Gio	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ivanovic Antonio	38	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	St Giovanni	"	"	Chandler Texas Sacramento Cal	"	"	$26	no	to brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kiretchjan Armannie	24	f	w	H/Keep	"	"	Armenian	Constantinop	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	no	to Husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacknanorian Noyart	36	f	m	H/Keep	in Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	139 Broadway	Left on Board Ship				
7	— " — Arsine	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— " — Noemi	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Hermine	5	f	s	none	in Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pommier Gilbert	33	m	m	Miner	"	"	French	Doyet	"	"	Guaymas	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Clementine	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mex)	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Epitron Auguste~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Dealer~~	"	"	"	~~Lescar~~	"	"	St Frisco	"	"	~~more~~	"	to join his uncle	Transf. to 2nd Cabin				
13	Extron François	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Bas Pyr	"	"	Chicago	"	"	400	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Gilbert Albert	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Doyet	"	"	Guaymas mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chauvet Leonie	23	f	s	H/Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Targouste M. Victoire	19	f	s	Modiste	"	"	"	Buzy	"	"	N-Y	"	"	$10	"	to her Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berrotte Victorine	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	Buziet B.P.	"	"	St Frisco Cal	"	"	$10	"	to join her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carry Elisabeth	24	f	s	H/Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1904	" " Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agob Srabian	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Armenian	Marseille	"	"	Brighton Boston Mass	"	"	$12	"	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brahim Aboud	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	N-Y	"	"	$8	"	to Assad Seliman	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nakle Zau	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	60-62 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georges Akel	20	m		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moussa Elias	19	m	s	— " —	"	"	"	Lattaquié	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$12	"	194 Broadway St Albany	"	"	"	"	"
24	Darmajan Mikael	24	m		Weaver	"	"	Armenian	Alexandria	"	"	Dorchester Mass	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Khatoun Aslanian	45	f	w	H/Keep	"	"	Armenian	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	to son and father Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cavary Eugène	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	French	Tours	"	"	N-Y	"	"	More	"	to visit relatives	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 143 W 8	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Gorup Cornillor	26	m	s	Dealer	"	"	Austrian	Marseille	"	"	St Paul Minn			400 more	"	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
30	Falguière Juliette	22	f	s	none	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	more 30	3 Years	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"

126

Sheet 1 1 ...., July 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italian	Parma	Italian	Italian	R.C.
2	W.	"	"	"	"	
3	W.	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	W.	Austria Dalmatia	Dalmat.	Sloven	Austr.	R.C.
5	W.	Turkey	Constantinopel	Armen.	Turkey	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	W	French	Lallier	French	France	R.C.
11	W.	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	W.	French	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.	French	Pyran	French	France	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W.	French	Pyrania	French	France	R.C.
19	W.	Turkey	Asia Arm. Min	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.
20	W.	"	Syria	Syrian Arabian	"	R.C.
21	W.	Turkey	Syria	Syrian Arabian	"	R.C.
22	W.	"	"	Syrian	"	R.C.
23	W.	"	"	Syrian	"	G.C.
24	W	"	Armen.	Arman	"	Prot
25						
26	W	France	Tours	French	France	R.C.
27	W	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	"	"	"	"	"
29	W.	Austria Croatia	Krain	Sloven	Aust	R.C.
30	W.	French	Paris	French	France	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kissene [illegible] Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne [illegible] Havre (France) do solemnly, [illegible] Sixteen [illegible] the passengers named on the [illegible] Six [illegible]

[illegible]

G. Kissene

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898 [illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States [illegible] Havre

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gervais, Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six — in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr Gervais

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted] NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 16th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

253

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Hormut adolf	24	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Hungary	N. Y	N. Y.	yes	by family	more	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Noti Sante	42	✓	m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	Ancona	"	Bergunton	"	~~father~~	$30	no	to join his father Noti Froiano					
X 3	Serafini Viola Sommeri	25	✓	f	m	Laborer	✓	"	"	Lucca	"	Albuquerque N. Mex.		by herself	$10	no	to Husband Angelo Sera					
X 4	" Virgilio	2	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] N. Mex.	yes	—	—	no	to father					
X 5	Barsi Giuseppe	25	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Cuarlia	"	St Francisco	Cal.	"	$10	yes	to Cousin Benedetto [illegible]					
X 6	Santucci Umberto	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	to Uncle Angelo Petri, 138 Pacific St.					
X 7	Assunta Urbain	68	✓	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	St frisco	Cal.	sons	$20	no	to join her Son				Senility & chronic [illegible]	
X 8	Dante Martini	15	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	[illegible]	$20	no	to brother Egidio [illegible]					
X 9	Quilici Arturo	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cal.	"	"	$25	no	to 2 brothers. [illegible]					
X 10	Belli Natalina	38	✓	f	m	H/Keep	"	"	"	St Donato	"	" Cal.	"	"	$50	"	to Husband [illegible] Colma St.					
X 11	Belli Francesca	14	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St [illegible] Valley					
X 12	Belli Rosaria	2	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
X 13	Mariani Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ollmundina	"	"	yes	"	$15	"	to Uncle [illegible] Livermore Cal.					
X 14	Donati Emilio	40	✓	m	m	~~Butcher~~	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	yes	"	$15	"	to cousin Giacondo Grsi[illegible]					
X 15	Ferruccio Buffoli	29	✓	m	s	Engraver	"	"	"	Chiari	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	no	friend Zandonini [illegible] 138 [illegible] St.					
X 16	Ferrari Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	Pavie	"	N. Y	"	"	more	no	no					
X 17	Cerini Carolina	20	✓	f	s	H/Keep	"	"	Austrian	Uriale	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	to Sister					
X 18	Kralic Giovanni	24	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lubliaca	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	no	friends George Podezy, Box 136					
X 19	Guerzoni Aldo	44	✓	m	s	Musician	"	"	Italy	Bologna	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	87-97	return to home					
X 20	Faggione Pietro	22	✓	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Ancona	"	Central City Co	Col.	"	$38	no	to brother					
X 21	[illegible]atto Davide	29	✓	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	"	N. Y	"	"	$80	no	no					
X 22	[illegible] Arentino	22	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	N. Y	"	"	$80	no	no					
X 23	Grosso Biaggio	28	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$80	no	no					
X 24	Colombo Vittorio	34	✓	m	m	~~Cantor~~	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	Mich.	"	$30	no	no					
X 25	Cappero Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$160	"						
X 26	Carsone Antonio	19	✓	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Ancona	"	Iron Mount (Mich.)	Mich. yes	"	$30	"						
X 27	Delucchi Luigi	27	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Genova	"	Reno Nevada	Nev.	"	$80	"	to Uncle [illegible]					
X 28	Stefanelli Francesca	35	✓	f	m	H/Keep	"	"	"	Perugia	"	Pittsburg Kans.	Kans. yes	[illegible]	$38	"	to Husband Cesare Stefanelli					
X 29	" Giovanni	4½	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans. yes	[illegible]	"	"	to father					
X 30	Beljan Franzo	28	✓	m	m	Laborer	"	"	~~Croatia~~	"	"	Calumet Mich.	yes	"	$85	"	no					

30

127

S. S. La Gascogne

Sheet E O. 254 Arrived, July 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria Germ	Styria	German	Germany	X Prot.
2	"	Italy	Di Lucca	Italian	Italy	/ R.C.
3	"	Italy	Di Lucca	Italian	Italy	/ R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	/ "
5	"	"	"	"	"	/ "
6	"	"	"	"	"	/ "
7	"	"	"	"	"	/ "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Di Lucca	"	"	/ "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	Massacarrara	"	"	"
14	"	"	Di Lucca	"	"	"
15	"	"	Brescia	"	"	
16	"	"	Pavia	"	Italy	/ R.C.
17	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	X R.C.
18	"	" Croatia	Krain	Slovenic	"	X R.C.
19	"	Italy	Bologna	Italian	Italy	/ R.C.
20	"	"	Ancona	"	"	/ "
21	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	/ R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	/ "
23	"	Italy	Torino	"	Italy	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ancona	"	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
28	"	"	Perugia	"		"
29	"		"	"		
30	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	X R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Kerrous the 2d Officer* of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] said passengers [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] expressly excepted in the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

G. Kerrous

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898 The 2d Officer.

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I = Gervais the Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as ~~such by and~~ under the authority of the Academy of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 16th July 1898 Arriving at Port of 255 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Gaarz Martha	34	/	f	m	H/Keep	yes	yes	German	Zurich	New York	New York	no	by himself	more	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
X 2	" Carolina	9	—	f	s	none 22-86-91			10/7/44 505									"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Sciolinelli Ferdinando	19	/	m	s	Laborer	/	"	Italy	Montuengo	"	St Francisco	Cal	"	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 4	D[illegible]moz Clement	30	/	m	s	"	/	"	"	Charmes France	"	Carthage NY	"	"	$10	5 Years	to join his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Rouquette Eugénie	48	/	f	s	none	/	"	France	Decazeville	"	St Francisco	Cal	"	—	no	to join her two Cousins	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Detomberg Amand	28	/	m	m	Engineer	/	"	"	Paris	"	Guaymas	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Bourquin Georges	24	/	m	s	Laborer	/	"	Swiss	Boudevilliers	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	more	5 Years	to relatives a father	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Richard William	7½	/	m	s	Laborer	/	"	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"		"	to his father & mother	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Sunier Emil	33	/	m	s	"	/	"	"	Chaux de fonds	"	"	"	"	—	no	to Mr Bourquin Torrington	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Denzer Gottfried	17	/	m	s	Baker	/	"	German	Biedungen	"	Newark NJ	"	P.P.	$5	no	to join brother	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Prus Martin	17	/	m	s	Laborer	/	"	Austrian	Drazic	"	Lobdusie	"	P.P.	$5	no	to join father	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	[illegible] Juro	29	/	m	s	"	/	"	"	Ribnick	"	Steelton Pa	"	by himself	$10	1894-1895	to join his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Dablic Joan	28	/	m	~~m~~	Laborer	/	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$10	1892-96	to relatives	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Peyer Albert	28	/	m	m	Hotel bookkeeper	/	"	Swiss	Lausanne	"	N.Y.	"	"	more	1891-96	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Peyer Marthe	22	/	f	m	none	/	"	Swiss	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	more	1891-96	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Schmitt Anna	30	/	f	m	H/Keep	/	"	"	Frauenfeld	"	Pittsburgh	"	P.P. 25729	more	95-98	to join Husband	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	~~Weber Louise~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Insbruck~~	"	N.Y.	"	by herself	~~more~~	~~96-98~~	~~to join her Husband~~	Trans. to 2nd Cabin				
X 18	~~Weber Lola~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	—	—	~~Amsterdam Av. N-Y~~	— " —				
X 19	~~Leder Leopold~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Baker~~			"	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	"	more	no	no	— " —				
X 20	Sustercic Joseph	24	/	m	s	Carpenter	/	"	"	Ragovo	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$5 more	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Skufka Franz	27	/	m	s	Laborer	/	"	"	Ragovo	Gelmono	Marshall Co Ill			$6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Pizmohl Franz	30	/	m	s	"	/	"	"	Zaporica	"	Chicago	"	P.P.	$9	no	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Misimas Therese	17	/	f	s	"	/	"	"	Tuilins	"	Pueblo Co	"	P.P. 18246	$5	no	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Ullmer Caroline	56	/	f	m	none	/	"	German	Rotenburg	Washington	D.C.	D.C.	by himself	$20	no	to his Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Griler Caspar	50	/	m	m	Laborer	/	"	Swiss	Schattdorf	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$50	2 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Delabar Pantaleon	50	/	m	m	Schmied mst Maschine	/	"	German	Schelingen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	7 Years	to his family	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Bommer August	36	/	m	s	Trainwork	/	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	N.Y.	"	"	more	no	to brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Ursula Marugg	36	/	f	s	Laborer	/	"	"	Fläsch	"	Oklahoma	"	"	more	no	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Magda Marugg	7	/	f	s	Laborer	/	"	"	"	"	(Neb)	"		more	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Panzziano Castango	24	/	m	s	baker	/	"	Italy	Pieerone	"	N.Y.	"	"	$19	no	to his brother	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] 128

S. S. La Gascogne

Sheet 2 **256** *Arrived,* July 24 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	/ Germany	/ Protest
2	"				/	/
3	w.	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	/ R. C.
4	w	Italy	Turino	French	/ Italy	/ R. C.
5	w.	France	L'Averon	French	France	/ R. C.
6	"	France	Paris	French	/ France	/ R. C.
7	w	Swiss	Neufchatel	"	/ Swiss	/ Prot
8	w.	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
9	w	"	Bern	"	/ "	/ "
10	w	Switzland	Zurich	German	Switzland	/ R. C.
11	"	Croatia Austria	Lower Kraina	Slovanian	Austria	X " "
12	"	Hungaria	Croatia	Croatian	Hungaria	X " "
13	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	X R. C.
14	w	Swiss	Lousane	German	Swiss	/ Pr.
15	w.	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
16	w	"	Switzerl	"	/ "	/ "
17	"	~~Switzerland~~ ~~Germany~~	~~Switzerland~~	G~~erman~~	~~Switzerland~~	X ~~Protestant~~
18						X
19	"					X
20	"	Croatia Austria	Lower Kraina	Slovanian	Austria	X R. C.
21	"	" "	"	"	/ "	X " "
22	w	" "	Krain	Slovanian	"	X R. C.
23	"	Austria	Lower Kraina	Slovanian	Austria	/ R. C.
24		Germany		German	—	X
25	w	~~Swiss~~	~~Uri~~	~~German~~	~~Swiss~~	X ~~R. C.~~
26	"	Germany	Preussen	German	/ Germany	/ R. C.
27	"	Switzerland	Zug	German	/ Switzland	/ R. C.
28	"	"	Bern	German Switzland	"	/ Protestan
29	"	"	"	"	/	/
30	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	/ R C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Kilbourg the 2nd officer [illegible] S.S. La Gascogne [illegible] Havre (France) do solemnly, [illegible] swear [illegible] of the passengers named [illegible] the [illegible] Six [illegible]

[illegible] Sixteenth [illegible] July [illegible]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

*State whether Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, — Jervais the Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Academy of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 16th July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 257

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in a Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Arthur	31	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	American	Marseille	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	by himself	$20	return	at home	no	no	no	good	good
2	Pancucci Morice	36	m	m	Dealer	"	"	Citizen	Corse	"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Auguste	33	m	m	weaver	"	"	French	Dangeville	"	St Frisco Cal	"	"	$120	"	139 Clare	"	"	"	"	"
4	" [illegible]élie	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dietrich Jean B.	52	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Turkeim	"	N. Y.	"	"	$200	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	B[illegible] Domenico	40	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Torino	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Giuseppe	19	m	S	Weaver	"	"				"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Grassi Pietro	39	m	m	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tie	"	Central City Co.	Id	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moriconi Domenico	40	m	m	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tie	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Castellani Arcangelo	40	m	S	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Ancona	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Weissmann Christian	34	m	m	Weaver	"	"	Citizen	Baislea	Dis on Tie	New-York	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schill Pius	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	Citize	Hosterthal	Dis on Tie	Nebraska	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Berger Joseph	52	m	m	Dealer	"	"	Citizen	Basilea	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kurz Wilhelm	21	m	S	farmer	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	Cincinnati	Oh	"	$28	"	[illegible] 178 Park	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lamotte Alexis	75	m	w	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Surry	"	Salix Iowa	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boghos Tomassian	29	m	S	Cook	"	"	Turkey	Batoum	"	Providence	R.I.	"	$81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Menard Alphonse	52	m	m	none	"	"	Citizen	Paris	"	N. York	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at No 17th

A M Thackara
U.S. Consul

[illegible]139

S. S. La Gascogne 258

Arrived, July 24 1898.

Sheet C

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w.	Citizen		U.S.	x	
2		Citizen		U.S.	x	
3	w	French	Averont	French	France /	RC
4	w.	"	"	"	" /	"
5	w	German	Alsatia	German	Germ. /	RC
6	w	Italy	Turino	Italian	Itali /	RC
7	w.	"	"	"	" /	"
8		Citizen		US	x	
9		Citizen		"	x	
10		Citizen		"	x	
11		Citizen		"	x	
12		Citizen		"	x	
13		Citizen		"	x	
14	w.	German	Baden	German	Germ. /	RC
15		Citizen		U.S	x	
16	w.	Turkey	M. Asia	Armenian	Turkey /	G.C.
17		Citizen		U.S.	x	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Bessou the 2d officer [illegible] S.S. La Gascogne [illegible] Havre France [illegible]
swear [illegible]
[illegible] six [illegible]

[illegible] sixteenth [illegible] July [illegible] the 2d [illegible]
A. M. Thackara
[illegible] Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

I = Jervais the Surgeon* of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1898
A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 16th July 1898 Arriving at Port of N. York 189 259

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rocco Jam	30	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Swiss	Moleno	N. York											
2	Wagner Nicolas	28	m	m	"	/	German	Schweix	"	St Francisco Cal	yes	by himself	$100	1892-97	no friends	no	no	no	Good	Good
3	— " — Anna	23	f	m	— " —	/			"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	more	no	cousin Mr [illegible] Stagg St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tassine Hatem	31	m	s	— " —	/	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Said amine Assaad	20	m	s	— " —	/	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N. Y.	"	"	$38	no	to his cousin 28 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roukoss Jrougy	16	m	s	Shoemaker	/	"	"	"	Dover NH	"	"	$4	no	to brother Abdul Amine N.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nastas — " —	32	f	m	H/Keeper	/	"	"	"	De Pere, Wysconsin	"	father	$20	no	to join father Roukoss	"	"	"	"	"
8	Genesse Pappecucci	18	m	s	Servant	/	"	"	"	— " —	"	P. P		no	Jrougy at de Pere	"	"	"	"	"
9	Corina "	18	f	s	H/Keeper	/	Italian	Corde	"	Birmingham,	Ala	by himself	~~$40~~	no	to father Maurice	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pierre Mornine	10	m	s	none	/	"	"	"	(Alabama)	Ala	"	$20	no	Paucucci Blockton box	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boggio Louis	35	m	m	Miner	/	"	"	"	"	Ala	"		no	to father Giuseppe Mornine	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sowria Brahim	16	f	s	in hospital H/Keep	/	"	Marseille	"	N. Y.	"	"	$60	1895-98	to relatives Hotel Campidoglio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Melkem Antoun Brahim	17	m	s	Laborer	/	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$30	no.	to join	"	"	"	"	"
14	Haunè Khalil	14	f	s	in hospital H/Keep	/	"	"	"	"	no.	"	—		his father Mr Abrahim Antoun	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francis Khalil	10	m	s	Student	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	to uncle Khalil	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yacoub Ombera	15	m	s	None	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Jeorges Omberas	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georgas Elias	38	m	m	Dealer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	723 Scranton Street. Scranton. Pa to brother Yacoub Ombara	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abdalla (brother) — " —	11	m	s	none	/	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$40	no	to Georges Ramah 1509	"	"	"	"	"
19	Khalil Georges	10	m	s	None	/	"	"	"	(Dof. Q)	"	"	"	"	N. Dame Street. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
20	Celina Boggio	39	f	m	H/Keeper	/	~~Italie~~	Marseille	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Armedak Charchoudian	15	m	s	Student	/	Armenian	Mertine	"	N. York	"	"	$60	"	to join Bertini	"	"	"	"	"
22	Garèthine Noushajian	21	m	s	"	/	— " —	Constantinople	"	~~Halifax Mobile~~	"	"	$10	no	to join father corner Charles & Commercial St. —	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yervik — " —	19	f	s	H/Keep	/	— " —	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$20	no	to brother in law #824 & sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Khalil Boukalé		m	s	Labourer	/	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	— " —	"	"	"	no	Brook Ave. Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Saïda (mother in law) Elkendé		f	m	H/Keep	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	to join brother Deatchey [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Latife (sister) — " —	32	f	s	H/Keep	/	"	"	"	Dutchess	"	"	$6	"	to join Husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Glangman Joseph	22	m	s	Chef	/	Swiss	Havre	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	to join brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reguard Jacques	30	m	m	Chef	/	France	Granville	"	New-York	"	"	$40	5 months	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schwarz Catherine	30	f	s	Labourer	/	Austrian	Galizien	"	St Pierre Miquelon Halifax			$60	never	to join his Ship at St Pierre	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Hubert~~ Max		m	s	mason	/	German	Zurich	"	Columbus N. Y.	"	brother 23.231.28 by himself	$ $	" "	to join her brother friend Mr [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

130

S. S. La Gascogne **260**

Sheet 3 **Arrived,** July 24 **1898.**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Switzerland	Ticino	Italian W.	Switzerland	R.C.
2	"	"	Piemontese	Germany	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
5	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"				"	
8	"	Italy	Pisa	Italian W	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12				Syrian		
13	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
14				"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
18	"	"	"		"	"
19	"				"	"
20	"	France	France	French	Italy	R.C.
21	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
23	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
24	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	German	Switzerland	R.C.
28	"	France	France	French	France	R.C.
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

McC
Ber

S. S. Aurania

(8)

July 25/98

W&A
×

D C
×

N&D

R.C

AHP

R&O

N&R

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 16th 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July* 189*8* 261

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3331	Knud Weeke	38	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S. cit Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	1881/98 Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Louis Garsurch	46	✓	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. cit	"	"	"	"	"	More	1882/98 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Erik Nelson	60	✓	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. cit	"	"	Vermillion S.D.	"	"	$100	1887/98 S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Peder Stalheim	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	friend E. Nelson, Vermillion	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Knud Vik	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	friend Knut Weeke Vermillion S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Torgels Espeland	25	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	St Nicaragua New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Herman Halvorsen	47	✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1890 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Pede Olsen	30	✓	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Herman Gran	26	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	40	Barbara Gjellestad	20	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	Uncle L. Garsurch Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rav. 3346	Margreta Nelson	40	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	American cit	Bergen	"	Antigo Wis	"	Husband	$5	1898 Antigo Wis	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Dagmar Nelson	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander McKay* Master of the R.M.S. *Aurania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet *12* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *July* 189*8* Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I *Charles Burland* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Aurania* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *12* in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *July* 189*8* *C. Burland* Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S. Aurania

Sheet, 262 **Arrived,** July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	U S citizen				
2	w	U S citizen				
3	w	U S citizen				
4				[illegible]		
5	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
6						
7						
8	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
9	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestan
10	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
11		U S citizens wife				
12		U S born Wisconsin				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, July 16. 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, July 1898 263

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Ellen Andersson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	[illegible]	New York	Denver Colo	Yes	Self	$5	1887 to 1895 Denver Colo	2 Brothers 17 [illegible] Denver Colo	None	No	No	Good	No
2	30	Michael Pedersen	39	M	[illegible]	Stone cutter	Yes	"	Danish	Allinge	"	New York	"	"	More	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Bernard McCormick	22	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	"	Irish	Roscommon	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$15.00	1894 Newark	Sister Kate McCormick Orchard St Newark	[illegible]	"	26	"	"
4	4996	Geo Stumm	79	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	German	London	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	More	1897 [illegible] 8 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	1247	James Purfield	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	Germanstown	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	[illegible]	100.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	William Shaw	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	American Citizen	Nottingham	"	Tamqua	No	"	[illegible]	1891 Tamqua	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	3170	Martin Nicolaisen	3[illegible]	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norway	London	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	[illegible]	1896 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reis 7841	Julius Martenson	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Norwegian	G'borg	"	Volga S.D.	No	"	$30	1898 S.D.	Uncle J.O. Johnson Volga S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Conrad Axelson	30	M	[illegible]	"	Yes	"	Swedish	Linkoping	"	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Brother	$16	No	Brother S Johanson La Conner Wash	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bergen 7843	Anna Peterson	31	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	[illegible] Falls	"	Self	$40	1898 U.S. Citizen	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Mathilda Knudsen	17	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	La Crosse Wis	"	"	$10	1896 La Crosse Wis	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reis Cash 5	Christina Knudsen	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	$100	1881-1898 La Crosse	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3341	John A Anderson	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Ridgway Pa	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Malto Carlson	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	More	1898 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Caralonia Mattson	63	F	Widow	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$18.00	No	Son A Matson Philadelphia 2107 E. Lehigh Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Emil Carlson	16	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother E Carlson Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Emil Johanson	27	M	S	Cook	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$10	1890-1898 [illegible]	Brother C Johanson Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"
18	9994	Ellen Kavanagh	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tuam	"	Lenox Mass	"	"	£2.00	No	Sister M Kavanagh Lenox Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	9995	Wm Johnston	2[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Malden near Boston Mass	"	"	$9	No	Brother J Johnson [illegible] Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	9805	Michl Sinnott	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Wexford	"	New York	"	"	More	1890 New York	Brother J Sinnott 106 W 30 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	9976	Walter J. Jones	40	M	M	Smith	"	"	American Citizen	[illegible]	"	Decatur Ala	"	"	[illegible]	1898 [illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
22	12574	Mary Hughes	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	New York	"	Sister	£1	No	Sister B Hughes 5 Battery St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	81761	Geo [illegible]	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Chicago	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
24	9820	Jno J Hedrick	32	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Citizen	"	[illegible]	N Carolina	"	"	More	1898 N Carolina	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25	2129	William Nixon	22	M	S	~~Grocer~~ Bookseller	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	"	"	100.00	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	96452	Mary Kelly	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	£5	1898 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July 1898

C Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Aurania

Sheet. E. **264** *Arrived,* July 25 *1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	wh	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant ✓
2		Citizen				
3	"	Gr Brit	[illegible]	English Irish	Gr Brit	R Cath ✓
4	"	Germany		German	Germany	Prot ✓
5	"	Great Brit.	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr. Br.	R.C. ✓
6	"	Gr Brit	[illegible]	" "		Prot ✓
7	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot ✓
8	"	"	Norway	"	—	" ✓
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	—	Prot ✓
10	"	U S Born				
11	"	U S Born				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Finland	Prot ✓
15	"		"	" "	— " —	✓
16	"	Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Finland	Prot ✓
17		Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	" ✓
18	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr. Br.	R C ✓
19	"	Gr Brit.	Ireland	" "	"	" ✓
20	"	"	Ireland	English Irish	Gr Brit	" ✓
21	"	Great Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Br.	Prot.
22	"	Great Brit.	England	English Irish	Gr. Br.	R.C. ✓
23	"	U S Born				
24		Citizen				
25	"	Gr Britain	Dublin	English Irish	Gr Brit	R.C. ✓
26	"	U S Citz				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No 23-72 11 · 11 · 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, July 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1898 265

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	332	Alma Hutanetty	18	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Sukajoki	New York	Scofield Utah	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Senna Aarjee	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Lappaja	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$47	1896 Minn	Sister S. Ilvoja Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Herman Kyllon	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hango	"	Baraga Mich	"	"	$47	1895 Baraga	No	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	5	Maria Andtfolk	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Norpe	"	New York Elk Park Mont	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend Elk Park Mont	deformed hand & 1820 amputated finger	"	"	"	"
X 5		Anna Andtfolk		✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"	"	"
X 6		Evelina Kauppila	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Simo	"	Red Rock Mich		Husband	$4	No	Husband J. C. Kauppila Red Rock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
X 7		Ivar Kauppila	2	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
8		Thomas Jensen	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Granville Mass	"	Sister	$6	No	Sister K. Hansen Granville Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	6	Maria S. Nilson	19	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother H. Nilsson New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Olga Norbach	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Finnish	Norpes	"	Elk Park Montana		Self	$20	'98 Mont	Husband Elk Park Mont	"	"	"	"	"
11		Signe Norbach	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Oskar Gynkoinen	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Sukajoki	"	Scofield Utah	"	"	$20	1897 Utah	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Adolfina J. Pelkkokangas	18	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hango	"	Kalispell Mont	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother J. Pelkkokangas Kalispell Mont	"	"	"	"	"
14	30	Johan J. Pelkkokangas	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"
15		Karl K. Lillvik	34	✓	M	M	Labourer 14 × 2293	" 7/21/3	"	"	Lappfjard	"	McKinley Minn	"	"	$10	No	Father K. Lillvik McKinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	2	Maria Hinvala	21	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	Brother	$2	No	Brother J. Kivala Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	3	Alina Salo	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother I. Salo Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Alexande J. Mottonen	30	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Kivijarvi	"	Bessemer Mich	"	Brother	$2	No	Broth. A. J. Mottonen Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"
19	5	Kalle Hedineen	30	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	"	Negaunee "	"	Cousin	$8	No	Cousin E. Heddman Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Hilda Manula	19	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ikora	"	Seattle Wash	"	Self	$5	"	Brother in law J. Peters Seattle Wash	2 2 10	"	"	"	"
21	7	Betty A. Jeppe	31	✓	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Paarola	"	Duluth Minn	"	Husband	$3	"	Husband Antti Jeppe care Brighty Thom	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Alex J. Ahren	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Hango	"	Hancock Mich	"	Brother	$4	No	Brother J. Ahren Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Joha Vestnin	23	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Jenva	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$10	No	Sister A. Pettila Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 24		Hilda Ahlberg	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Langeela	"	Jamestown NY	"	Uncle	$1	No	Uncle C. Widegren Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	2335	Knut Austensen	31	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	~~Norway~~	Kiania	"	Albert Lea Minn	"	Self	$30	1889/1898 Albert Lea Minn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Torge Austensen	39	✓	M	S		"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	30		In company with above	"	"	"	"	"
27		Olav Austensen	19	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"
28		Ifor Paulsen	19	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"
29	29	Torborg Paulsen	21	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"
30		Kirstine Austensen	41	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

C. Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Aurania

Sheet. 266 Arrived, July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Finland	Finland	finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	w	Finland	"	finnish	"	"
3	w	Finland	"	finnish	"	Protestant
4	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Finland	Finland	finnish	Finland	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	Danmark	Danmark	danish	Danmark	Protestant
9	"	Swedish	Swedish	swedish	Sweden	"
10	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	Finland	Finland	finnish	Finland	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	Finland	Finland	Swedish	"	Protestant
16	w	Finland	"	finnish	"	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Finland	"	finnish	"	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	P
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Finland	"	finnish	"	P
23	"	"	"	"	"	P
24	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	P
25	"	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool July 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1898 267

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Re. 3707	Carl Lundgren	69 ✓	M	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Swedish	Nodinge	New York	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$13	1882-1894 Brooklyn	Friend P Joosten Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Cara Lundgren	56 ✓	F	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
3		Isak T Larsen	33 ✓	M	M	Farmer	″ ″	Norwegian	Kvanvand	″	Stevens Point Wis	″	″	More	1897 Stevens Pt Wis	No	″	″	″	″	″
4		Gunne Larsen	18 ✓	F	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$600	No	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	4	Johan Torkildsen	29 ✓	M	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	Brainerd Minn	″	″	$120	1897 Brainerd Minn	No	″	″	″	″	″
6		Torkild Aagland	30 ✓	M	S	″	″	Norwegian	″	″	″	″	″	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″
7	5	John Torjusen	25 ✓	M	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	Grand Forks ND	″	″	$15	No	Sister T Torjusdotter Grand Forks ND	″	″	″	″	″
8	6	Torjus Halvorsen	[illegible] ✓	M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$30	″	No	″	″	″	″	″
9	7	Borgit Bjornsdtr	36 ✓	F	S	Servant	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$15		Brother C Bjornson Grand Forks ND	″	″	″	″	″
10	8	Anne Knudsdtr	30 ✓	F	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$15		No	″	″	″	″	″
11		Tomine Knudsdtr	20 ✓	F	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$5		″	″	″	″	″	″
12	8	Nils Neumann	25	M	S	Engineer	″	″	Krania	″	Chicago Ill	″	″	More	″	Brother A B Neumann Milwaukee Wis	″	″	″	″	″
13	9	Charles Hansen	57	M	S	Baker	″	″	Aalesund	″	Minneapolis	″	″	″	1867/1898 Minn	No	″	″	″	″	″
14	10	Anna Aanonsen	36 ✓	F	M	Wife	″	Norwegian	Arendal	″	New York	″	″	$10	1889/98 New York	Husband 49 [illegible] Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
15	1	Alma L Anderson	16 ✓	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Malmo	″	Pierre SD	″	″	$8	No	Sister A Peterson Pierre SD	″	″	″	″	″
16	Re 2	Emma Mansen	32	F	M	Wife	″	″	Gothenburg	″	Denver Colo	″	″	More	1898 Colo	Going home	″	″	″	″	″
17		Mary Mansen	4	F	S	″	″			″		″	″	$10			″	″	″	″	″
18		And Mansen	3	M	S	″	″	U S		″		″	″				″	″	″	″	″
19		Hugo Mansen	3m	M	S	″	″	U S Bn		″		″	″				″	″	″	″	″
20	3	Jullia Johanson	34 ✓	F	S	Servant	Yes ″	Swedish	″	″	Chicago Ill	″	″	$7	1884-1897 Ill	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″
21	4	John B Anderson	31 ✓	M	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	Williamsport Pa	″	″	American Citizen			″	″	″	″	″
22	5	Carl Emil Abrahamson	18	M	S	″	″	Swedish	Grimmared	″	Du Bois Pa	″	″	$6	1892 & 1894 Du Bois Pa	Brother J A Abrahamson Du Bois Pa	″	″	″	″	″
23	6	And Carlson	66 ✓	M	Widower	Labourer	″	″	Karg	″	Burlington Ia	″	″	$68	No	Son J Anderson Burlington Iowa	″	″	″	″	″
24	7	Carl A Zetterberg	28 ✓	M	M	Machinist	″	Citizen	G'burg	″	Boston Mass	″	″	$10	1886/98 Boston	″	″	″	″	″	″
25	8	Tillie Anderson	28 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Citizen	″	″	~~New York~~	″	″	More	1878 New York	Going home	″	″	″	″	″
26		Tekla Anderson	4 ✓	F	S	″	″	U S Born	″	″	Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	U S Born	″	″	″	″	″	″
27		Carl Anderson	2 ✓	M	S	″	″	U S	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
28	9	Gregarius Fenne	23 ✓	M	S	Labourer	″	Finnish	Kankara	″	Ishpeming Mich	″	″	$10	No	Brother J Fenne Ishpeming Mich	″	″	″	″	″
29	10	Jakob Pelkidanga	19 ✓	M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$26	No	No	″	″	″	″	″
30	1	Antti Sodervik	29 ✓	M	S	″	″	″	Windata	″	Negaunee Mich	″	″	$10	″	Brother E Sodervik Negaunee Mich	″	″	″	″	″

134

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

A McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898

C Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Aurania

268

Arrived, July 25 **1898.**

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"		"	"		✓
3	W	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	U. S. Citizen				
6		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	"			"	"	✓
13	"	U. S. Citizen				
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	" ✓
15	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16	"	Citizens Wife				
17	"	U. S. Born				
18	"	"	"			
19	"	Citizens Child with mother [illegible]				
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
21		U. S. Citizen				
22	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	" ✓
23	"	"	"	"		✓
24	"	Citizen				
25		Citizens Wife				
26		U. S. Born				
27		"				✓
28	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
29	w	Finland		Finnish		Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Boyle Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, July 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1898 269

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10878	James E Goulding	42	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$20	1898 Illinois Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charles Taylor	25	M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend J E Goulding Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3		Jessie Taylor	23	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	33066	Charles Harvest	46	M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	"	Abertillery	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	More	1892 Scranton Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	26855	Gertrude Molloy	20 9	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Sister K Molloy [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
6	975	Francis Smyth	16	M	S	Sea apprentice	Yes	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Uncle A Smyth 1 Gilmore Park [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	1192	Florence Boulcher	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Brierley Hill	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	£4	No	Sister Alice Smith [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	1219	John Thomas	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	Welsh	Seven Sisters	"	Lorraine Ohio	"	Brother	More	No	Brother T Thomas Lorraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
9	1220	John Wood	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Birkenhead	"	Ashland Wis	Yes	Brother	£4	No	Brother Ed Wood 611 3rd Avenue W Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
10	1234	John Rees	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	Welsh	Port Talbot	"	Hartford City Ind	"	"	~~More~~	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	1235	Joseph Rees	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1230	Sarah A Brownhill	26 9	F	S	Shirt [illegible] ~~Machinist~~	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Brother	£4	No	Brother C Brownhill 19 Beekman St New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	1241	Emma Atkins	23 6	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	~~American~~	Market Drayton	"	Ardmore Pa	"	Husband	$5	1898 Ardmore Pa	Husband S Atkins Ardmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14		George E Atkins	4 5	M	S		"	"	US Citizen	[illegible]		"			"			"	"	"	"	"
15		Squire Atkins	4	M	S		"	"				"						"	"	"	"	"
16		Thomas Atkins	2	M	S		"			"	"							"	"	"	"	"
X 17	1244	Lazar Lurie	50	M	M	Dealer ~~Salesman~~	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	"	New York	Yes	Sons	$3	No	Son M Lurie [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 18		Lena Lurie	49	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
19	1245 1243	~~James Taylor~~ ~~James Taylor~~	30	M	M	Tin plater	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Morriston	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Self	$10	1898 [illegible]	Going home [illegible]	"	"	1st [illegible]	"	"
20	1250	~~A Goldman~~																				
21	1151	Francesco Scatena	14 9	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Australia	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Brother C Scatena [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	4170	William Bending	27	M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	English	Bournemouth	"	New York	"	Self	More	1891 San Francisco	Going home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	976	Geo Dunham	35	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	£35	No	On a visit to friend	"	(has return ticket)			
24	977	John Hughes	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Burnley	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	£8	No	Sister K Keegan Buffalo NY	Brother-in-law [illegible] Donnell 22				[illegible]
25	978	John Weldon	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"	£180 More	No	friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	5072	Charles Hagel	22 8	M	S	Marine	Yes	Yes	English	Smodland	"	Albany	"	Self ~~Friend~~	£10	No	friend J Rohehan New York	"	"	"	"	"
27		William Wells	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	5361	John Pearce	63	M	M	Ships carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Citizen	Southampton	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hannah Pearce	62	F	M		Yes	Yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Senility	"
30	1651	Robert Walker	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Syracuse NY	Yes	"	$55	1896 N Y		"	"	"	"	"

135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898 C Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Aurania

270

Sheet. [illegible] Arrived, July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	Prot ✓
2	"					" ✓
3	"		"		"	" ✓
4	"	~~Gr Brit~~	England	English	England	" ✓
5	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	R C ✓
6	"	"	England	English	"	Prot ✓
7	"	Gr Britain	England	English	England	Prot ✓
8	"	Gr Britain	Wales	English	Gr Brit	Prot ✓
9	"	"	England	Engl.	"	"
10	"	"	Wales	Welsh		" ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	Prot ✓
12		Gr Britain	England	English Eng	Gr Brit	Prot ✓
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15		U S				
16		Citizen				
17	"	Russia	England	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic ✓
18	"	"		"		" ✓ ✓
19	"	Gr Britain	Wales	English	England	Prot ✓
20						
21	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R C ✓
22	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	Prot ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24		Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C ✓
25	"			"		✓
26	"	"	England	"	"	Prot ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	English	Gr Britain	Prot ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool July 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1898 271

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Thomas J Burn	3[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1898 New York	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	Harry Ramsey	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	U S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Frank Hartley	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	U S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	38	John Graham	24	M	S	Baker	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	N.Y.	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	44	Aida Mase	20	M	S	Horse Slaughterer	"	"	"	Motherwell	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	George Chaple	40	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Strathaven	"	Kincardine, Can.	No	"	$30	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	7695	Fanny Axt	39	F	M	Saleswoman	"	"	Russian Jew	30 years in London	"	Utica N.Y.	Yes	"	$50	No	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sarah Axt	19	F	S	Book keeper	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5425	Jane Cook	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Manchester	"	~~Corning~~ Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$30	No	Husband J Cook, Box 1 Corona Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thos J Cook	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	Lily G Cook ~~[illegible]~~	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5111	George Williams	20	M	S	~~[illegible]~~ Miner	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ Welsh	[illegible]	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother in Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14		William Williams	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6114	Patrick Dolan	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Millington	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	No	Sister Ellen Dolan 133 Market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	6179	Thomas J Potter	30	M	S	Fireman	"	"	American Citizen	Armagh	"	Harlem N.Y.	"	"	$30	1889/98 Harlem N.Y.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17	6301	G W Tatle	28	M	S	Baker	"	"	Citizens	London	"	New York	"	"	$30	1898 New York		"	"	"	"	"
18	7065	John Cunningham	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$30	1897 Homestead Pa	Father W Cunningham Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	7412	Frederick Vamen	29	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Canadian	London	"	New York	"	"	$35	1897 New York	J. Vamen New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fanny Lang~~	2[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	More	1895 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21		~~John Lang~~	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1230	Nathan Goldman	34	M	M	~~Traveller~~	"	"	Russian Pole	10 years in Hull	"	New York	"	Brother	$2½	No	Brother L Cohen 176 Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	1230	Rachel Goldman	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jacob Goldman	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ellen Goldman	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Philip Goldman	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Betty Goldman	Inf	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1037	Arthur Broadbent	28	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Altrincham	"	Watertown N.Y.	No	Self	$12	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
29		Charles Boughey	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Skelton	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	~~San Francisco~~ Cal. Alaska	No	"	$30	No	Mr Vincent [illegible] Unga Island Alaska	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 281 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1898 Chas Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Aurania

272

Sheet A.

Arrived, July 25 *1898.*

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Citizen				
2		U S				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
6	"	Gr Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
8		Heb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
9						✓
10	W	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Brit.	Prot
11	W	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	W	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13						" ✓
14						✓
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	✓
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18						
19		French		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
20						
21						
22	"	Russia Heb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"		✓
24	"	"	"	"		✓
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	Gr Brit	England	Eng	[illegible]	Prot ✓
29			"	"		✓
30			England	[illegible]	G Brit	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July [illegible] 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 189[illegible] 273

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10458	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	Cork	New York	[illegible]	No	Self	$15	Yes 1896 [illegible]	Sister [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2		[illegible] Hewol								do		do		No	do	$15			No	No	No	Good	No
3	3232	[illegible]								do	[illegible]	do	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	No	[illegible]	$8	No	[illegible] John [illegible] [illegible] Stoltonfield	No	No	No	Good	No
4	40	[illegible]						Yes	Yes	do	Clonmore	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	[illegible] 1789 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	10.06	William [illegible]	23		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$20	No	[illegible] 329 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6		[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1896 Chicago	5642 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3745	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	Yes	do	$27	No	[illegible] 12 Washington St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8		[illegible]						Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister [illegible] 1126 Houston St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9		[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	No	Buenos Ayres ~~[illegible]~~	Limerick	do	Brooklyn NY	No	aunt	$-	Yes 1893 NY	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1169	[illegible] Reilly					Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinrobe	do	Denver, Col	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister John Reilly 1357 [illegible] Denver	No	No	No	Good	No
11		[illegible] Murphy					[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	do	Baltimore Md ~~Brooklyn~~	Yes	do	$8	Yes 1898 Baltimore	Going home [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	87	[illegible] Naughton					do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	do	$8	No	61 Barry ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	10209	Patk Herbert			M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville	do	[illegible]	No	do	$20	Yes 1895 [illegible]	Citizen ~~going home~~	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Richard Mackey					[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Boston	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 NY	[illegible] 566 [illegible] St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3254	Mick Morton	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3261	Jonas [illegible]			M	S		Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Boston ~~New York~~	Yes	Cousin	$20	Lowell	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	11215	John Healy	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	do	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aunt Annie Cody 723 North E St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
18	571	Mick King	28		M	S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Clifden Connemara	do	Boston	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Boston	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	10317	Joseph Gibbons	58		M	W		Yes	Yes	English do	Grange	do	New York	Yes	do	over $30	No	~~Cousin John Gibbons~~ 726 W 23 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20	579	Patk [illegible]			M	S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Jno Naughton 61 Barry St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
21	10311	Patrick Barlow	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	do	Yes	Do	$20	No	Bro Jno Barlow 5 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	9074	Wm John [illegible]	47		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	Yes 1892 New York	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																					
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] 137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth [illegible] July 1898 A. [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July C. [illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] of the United States at CORK.

S. S. Aurania

Sheet. B 274 Arrived. July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Britain	R C ✓
2				" "		✓
3	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Britain	R C ✓
4	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
5	"	England	Ireland	English	Gr. B.	" " ✓
6	"	"		" "	" "	✓
7	"	New York claims to have [illegible]				
8	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Britain	R C
9	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	English	Gr Britain	" ✓
10	"	England	Ireland	English Ireland	Gr Brit	" C ✓
11		U.S. Citizen				
12	"	Gr. Brit	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Brit	R C ✓
13	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Brit	R C ✓
14	"	"	"	" "	"	" " ✓
15		U.S. Citizen		US		
16	"	"		Irish	"	
17	"	England	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Britain	✓
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	"	England	English	"	Prot ✓
20	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Britain	R C ✓
21	"	England	Ireland	Irish English	Gr Brit	R C ✓
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

A

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[R] TH[E] … [IMMIG]RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 275

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	564	Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]		s	Servant	yes yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	no	aunt [illegible] 364 51 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	5819	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	yes	do	$5	yes 1897 [illegible]	sister [illegible] Gallon 341 1 19 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Servt	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	yes	do	$4	no	aunt [illegible] 46 Ransom St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	9853	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$15	yes 1898 [illegible]	Resident [illegible] uncle [illegible] Bigley	no	no	no	Good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	[illegible]	no	2511 46 St. New York uncle Stephen [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
6	4016	[illegible]				Lab	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	do	$65	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
7	554	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	Syracuse NY	do	do	$10	no	cousin Kate Burke 404 North 6st St. N.Y. Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	Anne Rourke	14	f	s	Servt	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	no	sister do	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible] Ryan	[illegible]			Lab	yes yes	do	do	do	Troy NY	do	do	$10	no	cousin Mary Ryan 65 [illegible] St. Troy NY	no	~~no~~	no	Good	no
10	10660	Timothy Halpin	[illegible]			do	yes yes	do	Dunmanway Co Cork	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	do	$10	no	father Patk Halpin 68 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
11	hold	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1893 Brooklyn	going [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	Blind.
12	62	Mary Halpin	[illegible]			Servt	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	brother Jno Halpin 89 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
13	6174	John Connolly	[illegible]			Lab	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	New York NY	yes	do	$21	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
14	9557	Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]			Lab	yes yes	do	Galway	do	Washington DC	do	do	$10	no	sister Path [illegible] 927 15 St. Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
15	9895	[illegible]	24			Servt	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	father	$10	no	cousin Patk Kinsella [illegible] NY	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible] do	[illegible]			do	yes yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
17	0441	[illegible] Cartley	23	f	s	do	yes yes	do	Cork	do	New York	yes	self	$5	yes 1898 NY	friend Mrs Keaney 501 W 47 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
18	9	Delia [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	cousin Mrs Keaney 501 W 47 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
~~19~~	~~219~~	~~William [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Grocer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~yes 1898 NY~~	~~going home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
20	1405	Mary Lee	[illegible]	f	s	Servt	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	Newport RI	yes	do	$12	no	sister Mrs Davenport [illegible] R.H.	Brother	no	no	Defect Vision	Left Eye
21	564	Mary Roberts	[illegible]	f	s	child	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	father	$8	yes 1897 [illegible]	father [illegible] Palmer [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible] do	[illegible]		s	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	yes	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible] do	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
24	5505	Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Servt	yes yes	do	Galway	do	Philada Pa	yes	[illegible]	$5	no	cousin Miss Chambers 53 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
25	10	Michael R O'Donovan	20	m	s	Lab	yes yes	do	Leap	do	New York	yes	do	$15	no	cousin R. K. O'Donovan 120 Woodruff St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
26	11	[illegible] Desmond	20	m	s	Lab	yes yes	do	Macroom	do	Little Falls NY	yes	brother	$3	no	brother Danl Desmond Little Falls NY	no	no	no	Good	no
27	17	Bridget Brennan	17	f	s	Servt	yes yes	do	Ballyragget	do	Brooklyn	yes	sister	$10	no	sister [illegible] 315 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
28	23	Peter Paul Cork	16	m	s	Clerk	yes yes	do	Moycullen	do	Washington DC	do	brother	$5	no	brother Richd, Cork 3214 M St. Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
29	29	Emily McCormack	20	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	Navan	do	San Francisco	yes	father	$12	no	husband [illegible] 1114 St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no
30	33	Patrick Shea	20	m	s	Smith	yes yes	do	Killorglin	do	Holyoke Mass	yes	brother	$10	no	brother [illegible] 36 [illegible] St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	Good	no

138

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day July 1898 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

29 Names

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I C. Purland Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day July 1898 C. Purland LD Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

15

3

25/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bockholt II Off. of the Aller from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 1898

J. Bockholt

II Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the Aller sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

276

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] immigrat[illegible] the Comman[illegible] office[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork Juli 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kiel Porzijer	17	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Galician	Tuhow	N. Y.	Sudbury Can. Ont.		self	+	no	brother Peter [illegible]	Copperclief		no	Indigmay	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]139

S. S. Pisa

Sheet 3, 277 *Arrived,* July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria Germ	Galicia	German	Austria /	R.C. ✓
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[redacted]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Pisa from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund, Surgeon of the Pisa

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

278

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 … to the Commissioner of … …ing officer … vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg 13 Juli 1898 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork . 1898

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollstandige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	…formed or Crippled. …ature and Cause. …d Sie verwachsen …der verkruppelt. …her Art und Ursach…
1	Helena	[illegible]	32	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Lepetoje	NY	Jackson Mich	yes	husband	$2 ✓	no	husband & brother i.l. Adam Schutz	"				
2	Carl	"	6	V	m	s	children	no	no										no	no	no	good	"
3	Anna		3	V		"		"	"														
4	[illegible]	Ammer	20	V	f	"	none	yes	yes						self								
X 5	Schmuel	Lemon	42	V	m	m	tailor	"	yes		Myszenollen	"	Newyork	"	brother i.l.	1½ ✓	"	brother i.l. Elle Rubin	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Anton	Waschinska	20	V	"	s	labourer	yes	"		Biecagalis	"	"	"	father	1½ ✓	"	father Michael Waschinska	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael	Kraszuk	25	V	"	"	farmer	yes	yes		Janowo	"	"	"	self	8½ ✓	"	brother i.l. Franz Brunske	[illegible]			"	"
X 8	Eske	Gottlieb	12	V	f	s	none	"	"		Myszewo	"	"	"	"	8 ✓	"	father Leibe Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berel	Birger	19	V	m	"	shoemaker	yes	"		Kowno	"	Providence R.I.	"	brother	1 ✓	"	brother [illegible] Birger	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wladislaw	Zmijewsky	26	V	"	"	labourer	"	"		Vizk	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	2 ✓	"	" [illegible] Zmijewsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Basche	Osowitzky	25	V	f	m	wife	yes	"	Russian	Andrev	"	Newyork	"	husband & self	11	"	husband & father Chaje Osowitzky	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Salomon	"	4	V	m	s		no	no														
X 13	Meier	[illegible]	9	V	"	"	children	"	"														
X 14	Itzchok	do	7	V	"	"		"	"														
X 15	Paje	Krafcik	36	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Ostrow	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	2 ✓	"	husband Shlome Krafcik	"	[illegible]	"		"
X 16	Rubin	"	8	V	"	s	children	no	no														
X 17	Jwore	"	3	V	"	"		"	"														
18	Leib	Ostmann	19	V	m	"	tailor	yes	yes		Wilna		Newyork	"	self	5 ✓	"	uncle J. Levowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hebil	Zieda	20	V	"	s	"	yes	yes		Myszoniewe	"	"	"	"	12 ✓	"	brother i.l. Jankel Simon	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Jossel	Melnik	16	V	"	"	merchant	yes	"		Kowno	"	"	"	"	7	"	nephew Eidel Melnik	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Hermann	Katz	27	V	"	"	tailor	yes	"		Suwalky	"	"	"	"	1 ✓	"	brother I.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Daniel	Kowalsky	20	V	"	"	tanner	yes	"		Ponedel	"	Boston Mass.	"	brother	2 ✓	"	brother Fiel Kowalsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Anny	Sussmann	17	V	f	"	none	yes	"	Hungarian	Albau	"	Newyork	"	uncle	2 ✓	"	uncle Max Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm	Klusmann	35	V	~~m~~	m	[illegible]	"	"	American	Zerlhe	"	"	"	Citiz	of	the	U. S. A.					"
25	~~Marie~~	~~Swiderowsky~~	16		f	s	none	yes	"	Hungarian	Leblo	"	Newark	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Jacob Holitor					
26	Gottfried	Fingas	62	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes														
27	Caroline	"	56	V	f	"	wife	"	"														
28	Anna	"	20	V	"	"		"	"	German	Jarotschin	NY	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	self $1200		"	husband [illegible]	"				
29	Emilie	"	18	V	"	"	children	"	"														
30	Bertha	"	14	V	"	"		"	"														

149

S. S. Pisa 2.

Sheet, 279 Arrived, July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Lith		Lithuan.		✓
2	"	Russia	Suwalkie	Lithuanian	Russia	Protestant ✓
3	"	"		"		" ✓
4	"	" "	Do	Do "	"	" ✓
5	w	Russia Heb	Lomsha	Heb. jarg.	Russia	Israelites
6	"	" Lith	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic ✓
7	w	" Pole	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	R Catholic ✓
8	"	Russia Heb	Kowno	Heb. jarg.	Russia	Israelites ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	" Pole	Plotzk	Polish	"	R Catholic
11	"	Heb		Hebr.		" ✓
12	"	Russia "	Grodno	Heb. jarg.	Russia	" ✓
13	"	"		"		" ✓
14	"	"		"		" ✓
15	w	"		"		✓
16	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	Israelites ✓
17	"	"		"		" ✓
18	"	Russia Heb	[illegible]	"	Russia	Israelites ✓
19		Russia "	Kowno	Heb. jarg. "	Russia	Israelites
20	"	"	Kowno	"	"	" ✓
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" ✓
22	w	"	Kowno	"	"	" ✓
23	"	Hungary	[illegible]	" "	"	Israelites ✓
24	w	U. S. Citizen				
25						
26	w	Germ.		German		
27	"	"		"		"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. [illegible] Master of the Pisa from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund Surgeon of the Pisa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*If neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 280

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] States.

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 13 Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchem, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	Rosa Urbik	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Pa Shenandoah	no	self	$10	no	husband Jono [illegible]	no	no	no	good
2	Anna	1			child	no no													
3	Anna [illegible]	20		m	wife	yes yes			"	[illegible] Pa	"				husband Mike Tasko	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	10 m		"	none	no no				[illegible] Pa	"					[illegible]			"
5	[illegible]	25	m	m	farmer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	New York	no	"			brother-in-law Abram Epstein	[illegible]			"
6	[illegible]	23		"	labourer			[illegible]	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	10.00		[illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel [illegible]	38		m	[illegible]			Kovno	"	La Crosse Wis	yes	brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law Abram Goldfarb	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	15							"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	21			tailor				"	New York	"	"	1		[illegible] Samuel Polay	"	"	"	"
10	Eva [illegible]	21	f		none	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Springfield Mass	"	cousin			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	Taube [illegible]	19					Russian	Kovno	"	La Crosse Wis	"	brother			brother Shalom [illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	Basha [illegible]	11						Suwalki	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	self	no		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	Josel [illegible]	30		m	teacher			[illegible]	"	New York	"	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Robinowitz	20	f		none			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	$1		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
15	Taube [illegible]	16						[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	grandfather	no		grandfather [illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Lore Gordon	11							"	"	"	father			father [illegible] Gordon	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas [illegible]	31	m	m	teacher		Austrian	[illegible]	"	New York / Milwaukee Wis	"	self			no	"	"	"	"
18	Amalie	20	f		wife														
19	[illegible]	19	m		[illegible]			Lemberg	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible] Wojciech	41		m	labourer		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]				
21	[illegible] Wojciech	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"				[illegible]	"			
22	Adam [illegible]	46							"		"				[illegible]				
23	Arthur [illegible]	21		"	farmer		German	Gr Lichterfelde	"	New York	"	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"
24	Wilhelmine [illegible]	[illegible]	f	w	widow														
25	Frida —	14		"	none	"													
26	Ulrich [illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Oshkosh Wiscon	"	"	7.00		no	"			
27	Anna —	20	f	"	wife														
28	Clara —			"	child	no no													
29	Lore [illegible]	20			none	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	New York		brother			brother Jacob [illegible]				
30	Bertha [illegible]	22					"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] NJ		cousin			cousin [illegible]				

141

S. S. Pisa

Sheet, 1 Hamb Arrived, July 25th 1898. 281

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	wh	Hungary Slovac		Slovac	Aust. Hung	R.C.	✓
2	"	"		"	"	"	✓
3	"	Hungary		Slovac	Aust Hung	R.C.	✓
4	"	"		"	"	"	✓
5	"	Russia Heb	Minsk	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
6	"	" Pole	Wilna	Polish	"	R.C.	✓
7	"	"	Kowna	"	"	Israelite	✓
8	"	" Heb	"	Hebr Jar.	"	"	✓
9	"	Russia Heb	Warsaw	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
10	"	" Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R.C.	✓
11	"	" Heb	Kowna	Heb. Jar.	Russia	Israelite	✓
12	"	" Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R.C.	✓
13	"	" Heb	Podolsk	Heb Jarg	"	Israelite	✓
14	"	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	R.C.	✓
15	"	Russia Heb	Wilna	Hebr Jarg.	Russia	Israelite	✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	"	Austria Gal	~~Krakau~~ Galicia	Polish	Aust.	R.C.	✓
18	"	"	"	"		"	✓
19	"	Austria Germ		German	Austria	R.C.	✓
20	"	Austria Bohm	Bohemia	German ~~Bohemian~~	Austria	R.C.	✓
21	"	" Gal	Galicia	Polish	"	"	✓
22		Austria Gal	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.	✓
23				German			
24	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.	
25		"	"	"	"	"	
		"		"	"	R.C.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

55

July 18-24 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of [illegible] 44, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator